

## Guy B. Dunning First President Goes Home



Guy B. Dunning

Brother Dunning passed away in his sleep at his home in Cozad, NE Saturday morning, November 24. Memorial services were held at Cozad, Neligh and Nebraska Christian College in Norfolk.

Surviving are his wife Anna of Bethesda Nursing Home, 1700 Furnas, Ashland, NE 68003; two sons, Dwaine, ministering at Sioux Falls, SD; and Gail of Greenwood. A daughter Guila died in 1931.

He and Mrs. Dunning were active in evangelistic work throughout their years of ministry. They toured with the internationally-known C.R.L. Vawter Evangelistic Party for several years. They ministered in Ohio and Indiana before returning to northeast Nebraska in 1929 to engage in new church evangelism. New churches were established, closed churches were re-opened and weak congregations were strengthened. Due to the lack of preachers in the 30's Brother Dunning ministered to as many as eight and nine churches at a time. His preaching schedule would find him preaching at least four times on Sunday and every night of the week except Friday (possibly).

In 1939 he established Pibel Bible Camp at Bartlett, NE. In 1945 he led in the founding of Nebraska Christian College at Norfolk, NE and became its first President serving as such until 1948.

Leaving NCC he served with the Church of Christ at Cozad until his retirement ten years later. His retirement was an active one finding him busy with supply ministries, evangelistic meetings and extensive in depth studies of the Word. His two most popular lecture series involved the Book of Revelation and Solomon's Temple.

He was an outstanding student and teacher of the Word of God all his life. Thousands of Bible College students and brethren were blest by his marvelous insights.

Another outstanding talent of this great Christian was his ability to challenge youth with the call to ministry. Scores of youth were encouraged by him to go to Bible College and are now serving our Lord's Church as preachers, teachers and administrators in our Bible Colleges, missionaries and other specialized workers in the kingdom.

His unselfish and sacrificial service for the Lord has set a high standard for all his Timothies and anyone seeking to serve as a preacher of the Word. He was a loyal supporter of the College he established until his death. It is our sincere prayer that Nebraska Christian College shall ever serve as a living monument of his faith and commitment to Christ and His Word.

## Missions Professor Called for Second Semester

We are pleased to announce the coming of Harlan Sandell to teach Mission courses for the second semester.

Brother Sandell is a native of Kansas, a graduate of Manhattan Christian College and Trinity Evangelical Divinity School in Deerfield, IL. His major in each college was in missions.

Brother Sandell has moved his family to Norfolk and is preparing for his semester with us. He will be teaching three three-hour classes, "History of Missions," "Missions & Missionary Strategy" and "Missionary Life and Work."

On the weekends he will be free to visit churches to speak on behalf of his proposed work with the Navajo Indians. As soon as his support is raised he plans to go to Arizona to work full-time with the Navajo's.

We are pleased with this arrangement that enables us to expose our students to the missions outreach program. There is a growing interest in missions on the campus of NCC. Eighteen students accompanied Dean and Mrs. Swedburg to the National Missionary Convention in El Paso this fall. Two students spent the summer interning with TCM in Europe and five spent the summer at Bedford, TX with Missions Outreach International. All student chapel offerings go to selected mission fields. This amounts to thousands of dollars each year.

This forward move in missions was not anticipated in our budget. We are stepping out on faith, trusting the Lord and His people to provide the financial resources needed. If you want to help with this special project, please send your gift designated for "MISSIONS PROFESSOR."



Barbara and Harlan Sandell  
 Heather and Michella



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 35 No. 5

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.



P  
E  
R  
S  
O  
N  
A  
L  
L  
Y  
  
S  
P  
E  
A  
K  
I  
N  
G

I am, personally, very grateful for the wonderful response you are giving to the Gifts For the King letter. I do not know just what the total will be but thus far the return has been very encouraging.

I am trusting the Lord to provide for our needs as He has for the past 35 years. Please unite your hearts with us in prayer that brethren will continue to respond to this vital ministry of faith.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken, President

## Estate Planning Notes

Recently I was leading a Bible Study when there were around thirty adults of various ages. As an incidental part of the study I asked the question "How many of you have written your will?" **Not one had done so!** That helped me to appreciate the statement that I have often read "Six out of seven people die without a will."

Millions of dollars go into probate courts every week from people who have died without a will. Your Christian stewardship demands your providing a will that expresses your wishes and God's will for you and your estate.

- Only through a will can you:
- care for those you love,
  - conserve your possessions that have been accumulated by your labors,
  - support the education of a faithful ministry long after you are gone,
  - provide for the support of the total work of the church in the future.

"WHERE THERE IS A WILL THERE IS A WAY"

Tommy Kaelin  
Ansley, NEMary Ray  
South Gate, CADebra Powell  
South Gate, CAJanise Hilton  
Little Sioux, IAThomas Noble  
Libby, MTAllan Higley  
Nortonville, KS

The young people above are planning to enroll in NCC for the second semester. They are new students beginning their first work at the College. Some former students who had dropped out are planning to return to school in January, too. There is time for you to begin your work if things are right. The Lord needs workers. There is a place for every worker.

SECOND

SEMESTER

APPLICATIONS

## ALUMNI DAYS HIGHLIGHTS



1. President Elmer Hodge leads business meeting.



2. Enthusiastic crowd cheering Parsons on to victory.



3. McConkey makes special presentation to Judy Gillen.



4. Warren Cook speaks.

## Coming Events

|                           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Second Semester           |             |
| Registration              | Jan. 7      |
| Classes Begin             | Jan. 8      |
| Spiritual Emphasis        |             |
| Week                      | Jan. 21-23  |
| Valentine Formal          | Febr. 14    |
| Spring Break              | Febr. 21-24 |
| Midwest Christian College |             |
| Conference Tour.          |             |
| here                      | Mar. 6-8    |
| Bible Bowl                | Mar. 14-15  |
| Choir Tour                | Mar. 21-30  |
| Spring Break              | Apr. 2-7    |
| Missionary                |             |
| Convention &              |             |
| VBS Clinic                | Apr. 16-18  |
| Spring Missions           |             |
| Banquet                   | Apr. 30     |

## Studentbody Supports Missions

The first semester offering goal of the students is \$4,000. On December 12 they received their largest offering of \$420. (\$82 were pennies). As of that date they were only \$363 short of their goal. They were confident they would make it.

The missions they are supporting this semester include:

- Belo Horizonte Christian Mission in Brazil
- Midwest Christian Children's Home, Peterson, Iowa
- College Career Christian Fellowship, Lincoln, Nebraska
- Randy & Jo Burkum's Deaf Ministry, Rochester, N.Y.

Praise God for their commitment to world evangelism!



## Already In The Field

**Fredrick Garfield** is living in Los Angeles where he is pursuing an acting career. In the coming year he will begin intensive training, acting before the camera for film and television. He will also be involved in work with television commercials.

**Clark '78** and **Sue Devore**, ministering at Stockport, IA were sent to the Holy Land this fall by their congregation. The church building has undergone extensive remodeling.

**Emery Killian '70** is back ministering at Julesburg, CO after suffering severe burns from an accident in Oregon while on vacation. He is still recovering from the effects of the burn.

**Jane Hasselquist '56** Sargent, NE underwent major surgery recently. She is doing well.

**Arden Gustafson** is enjoying his work in Central African Republic. In his last letter he says he plans to stay two years.

**Fredia (Byers) Beggs '76** graduated in Data Processing from Manhattan Vocational Tech School on December 14.

**Curtis Reynolds '57** has accepted a call to serve the church at Kearney, NE. He will be moving there the early part of January.

**Jerry and Connie '74 Kersten** are living in Arvada, CO. Jerry is working as an associate engineer for Martin Marietta in their Aerospace Division. In January he plans to begin a Masters program in Engineering Mechanics.

## IN LOVING MEMORY

### IN MEMORY OF:

|                    |                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| C. Willis Schnelle | Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Larsen |
| Bloise Bell        | Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Cond     |
| Arnold Brandt      | Alta Brandt               |
| William Clark      | Lucy Clark King           |
| Kenneth Maryott    | Mr. & Mrs. Lon Sassman    |
| Guy B. Dunning     | Mr. & Mrs. Jim Ferguson   |

### FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

### GIVEN BY:

|                                             |
|---------------------------------------------|
| Ansley Christian Church                     |
| Charles & Opal Hookstra                     |
| Mr. & Mrs. Karl Kaufman                     |
| Mr. & Mrs. Lorren Jefferies                 |
| Mr. & Mrs. Harry Arbogast                   |
| Litchfield Church of Christ                 |
| Mr. & Mrs. Roger Fletcher                   |
| Faye Carr                                   |
| Clearwater Church of Christ - Dorcas Circle |
| Mr. & Mrs. Loyal Sheen                      |
| Mr. & Mrs. Ivan Dittmer                     |
| Mr. & Mrs. Dale Robertson                   |
| Mabel Lindenmeyer                           |
| Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Sapp                       |

### FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                |                           |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Guy B. Dunning | Mr. & Mrs. Cleon Moody    |
| Bloise Bell    | Helen Bell                |
| Viola Tiede    | Mr. & Mrs. Lewis Bottorff |

### FOR GENERAL FUND

|                |                             |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Guy B. Dunning | Mr. & Mrs. Marvin A. Fuller |
|----------------|-----------------------------|

### NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE CLASS SCHEDULE - 2nd SEMESTER 1979-1980

|                   | 8:00                                                                | 9:00                                                    | 10:00                                                                               | 11:00                                                                 | 1:00                                     | 2:00                                      | To Be Arranged                                      |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Milliken Swedburg | OT102<br>Hebrew History<br>Pres. Milliken<br>T Th 4                 |                                                         |                                                                                     | OT308<br>O.T. Introduction<br>Dean Swedburg<br>TTh 11-12:15 3         |                                          |                                           |                                                     |
| Johnson           | NT208<br>Pastoral Epis.<br>WF 2                                     |                                                         | NT214<br>General Epistles<br>T Th 3                                                 | NT211 MWF<br>Hebrews-Revela. 3                                        |                                          |                                           | NT205<br>Pauline Epis.<br>7-8:40 p.m.<br>T Th 4     |
| M. Swedburg       |                                                                     | CE213 MW<br>Youth Work 2<br>CE224 F<br>Chrn. Ed. Sem. 1 | CE110<br>VBS Methods<br>MWF 3                                                       | CE214<br>Supplementary<br>Visual Aids<br>MWF 3                        |                                          |                                           | CE220<br>Supervised<br>Teaching<br>W 2              |
| Burkum (J. Clark) | M191<br>Church Music<br>T Th 2                                      |                                                         | TH107<br>Basic Bible<br>Doctrine<br>MWF 3                                           | M172<br>Song Leading<br>T Th 2                                        | M101<br>Christian<br>Choraleers<br>all 1 | M176<br>Fundamentals of<br>Music<br>MWF 3 | Enthusiastics<br>Joy Spring<br>Band<br>Music Theory |
| Miller            | TH215 MWF<br>Man/Sin/Chr/Atone 3<br>LA214 TTh<br>Beginning Hebrew 2 | LA202<br>Greek I<br>T Th 4                              |                                                                                     | TH105 MW<br>Phil/Chrn/Relig. 2<br>ONT211 TTh<br>Geog. of Bible 2      |                                          |                                           |                                                     |
| Brown             | PM307 MWF<br>Ministerial Wk 3<br>PM232 1<br>Ministries Sem.         |                                                         | PM118<br>Personal Evang.<br>T Th 2                                                  | PM201 MWF<br>Homiletics I 3<br>PM303 TTh<br>Expos. Preach.-11-12:15 3 |                                          |                                           | PM284<br>Adjusting to<br>Marriage<br>M 1            |
| Wamsley           |                                                                     | NT102<br>Life of Christ<br>MWF 3                        |                                                                                     | PM310<br>Principles of<br>Counseling<br>MWF 3                         |                                          |                                           |                                                     |
| Sandell           |                                                                     |                                                         | MI205<br>Mission Life and<br>Work<br>MWF 3                                          | MI101<br>History of<br>Missions<br>T Th 11-12:15 3                    |                                          |                                           | MI208<br>Missions<br>Methods 7-8:15<br>T Th 3       |
| Henning King      | CS115<br>Secretarial<br>Procedures<br>WF 2                          |                                                         | DE141<br>TTh T<br>Deaf Evangelism 3<br>DE243<br>TTh T<br>Advanced Deaf Evangelism 3 |                                                                       |                                          |                                           |                                                     |
| Boelter           |                                                                     |                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                       |                                          |                                           | PE102<br>Basketball<br>PE106<br>Women's PE          |



## MOVING?



## Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

Street .....

City, State, zip .....

## Spiritual Emphasis Week

January 21-23, 1980



Robert Chitwood

The Spiritual Life Committee of the student body has engaged Alumnus, Robert Chitwood, minister of Capitol City Christian Church in Lincoln, NE to serve as the special speaker for Spiritual Emphasis Week.

Brother Chitwood will speak Monday night at 8 o'clock, Tuesday night at 8:30 and Wednesday night at 7:30. All sessions will be held on campus at Alumni Hall.

Brother Chitwood is Chairman of our Board of Trustees and a fine preacher of the Word. Even though all sessions are primarily directed toward our student body, faculty and staff, yet any of our friends would gain greatly from the services. We hope you will make plans to share these sessions with us.

## Church Groups Invited

In past years we have invited preachers to visit the campus and to preach at chapel. They have brought a carload of their people. With our present chapel schedule, it is difficulty to arrange a time. But we still want to invite groups from our congregations to visit the campus at their convenience during the school week. Just give us a call when to expect you and we will arrange to make you our guests for the day. You all come!

## Library

Milligan College  
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

## PLANS SET FOR NEW

## CHURCH PLANTING VENTURE

Forty-one men representing twenty-eight Nebraska churches met in Grand Island, Nebraska recently for the sole purpose of considering a cooperative statewide effort of new church planting in Nebraska. Charles Johnson, Evangelist-at-Large for the Christian Evangelizing Mission of Iowa, also attended as resource person to share how a similar effort is being conducted in Iowa and to answer questions.

It was clear from the outset of the meeting that the question was not whether such a cooperative effort was needed, but how to initiate the project and what general directions it should take. The consensus decision of those present was that a steering committee should be appointed to formulate some organizational plan to be presented to another called meeting of church ministers/leaders sometime during February, 1980.

The Steering Committee members appointed were Brent Adamson (Riverdale), Garland Bare (Douglas St. Church of Christ, Lincoln), Elwood Beeman (Platte Valley Bible College), Dean Entrekin (Norfolk), Sherman Sack (Superior), Larry Smith (Wymore), Dick Wamsley (Nebraska Christian College), and another member to be appointed by the committee.

The faculty, staff, and students of Nebraska Christian College heartily support this effort and anticipate some great things coming from it toward the growth of the kingdom in Nebraska.

## Letters We Receive

## NEBRASKA:

"This gift is given in memory of the finest Christian man we knew, Guy B. Dunning."

## NEBRASKA:

"Enclosed find check for ..... as a memorial to Guy B. Dunning ..... in memory of a wonderful Christian man."

## WISCONSIN:

"It was a great experience having ..... as our youth minister last summer ..... We were sorry to see him leave for school, but hope he will come back for a visit often ..... Thank you for sending ..... to us. He is an example of the product from NCC — a great credit to the school and to our Lord."

## MISSOURI:

"We pray that you would be encouraged and uplifted ..... many appreciate the work that is being done at NCC ..... We need Christian preachers, Christian wives and workers ..... May God give you the wisdom and provide the financial support so that His work may carry on."

## MONTANA:

"This seems the perfect time to re-echo our thankfulness for NCC and its dedicated caring staff! To know that when your child is 1,300 miles from home and she still feels at home with her College family without being terribly homesick, has to be so reassuring and equally thrilling. We thank God for NCC's witness to the world. We pray that He will continue to bless you in your efforts to help "Declare His Glory Among the Nations."

## FUTURE STUDENTS



Michelle Leigh Johnston born November 2, 1979 to Mervin and Sue Johnston, Ames, IA weighing 6 lbs. 11 ozs.

Stephen Paul Bare born November 5, 1979 to Geoffrey and Jane (Dye) Bare, Norfolk, NE weighing 8 lbs., 2 ozs.

Charity Renee Covert born November 21, 1979 to Bruce and Brenda (Selley) Covert, Hallowell, KS weighing 10 lbs.

Matthew Eric Grant born November 22, 1979 to Jon and Carla (McCarty) Grant, Tilden, NE weighing 8 lbs., 14½ ozs.

## MATCHING GIFTS

The most recent companies matching their employees gifts to NCC are:

Prudential Insurance Company  
Suburban Propane Gas

Check with your company office to see if they will match your giving to NCC. Write for our leaflet listing over 700 companies that do participate in the Matching Gifts program.



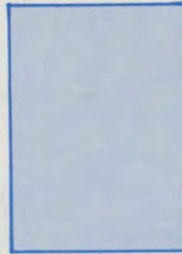
# MISSIONS! MISSIONS! MISSIONS!

April 16-18, 1980

Theme: DECLARING HIS GLORY AMONG THE NATIONS



Charles & Roberta Selby  
Philippines



Not  
Pictured  
Mark & Pauline Maxey  
Japan



Harold Fowler  
Italy



LaVerne Morse  
Southeast Asia



Isabel Dittimore  
Taiwan

Nearly 150 years of missionary experience is represented by the five families and persons.

All persons who want to hear great preaching and to be thrilled by the thrilling story of the power of the Gospel in far away places will want to make plans to be with us for these great days!



## VBS CLINIC

Viewing handwork display



**VBC CLINIC** will be held in conjunction with our Missionary Convention.

It will be conducted by Professor Melva Swedburg and the Christian Education Classes.

There will be the regular departmental workshops, handwork and visuals on display.

There will be a **Women's Missions Banquet** Thursday noon.

Reserve these dates and plan to enjoy the whole Convention.



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 35 No. 6

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.



P  
E  
R  
S  
O  
N  
A  
L  
L  
Y  
S  
P  
E  
A  
K  
I  
N  
G

"I thank my God every time I remember you. In all my prayers for all of you, I always pray with joy because of your partnership in the gospel . . ." Phil. 1:3-5 NIV

The Philippian church held a very special place in the heart of the Apostle Paul. Through their gifts they had become partners with him in his ministry in Macedonia and in the prison at Rome as his ministry reached even into Caesar's household!

In a similar way "I thank God every time I remember you" for your fellowship with us in this vital ministry. You lift up our arms in the work.

**Your tremendous giving in December has exceeded all previous giving for one month!** Your helpful response to our needs has been overwhelming.

Our fiscal year has been changed from April 30 to June 30. If we could maintain some of the momentum of December through the year to June 30, we would have a great chance to balance the budget. I am praying that you will make our work one of your priorities in missions giving that we might be sustained in our ministry of "training a consecrated and qualified ministry."

May God bless our labors together for His cause.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken, President

## IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

GIVEN BY:

Guy B. Dunning

Mrs. Ada Anderson  
Mr. & Mrs. Gail Dunning  
Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Miner  
Ewing Church of Christ  
Mrs. Frank Hargrove  
Mrs. Clarence Sherbeck  
H. I. Lang  
Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Blake  
Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Blake  
Bernice Wertz  
Arlene Miller  
Mr. & Mrs. Darrell Searcey

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Claude Skiles

Mr. &amp; Mrs. R. P. Blake

Howard Wertz

Addison C. Huss

Mrs. Helen Sutter

FOR GENERAL FUND

Orma Fletcher

Hilbert Fletcher

FOR CHINA FUND

Mrs. Ethel Bisher

Mr. &amp; Mrs. LeRoy Schmidt

\*\*\*\*\*

IN HONOR OF

IN HONOR OF:

FOR GENERAL FUND

GIVEN BY:

Janelle Renee Epperson

daughter of John &amp; Janice Epperson

Goldie Combs

## THE WALKER FAMILY WITNESS



The Walkers are available for bookings now and thru the summer. They will help in teaching, bring singing programs, help with revivals, evangelistic services and DVBS programs. Erica, age 8 and Toni, age 5 do deaf signing, Corey, age 4, sings with the family, while Terry preaches and does ventriloquism with Danny. Glenda has a Bachelor of Christian Education Degree and Terry has an Associate Arts Degree in the ministry and at the present time is pursuing a Bachelor of Science Degree in the ministry.

We are hoping to make singing a full-time service this coming summer and if all things work out upon graduation in the spring of 1981, we will make it our life's work as a family. We want to bring encouragement to as many Christians as we are able and to bring the Gospel to the unsaved.

Please contact Terry Walker, 503 Elm, Norfolk, NE 68701. You may call any time at 402-379-1467 for possible dates to have the Walkers. The family will come on a free-will offering or whatever the church would like to give to help with expenses.



## Already in the Field

**Lyle E. Childs** sent an offering and a note saying he was a member of the first student body at NCC in 1945-46. He also served as Secretary of the Board of Trustees. In fact, he was one of the original incorporators of the College in 1944. He is now serving as Associate Minister of the Verde Valley Christian Church, Cottonwood, AZ.

**Dallas Shafer '58** completed his doctorate program and was graduated in July. He and Opal celebrated their 25th wedding anniversary in August. Dallas is developing a special training program for Hospice personnel at Pikes Peak Community College. It is the second of its kind in the United States. Security Church continues to grow. Attendance is over 500 this fall.

**David Burkum '76** has been called to serve as Minister of Music at the Valley View Christian Church in Dallas, TX. He begins early in February.

**Betty Wickenkamp** received her Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree from Metropolitan State College in Denver in December. She continues to work at the Lutheran Medical Center.

**Bob Paxton '78** is working at the Youth Services Bureau, Casa Cententa, a home for troubled youth in Colorado Springs. He is also assisting in the Psychology Department of the Pike's Peak Community College teaching a number of classes.

**Donna McGhghy Maggert '65**, Broomfield, CO underwent surgery Jan. 2.

**Dennis Armstrong '65** reports increased Bible School attendance at Park Village Christian, Memphis, TN in spite of meeting in borrowed facilities. They expect their new building by the first of February.

**Ron Sapp '65**, Wildewood Christian in Omaha, says they have a buyer for their chapel and are negotiating for temporary meeting facilities during the construction of their new building in LaVista.

## ENTHUSIASTICS 1979-1980



Left to right foreground: Kenny Cleveland, Grinnell, IA; Faye Schafer, Milton, IA; James Kelly, Norfolk, NE; Jodi Carlson, Storm Lake, IA; Beth Roseberry, Gering, NE; Marguerite Donnelly, Hill City, KS; Jeff Baker, Co. Bluffs, IA. Background: Lori Maertens, Cozad, NE; Joel Burkum, Norfolk, NE; Rich Milliken, Norfolk, NE; Joyce Andrews, Clarion, IA; Brian Reed, Clearmont, MO.

The Enthusiastics have had a busy first semester and the second promises to be even busier.

Their tour schedule is listed below. You will enjoy their wonderful testimony in song. We hope this schedule will help you to make plans to hear them.

## RECRUITING THOUGHTS

by Ron McConkey

During the Christmas break I spoke to about 75 teenagers at the Iowa Christian Convention on the importance of going to Bible College. I didn't tell them that "every person ought to go to Bible College one year." I've heard this a lot down through the years and I have come to believe that the statement is misleading. Because of this statement we have encouraged our young people to become "one year" Bible College kids. I don't hear people saying this about the University or Community College and I wish we could change the thinking about Bible College training. The part that I object to is the "one year" phrase. Why don't we say, "I think every person ought to go to Bible College and let the Lord lead them as to how long they will attend."

Because we at NCC encourage young people to follow the leading of the Lord, we are cutting down on the drop out rate, increasing the number in our upper class levels and creating an air of stability among our students. Will you join me in urging your youth to go to Bible College and follow the leading of the Lord?

Jan. 18 - Christian Church,  
Gravity, IA

Jan. 19 - Christian Church,  
Stockport, IA

Jan. 20 AM - Park Church of Christ,  
Goldfield, IA

Feb. 15 - Church of Christ,  
Arapahoe, NE

Feb. 16 - Christian Church, West-  
minster, CO (unconfirmed)

Feb. 17 AM - Southeast Christian,  
Englewood, CO

Feb. 17 PM - Church of Christ, Jules-  
burg, CO (unconfirmed)

Mar. 1-2 - Christian Church, Harper,  
KS

Mar. 9 AM - Church of Christ,  
Alta, IA

Mar. 9 PM - Morningside Church of  
Christ, Sioux City, IA  
(unconfirmed)

Mar. 21-30 - Choir Tour

Apr. 11 - Open

Apr. 12 - Christian Church,  
Clearmont, MO

Apr. 13 AM - Johnson County  
Christian Church, Over-  
land Park, KS

Apr. 13 PM - Christian Church,  
Washington, KS

The Enthusiastics will be touring to the NACC in Seattle this summer. They are also going on to the World Convention in Honolulu the week following. They will sing for the Convention and **Ruth (Emrich) Graham** is arranging for their singing in a number of churches in the Island. If anyone would be interested in helping on their expenses, you may send it to the College marked, "Enthusiastics Travel."



## MOVING?



## Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

Street

City, State, zip

## FUTURE STUDENTS



Christina Michelle Curtice born October 9, 1979 to **Mike** and **Brenda** (Nuss) **Curtice**, Littleton, CO weighing 7 lbs., 7 ozs.

Janelle Renee Epperson born December 11, 1979 to **John** and **Janice** (Edmonds) **Epperson**, Grinnell, IA weighing 7 lbs., 3 ozs.

**TWO GREAT WEEKS  
NORTH AMERICAN  
CHRISTIAN CONVENTION**

Seattle, Washington  
July 8-11, 1980

**50th Anniversary  
WORLD CONVENTION**

Honolulu, Hawaii  
July 15-20, 1980

**Second Semester  
Enrollment Increases!**

It is an unusual occurrence to have the second semester enrollment exceed the first. But it did this year. We registered eighty-four women and eighty-two men making a total of 166 — two more than last semester!

There were eight new students enrolling for the first time: Allan Higley, Nortonville, KS; Mary Ray and Debra Powell from South Gate, CA; Tommy Kaelin, Ansley, NE; Bruce Boyle, Wayne, NE; Teresa Cooper, Co. Bluffs, IA; Joseph Morriss, Norfolk, NE; Jeffrey Nielsen, Omaha, NE.

Library  
Milligan College  
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

## BIBLE BOWL REMINDER

**DATES** — March 14-15, 1980

**PLACE** — Nebraska Christian College

**ENTRANCE FEE** — \$20 per team not refundable after March 1.

**MATERIAL COVERED BY QUESTIONS** — Luke and Acts 1-14.

**DEADLINE FOR REGISTRATION** — Your team must be registered by February 15. See your minister for our letter with full details.

**TROPHIES** — will be given to teams placing first, second and third.

**AWARDS** — One full year's tuition scholarship to **each** member of the three top teams to be used over four year attendance at NCC.

**MAKE PLANS TO ATTEND THE NCC BIBLE BOWL.**

## COMING EVENTS

|                                                 |                |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Spiritual Emphasis Week                         | January 21-23  |
| Valentine Formal                                | February 14    |
| Spring Break                                    | February 21-24 |
| Midwest Christian College Conference Tournament | March 6-8      |
| Bible Bowl Tournament                           | March 14-15    |
| Choir Tour                                      | March 21-30    |
| Spring Break                                    | April 2-7      |
| Missionary Convention and VBS Clinic            | April 16-18    |
| Spring Missions Banquet                         | April 30       |



## NCC Women's Retreat

Please reserve June 6 and 7 for our second annual Women's Retreat. Betty Gray of Brownstown, Indiana is the featured speaker.

Further details will appear in later College News.

## Thanks from

### Bob Chitwood

Dear Friend of NCC:

I wish you could have been with me at Spiritual Emphasis Week at NCC last month. The students here are among the very best. In addition, what a joy to see our faculty and staff serving the Lord together.

I was pleased to meet our new professor, Harlan Sandall, and see the response of the students to his leadership, instruction and overall concern for the world. He is a blessing to this year's student body. You made this possible!

I recently sent several letters encouraging support for this venture of faith. The College family joins me in saying "thanks" to you for forwarding your special gift.

If you haven't as yet mailed your gift, I want to encourage you to do so today. Again — thank you for sharing in this great ministry of NCC. **Pray for us today!**

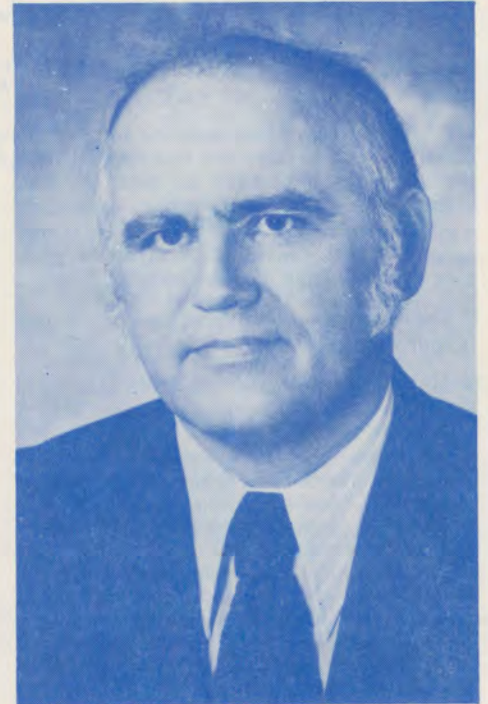
Bob Chitwood

## Camp Personnel Available

Faculty and Student Camp Teams are available for summer camp leadership. They can serve as teachers, chapel speakers, evangelists, missionaries etc. Please write the College if we can help you.

# MARRIAGE ENRICHMENT RETREAT

*Designed Especially for  
Ministers and Their Wives*



**TWO SESSIONS:** May 19-21 and May 21-23. Each session begins at 7:00 P.M. the first day, ending after noon meal the third day.

**LEADERS:** Dr. & Mrs. Bruce Parmenter. Dr. Parmenter is the Director of Christian Counseling Centers, Inc., centered in Champaign, Illinois, and has done extensive marriage and family counseling. His lovely wife, Judy, is an elementary school teacher and mother to five children. Together they have led marriage enrichment retreats across the nation.

**SUBJECTS INCLUDED:** "The Five Marital Issues;" "God Wants to Give You Victory in Financial Matters;" "Your Marriage and Your Self-Esteem."

**COST:** \$55 per couple

- \* Covers room, meals and tuition
- \* \$10 due upon registration (non-refundable); balance due on first evening of retreat.
- \* Additional \$5 charge for late registration (after May 5)

- ☐ Please register us for the "Marriage Enrichment Retreat" for:
- ☐ May 19-21      ☐ May 21-23      ☐ No preference
- ☐ Enclosed is \$10 pre-registration fee.
- ☐ I am interested, but would like more information about .....

Names .....

Address .....

City, State ..... Zip .....



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March Vol. 35 No. 7

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

## Estate Planning Notes

A few days ago I was speaking with a man about estates and taxes and he observed "It is getting about impossible to pass on your estate to your family without taxes consuming a great share of it." I had to agree. It is true **unless you do some thoughtful estate planning to avoid many of those taxes.**

**The most important part of your estate plan is your will.**

By a will, you, rather than the state, will determine what will be done with your assets.

You name your own executor who will manage and settle your estate. You can save considerable fees by naming your spouse or an adult son or daughter as executor.

Through your will you can create trusts for your spouse, children and others that will save taxes and protect their assets.

You can make charitable gifts by a will. The federal government encourages gifts to our College by granting an estate tax charitable deduction. This would apply to states as well.

**Another important consideration might be life time charitable giving.**

If you can afford to part with some of your assets you can save estate taxes, income taxes and probate costs by giving your charitable contributions now instead of through your will. Gifts now are not included in your taxable or probate estate. Also, you can have the pleasure of seeing your gift working for the Lord right now. In addition you receive an income tax charitable deduction, which, depending upon your tax bracket, can save considerable taxes the year of the gift.

Even if you cannot afford to part with some of your assets, and if you intend to give to our institution through your will, you, could make a charitable gift now and receive income for life. In this way you still save estate, income and possible capital gains taxes.

There are many other ways through proper estate planning to reduce taxes and administrative costs and accomplish your desires concerning your estate. I would be happy to visit with you about it. Just give me a call.

Sincerely in Christ,

*Harold B. Milliken*

Harold B. Milliken, President

## WE PLAN TO ATTEND NCC How about you?



Reid McGrath  
Longmont, CO



Sheryl McKean  
Cheyenne Wells, CO



Laurie Hultgren  
Prairie View, KS



Kathleen Gies  
Lincoln, NE



Betty Domina  
Hancock, IA



Cheryl Leeper  
Co. Bluffs, IA



Diane Edwards  
Milton, WI



Russell Clark  
Alma, MI

We are pleased with the response to the program at NCC. As of February 7 the applications for this fall are **129 percent ahead** of this time last year. Please pray with us that this trend will continue. The need for trained workers is still great!

## IN LOVING MEMORY

### IN MEMORY OF:

Guy B. Dunning

Mrs. Russell Greenlee

Guy B. Dunning

Clarence Chaplin

James A. Davis

Mr. & Mrs. W. A. Ward, Sr.

Earl Schnebel

Barry Henricks

### FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Mr. & Mrs. J. F. Contois

Edith Granger

Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert Wagner

### FOR GENERAL FUND

Mr. & Mrs. Donald Johring

Mr. & Mrs. James Hackel

Mr. & Mrs. George Davis

Mr. & Mrs. George Davis

Catherine Schnebel

### FOR ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

Mr. & Mrs. William C. Miller

## Coming Events

Spring Break ..... Febr. 21-24  
Midwest Christian College

Conf. Tournament ..... Mar. 6-8

Bible Bowl Tournament .. Mar. 14-15

Choir Tour ..... Mar. 21-30

Spring Break ..... Apr. 2-7

Missionary Convention &

VBS Clinic ..... Apr. 16-18

Spring Missions Banquet .... Apr. 23

Senior Rehearsal Dinner .... May 12

Music Recital ..... May 15

Honor Convocation 10:30 AM May 16

Commencement .... 8:00 PM May 16

## Future Students

Crystal Dawn Bowland born September 8, 1979 to **Terry** and **Carol** (McCarty) **Bowland**, Palmyra, IL weighing 8 lbs., 1 oz.

Austin Thomas Wiese born December 29, 1979 to **Tom** and **Evajean** (Draper) **Wiese**, Mesa, AZ weighing 8 lbs., 5 ozs.

Tyler David Burkum born December 31, 1979 to **David** and **Cheri** (Emrich) **Burkum**, Dallas, TX weighing 7 lbs., 7 ozs.

Bryson Leigh Bates born January 11, 1980 to **Clark** and **Dawna** (Gardner) **Bates**, Central City, NE weighing 7 lbs., 3 3/4 ozs.

Clinton Todd Simons born January 12, 1980 to **Donald** and **Patsy** (Blake) **Simons**, Cheyenne, WY weighing 8 lbs., 1 oz.



## Already in the Field

**Terry Bowland '77** is Dean of the High School Camp at MacGomery Christian July 25 - August 1. **Roger Fletcher '77** will be teaching that week also. An NCC camp team will be there that week.

**Audrey McKean '76** continues her language study in San Jose, Costa Rica.

**Brian '72** and **Deanna '67 Guy** shared in a college program at Warrensburg, MO January 25.

**Mark '76** and **Michelle Weber** have resigned their ministry at Wayne, NE to accept the work at Modesto, IL replacing **John '72** and **Pam '73 Swedburg** who are moving to Longmont, CO.

**Joan Caswell Christensen** is working as a Substance Abuse Counselor in Des Moines. Her address is: Joan Christensen, 6007 Snyder Ave., Des Moines, IA 50322.

**Chuck '74** and **Marilyn '69 Bridges** have closed their work with the church at McCook, NE and moved to Ft. Morgan, CO where they will be working with three families attempting to start a new work in that city.

**Ed '53** and **Edith Mae '52 Maertens** are arranging for an area NCC Alumni Reunion at Cozad, for Saturday, May 3. **Elmer Hodge '55** is planning another at Sioux City for March 17.

**Albert '50** and **Ethel Delbridge** have resigned their ministry with the "Indiana Children's Christian Home" at Ladoga effective March 1 and will be locating in a preaching ministry.

**Larry Cripe '55** is continuing his work toward his music degree at Chadron State College. He reports growing interest in the Alliance Church where he ministers.

**Jim '68** and **Kay '62 Price** returned to the cold midwest from their warm southwest in Prescott, AZ to Atlantic, IA where Jim spoke for their special anniversary service.

**Norman Armstrong '64** is minister of visitation at Calvary Christian Church in Bellevue and **Jo** is Church Secretary.

**Bob '75** and **Ladette Milliken** spent three weeks in Houston, TX recently where Ladette received cancer therapy in the Medical Center there.

**Paul '76** and **Holly '74 Milliken** resigned their near five year ministry with the church at LeMars, IA and accepted the call to serve as Youth Minister with Kenneth Martin and the Central Christian Church at Ft. Smith, AR. They began their work January 6.

**Mel Smith** brought a load of young people from Gravity, IA February 1 to visit the campus. The **Enthusiastics** sang at Gravity January 18.

### TWO GREAT WEEKS

#### NORTH AMERICAN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

Seattle, Washington  
July 8-11, 1980

50th Anniversary  
WORLD CONVENTION  
Honolulu, Hawaii  
July 15-20, 1980

## CHRISTIAN CHORALEERS ON TOUR

March 21-30, 1980

The Christian Choraleers under the direction of Professor Lowell Burkum will be touring in a five state area singing the praises of the Lord. The Enthusiastics, Joy Spring, Sweet Assurance and the Kinsmen will be featured also. You will be delighted and lifted by the program this year. Check their itinerary and plan to attend one of the concerts in your area.

Friday, March 21 — Central Church of Christ, Griswold, IA

Saturday, March 22 — First Church of Christ, Ankeny, IA

Sunday, March 23 A.M. — Church of Christ, Waterloo, IA

P.M. — Church of Christ, Footville, WI

Monday, March 24 — Christian Church, Minier, IL

Tuesday, March 25 — First Church of Christ, Covington, IN

Wednesday, March 26 —

Thursday, March 27 — Park Street Christian Church, Richland Center, WI

Friday, March 28 — Church of Christ, Clarion, IA

Saturday, March 29 —

Sunday, March 30 A.M. — Church of Christ, Storm Lake, IA

P.M. — First Christian Church, Norfolk, NE

### DEAN'S LIST

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| Dave Atzenweiler  | 4.00 |
| Renee Henden      | 4.00 |
| Anita Keys        | 4.00 |
| Rhonda Schwarz    | 4.00 |
| Deb Mathews       | 3.94 |
| Jan Lammert       | 3.93 |
| Jody Carlson      | 3.92 |
| Mike Lincoln      | 3.89 |
| Pam Young         | 3.83 |
| Mike Kochan       | 3.82 |
| Dawn Mathews      | 3.81 |
| Faye Schafer      | 3.78 |
| Marilee Milliken  | 3.74 |
| Joel Burkum       | 3.70 |
| Laurie Kannenberg | 3.69 |
| John Dittmer      | 3.67 |
| Richard Milliken  | 3.67 |
| Todd Sinclair     | 3.66 |
| Al Juve           | 3.65 |
| Tony Nelson       | 3.65 |
| Kent Turnbull     | 3.61 |
| Cheryl Ruttman    | 3.58 |
| Susan Myers       | 3.57 |
| Linda Severson    | 3.57 |
| Dave Ludwick      | 3.56 |
| Darrin Ronde      | 3.56 |
| Jeanette Bigbee   | 3.54 |
| JoAnn Robinson    | 3.53 |
| Lori Kimball      | 3.51 |
| Rus Peres         | 3.50 |

### Recruiting with Ron

It's thrilling to be a part of a growing congregation. I've noticed that growing churches are happy churches. Most of these happy churches have an active missionary program and many times it's because the man in the pulpit understands the world-wide scope of evangelism.

We at NCC want to prepare a leadership that will be qualified to lead the local congregation in support of missions around the world. Our new missions instructor, Harland Sandell, is planting the seeds of enthusiasm toward missions among our students. I'm happy that "Sandy" is on campus helping NCC train Christian leaders who will have a well-rounded education.

As a recruiter I urge you to encourage your young people to think of NCC when they consider Bible College.

Ron McConkey

### ENTHUSIASTICS TOUR SCHEDULE

- March 1-2 Christian Church, Harper, KS  
March 9 A.M. Church of Christ, Alta, IA  
9 P.M. Morningside Church of Christ,  
Sioux City, IA  
April 11 Church of Christ, Missouri  
Valley, IA  
April 12 Christian Church,  
Clearmont, MO  
April 13 A.M. Johnson County Christian  
Church, Overland Park, KS  
P.M. Christian Church, Washington,  
KS

### One of Our Supporters



Michele Biehle  
Tokoyo, Japan

Miss Michele Biehle, 13 years old, who lives with her Air Force parents Major Arlen and Gretchen (Johnson) Biehle, was given a choice of places where she might give her money. She said "I want my money to go to Nebraska Christian College where grandpa (Prof. Ralph Johnson) is a teacher." Her mother, Gretchen is an alumnus of NCC.

We appreciate Michele's decision and will endeavor to be ever worthy of her continued confidence.



## MOVING?



### Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

.....  
Street

.....  
City, State, zip  
.....

### NCC Students Pre-Register 100% for North American Christian Convention



President Milliken watches as Dan Sewell, Student Body President, hands a check to Robert Chitwood, Lincoln, Chairman of our Board of Trustees. The check was for \$332 for the entire study body of 166 young people!

NCC is pleased to be among the first to register 100% for the Seattle Convention. Maybe we are also somewhat prejudiced because our Alumnus Bob Chitwood is the National Registration Chairman.

### Gravity, IA Group Visits



Mel Smith brought a fine group of young people to visit the campus January 31 and February 1. They visited classes and toured the campus. In the future we hope to see some of these young people in the NCC New Way Singers and as students of Nebraska Christian College.

We are happy to have visitors on campus. Please write or call us, fill your cars and spend a day with us. We'd love to have you visit.

### Library

Milligan College

Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

## NCC MISSIONARY CONVENTION

## AND VBS CLINIC

### WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16

7:30 PM "Declaring His Glory in the Philippines" — Charles & Roberta Selby

### THURSDAY, APRIL 17

8:00 AM Breakfast — "Declaring His Glory in Southeast Asia" — LaVerne Morse  
9:30-9:50 AM A VBS Inspiration Hour  
9:50-10:20 AM VBS Puppet Presentation  
10:30-11:45 AM VBS Demonstration Classes  
10:30-11:45 AM Missions Workshop: "Cost of Missions in the 1990's" — Sandy Sandell, leader  
Noon Women's Missionary Luncheon, Isabel Dittmore, Taiwan, speaker  
2:00-2:45 PM Singing at VBS  
2:45-4:30 PM Workshop: "VBS Around the World" — Sandy Sandell, leader  
7:30 PM "Declaring His Glory in Italy" — Harold Fowler

### FRIDAY, APRIL 18

8:00 AM Breakfast — "Declaring His Glory in Southeast Asia" — LaVerne Morse  
9:30-10:30 AM Panel: "Setting Up a Mission Program in the Local Church"  
10:45-11:45 AM "Women's Role in Missions" Barbara Sandell, leader  
1:30-2:50 PM Panel: "The Twenty First Century Missionary"  
3:15-4:30 PM Workshop: "The Work and Functions of a Forwarding Agent"  
7:30 P.M. "Declaring His Glory in Japan" — Mark & Pauline Maxey



## ENTHUSIASTICS RECORD NEW COLLECTION OF PRAISE SONGS BY BURKUMS

The Enthusiastics recorded ten new and original praise songs in mid-January. The album titled **MORE THAN WORDS** will be available by April, hopefully for our preaching convention.

Words and music on the new album are by **Professor Burkum** and his son, **David '76**. This is their second major musical work together. In 1975 Lillenas Publishing Company published and recorded their musical, **LET HIM SHINE ON YOU**. The music from the new collection will also be submitted for publication. All vocal and orchestral arrangements for **MORE THAN WORDS** were done by Dave Burkum. Dave also produced the album which was recorded and mixed at Spectrum Sound Recorders in Lincoln, NE and remixed and pressed at Rainbow Sound, Inc., Dallas, TX.

*Enthusiastics...*



*...More than Words*



### IT CAN BE YOURS FREE

You can receive one of these fine record albums **absolutely free** for a special donation to the General Fund of \$25 or more until May 31. This beautiful praise music, composed by Professor Burkum and his son, David, sung by the Enthusiastics, can be yours by your helping us

"balance the budget" with a special offering of \$25 or more during this particular emphasis. You can help the cause of preacher training and can in turn be blest by this delightful music.

Send the attached coupon with your gift today -- you will be blest and will be a blessing!

### ENTHUSIASTICS AT WORLD CONVENTION

The Enthusiastics will be touring the NACC at Seattle this summer. They will sing there and then fly to Honolulu for the World Convention where they will sing for a main assembly Friday AM, July 18.

Each student and faculty sponsor has bought his own ticket to Honolulu. Some friends are wanting to help on their expenses and are doing so. If others wish to help, please do so and mark it **Enthusiastic Tour Fund**.

(please enclose coupon with your gift. Offer ends May 31, 1980)

I'm enclosing my gift of \$25 or more, for the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College to help "balance the budget". Please send me a copy of the album "**MORE THAN WORDS**"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

C. Willis Schnelle  
Memorial Scholarship

Mrs. Schnelle and friends have established a Scholarship Fund in memory of Brother Willis Schnelle who served as Dean and President of Nebraska Christian College from 1947-1952.

His ministry with the College was in its beginnings and those were critical days. He served faithfully, sacrificially and effectively. He was very popular with the students. A Scholarship Fund in his memory which will assist worthy and needy students is very appropriate.

It is believed that his former students and many of his friends will want to contribute to this fund in memory of his life invested in this ministry. **Please send your gift and designate it for the C. Willis Schnelle Memorial Scholarship Fund.**

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Dan and Pam '74 [Theobald] Kasson, Rt. 2, Tekamah, NE 68061 lost their new born baby, Amanda Jo, February 19. She was born pre-maturely and lived about fifteen hours. Burial was at Beaver City, NE. Owen Wilmot '50, their minister, conducted the graveside service. Our sympathy and prayers are with Dan and Pam at this time.

Our prayers and loving concern go out to **Garry and Carol '70 Baker** at the death of their new born baby, Yvonne Renee. She was born February 25 and private services were held March 5. Their address is: Rt. 2, Tremont, IL 61568.

**Norvin Condy '69**, minister of the new Cedar Ridge Christian Church, Tulsa, OK conducted a weekend Valentine Retreat for about 60 people in February. **Bob and Gay '76 Weber** of Wayne, NE provided the music.

**Don '78** and Cheryl **Hill** of Bruce, South Dakota visited the campus the middle of February. In January Don was elected to serve as the President of the Dakota Christian Evangelizing Association. He reports a happy ministry with the Preston Township Church.

**Aaron Jones '63** is happy in his ministry as full-time printer for Christ in Youth.

**Chet '71 and Bev Shaw** of Dallas, TX are working part-time with Al Hamilton and Outreach International. They are trying to raise support to be able to give themselves full-time to this ministry.

Congratulations to **Jim Caton '61** who was named Dean of the Graduate Seminary of Phillips University at Enid, OK at a special convocation Wednesday, February 20.

## Christ Calls To Christian Commitment



**Michael Douty**  
No. Platte, NE



Sue Nelson  
Cozad, NE



**Ken Gillespie**  
Baltimore, MD



Carol Ruttman  
Nelson, NE



**Ruth Tonack**  
Rushville, NE



Steven Shanno  
Omaha, NE



Mark Schwarting  
Norfolk, NE



Nora Perry  
Thompson Falls, MT

These young people have applied for admission to NCC for this fall. Bible College can be a great experience for you, too. Jesus said, "Come follow me, and I will make you fishers of men." Come and let NCC prepare you for greater service in the kingdom.

## Marriage Enrichment Retreat Reminder

**Two Sessions:** May 19-21, May 21-23  
first day begins at 7 P.M. and closes  
at noon on the third day.

**Leaders:** Dr. & Mrs. Bruce Parmenter  
of Champaign, IL

**Subjects:** "The Five Marital Issues," "God Wants to Give You Victory in Financial Matters," "Your Marriage and Your Self-Esteem."

**Cost:** \$55 per couple, covering room, meals and tuition. \$10 due with registration. \$5 additional charge for late registration (after May 5). Write Professor Wamsley for full details.

**Bill & Verna Weber '71** have decided to commit themselves to mission work in Johannesburg, South Africa. They will continue with Douglas Street Church in Lincoln, NE and will begin raising their support hoping to leave in January '81.

**Tom Steele '71** has been supplying the pulpit at Correctionville, IA since February.

**Phyllis Thomson '79** is teaching kindergarten at Hillcrest Christian School in Granada Hills, California and loves it. She says **Fred Garfield, Gary Armstrong** and **Everett Killian** are not far away.

**V B S CLINIC**

**Norton, KS**

**April 25**

Presented by NCC Christian Education classes and Prof. Melva Swedburg

## NEW CHURCH EVANGELISM UPDATE

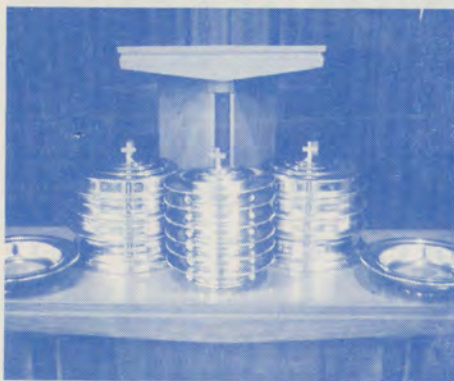
In the January issue of the **College News**, we reported on a meeting held in Grand Island, NE to consider the possibility of a cooperative statewide effort in new church planting in Nebraska. A second general meeting of church leaders was held in Lexington on February 16, and some concrete proposals were accepted including the following:

1. That the NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN EVANGELIZING ASSOCIATION be organized to establish self-sustaining churches after the New Testament order and to help strengthen existing congregations to self-sustaining status.
2. That a temporary Board of Directors of nine members be selected to draw up by-laws, propose an annual budget for initiating the organization, and begin to develop a job description for an "evangelist-at-large."
3. That a statewide meeting be held on Saturday, September 27, 1980, at Lexington's First Christian Church to officially launch the organization.

We are in enthusiastic support of this effort, and pray that God will direct the temporary directors in their deliberations to develop a strategy for meeting this urgent need – the planting of new churches and the undergirding of those churches who might be struggling toward being self-sustaining. Professor Wamsley, one of our own faculty is serving on the temporary Board of Directors. May we all pray for the success of this program of outreach.



## MEMORIAL COMMUNION WARE PURCHASED



The beautiful communion ware pictured above was purchased for the Homiletics Chapel by gifts that were given in memory of Robert Wiar, Wymore, NE; Larry Searcey, Wymore, NE; Kenneth Blumreich, Rhineland, WI.

God bless all who made this purchase possible. May this set speak eloquently of the faith and commitment of loved ones in Christ who have finished the course.

## Future Students



Zachary David Bendickson born January 29, 1980 to **Jim and Shari (Sell) Bendickson**, Modale, IA weighing 6 lbs., 7 ozs.

Bonnie Rose Hallsted born February 4, 1980 to **Bill and Arlene Hallsted**, Fort Dodge, IA weighing 8 lbs., 1 oz.

Clark Glen Miller born February 27, 1980 to **Dennis and Sharleen (Johring) Miller**, O'Neill, NE weighing 8 lbs., 1 oz.

## POSSIBLE BEQUEST FORMS

Everyone does not have the ability to make large life time contributions to the College but **everyone** does need a will and can give to this ministry through their will. Here are two suggestions of forms that can be used in a typical will.

"I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College \_\_\_% of my estate to be used by its trustees and administration, in carrying out its corporate objectives."

or

"All the residue of my estate, including real and personal property, I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College to be used in carrying out its special ministry."

(These are suggestions only, your will should always be prepared by an attorney.)

## IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

### FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

C. Willis Schnelle ..... Mrs. C. Willis Schnelle

### FOR DUNNING MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP

Guy B. Dunning ..... Mr. & Mrs. Theodore Kinsell

### FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Albert E. Bay ..... Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Finkner

Mr. & Mrs. Jim Bunch

Mrs. Lola Curtis

Mr. & Mrs. Chester Bay

Mr. & Mrs. Jim Bute

Mr. & Mrs. Rupert Green

Mr. & Mrs. Alvin Schafer

Mr. & Mrs. Jordan Morehead

Mr. & Mrs. Donald Dillon

Mr. & Mrs. John Willowby

Mr. & Mrs. Marvin L. Bay

Mr. & Mrs. Warren Bay

Mrs. Albert Bay

### FOR GENERAL FUND

Mrs. Mary (Tillie) Remington ..... Frances Remington

Mr. & Mrs. Gale Remington

Mr. & Mrs. Louie McCally

Mrs. Pearl Cherry

George Cherry ..... Mr. & Mrs. George Davis

James A. Davis ..... Mr. & Mrs. George Davis

Mr. & Mrs. Wm. A. Ward, Sr. .... Mr. & Mrs. George Davis

### FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Floy Pursel ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Blake

Church of Christ, Julesburg, CO

Dr. Lee W. Van Voorhis ..... Nellie Eldridge

Madge Lloyd ..... Lillian Church of Christ Deaconesses

Mr. & Mrs. Dick Stevens

Mr. & Mrs. Marion Whitaker

Mr. & Mrs. Rex Myers

Mr. & Mrs. Ora Crouch

Mr. & Mrs. Joe Hladky

Mary Alice & Nancy Jensen

Mr. & Mrs. Emmett Williams

This form is for your convenience in making your next memorial gift to the College. Additional forms may be ordered by checking the box below.

Families of those being memorialized are notified of the gift with an appropriate card. Their names will be honored in the next issue of the College News.

## A LIVING MEMORIAL

Amount \$ .....

"An investment in the lives of dedicated youth becomes an investment in eternity"

Given by (name) .....

Address .....

City, State, Zip .....

In Loving Memory of .....

Send Acknowledgement to .....  
name

complete mailing address

Please send me Memorial Forms ☐

Mail to: Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919  
Norfolk, NE 68701



## MOVING?



## Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC the which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

Library  
Willigan College  
Willigan College, Tenn. 37682

.....  
Street

.....  
City, State, zip  
.....

## WOMEN'S RETREAT



Betty Gray  
Brownstown, IN

**Date:** June 6-7

**Theme:** "As He Lived . . . So Will I Live."

**Registration:** 3:30 P.M. Friday, June 6

**Banquet:** 6:00 P.M. Friday, June 6

**Saturday Workshops:** Personal Growth,  
Outreach and Family Living.

**Registration:** \$10

**Pre-registration:** \$8 to June 1

For further information contact Registration  
Chairman, Connie Jo Hardy, Box 919, Norfolk,  
NE 68701.

## COMING EVENTS

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Choir Tour                            | Mar. 21-30 |
| Spring Break                          | Apr. 2-7   |
| Missionary Convention &<br>VBS Clinic | Apr. 16-18 |
| Spring Missions Banquet               | Apr. 30    |
| Senior Rehearsal Dinner               | May 12     |
| Music Recital                         | May 15     |
| Honors Convocation                    |            |
| 10:30 A.M.                            | May 16     |
| Commencement 8:00 P.M.                | May 16     |
| Marriage Enrichment Retreat           |            |
| First Session                         | May 19-21  |
| Second Session                        | May 21-23  |
| Women's Retreat                       | June 6-7   |
| New Way Singers                       |            |
| Rehearsal Week                        | June 8-13  |
| Tour Week                             | June 13-22 |

## SUMMER CAMP TEAMS SELECTED



John Green & Mike Novak



Stan Rutledge & Linda McDaniel

Faculty and Student Teams will be serving in Christian Service Camps in an eight state area this summer. They will be sharing many delightful learning experiences with hundreds of fine Christian youth seeking to learn more of God's will for their lives.

**Stan Rutledge**, a junior, is from Lincoln, NE and **Linda McDaniel**, a sophomore, is from Oberlin, KS. Both Stan and Linda are veteran summer camp team members having served one year previously.

**Mike Novak**, freshman, Thompson Falls, MT and **John Green**, freshman, Covington, IN are both new. After their first camp the first week in June they will be veterans.

They all will be fine witnesses for our Lord. Introduce yourself to them at camp and say you saw their pictures in the NCC News.

## Recruiting with Ron

Recently I heard an authority in the field of recruiting say that there are three reasons Christian Colleges have ceased to exist. Those reasons are: 1. Lack of students; 2. Lack of support; and 3. Lack of purpose or change from original purpose.

My observations would indicate that this man knows what he is talking about and that the future of NCC looks good because we have a positive report to give to each of these three important areas. Applications for next fall are running ahead of last year, support for the College is gaining momentum, and we have not deviated from the desires of our founding fathers when they established the school "to recruit and train a pulpit ministry."

As I write this letter, our student body is involved in a letter writing campaign inviting present high school seniors to consider NCC as they begin their college career. Our students have written nearly 600 letters and

when the program is completed we'll have contacted almost 1000 prospects asking them to become a student at NCC.

Our student body is growing, your support is appreciated and we are remaining true to our original purpose. Let's keep on keeping on.

Ron McConkey

## Summer Plans Beginning

Many students are beginning to make summer plans. A number have applied to work with the SANDS Mission Intern program sponsored by Intermountain Bible College.

Others have contacted TCM for work in Europe.

A good many will be working with DVBS handling the calls for assistance for the summer.

If your congregation is needing any help, please contact the College as soon as possible.



## COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

**Alumni Hall**  
**Friday, May 16**  
**8:00 P.M.**



Joe Scott Ellis

Joe Ellis, Dean and Professor of Practical Theology, Cincinnati Christian Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio, will be the speaker.

Brother Ellis is a graduate of Johnson Bible College and Indiana University. He has ministered in Oklahoma, Illinois and Indiana. He has served the Standard Publishing Company as Director of Church Growth. Through 1974-78 he was Associate Professor of Church Ministries, Director of Church Services and Coordinator of Graduate Studies of Pacific Christian College. Since 1978 he has served as Dean of Cincinnati Christian Seminary.

He has written extensively in evangelism and church growth for Standard Publishing.

His education and experience provide a rich background out of which he will speak to our 1980 graduates, parents and friends.

Please plan to share this highlight of our college year.

Honors Convocation will be held at 10:30 AM Friday, May 16.

---

## ENTHUSIASTIC TOUR

The Enthusiastics will give a week of their summer following graduation to tour for the College. We are publishing their itinerary so you can make plans to hear them when they are in your area. They have a marvelous witness for our Lord. You will be blest by their testimony in word and song.

Sunday, May 18 AM - Christian Church, Auburn, NE  
PM - Christian Church, Forest City, MO  
Monday, May 19 - Christian Church, Unionville, MO  
Tuesday, May 20 - First Christian Church, Monmouth, IL  
Wednesday, May 21 - Antioch Christian Church, Toluca, IL  
Thursday, May 22 - Christian Church, Brownstown, IN  
Friday, May 23 - Christian Church, Clarksburg, IN  
Saturday, May 24 - Christian Church, Williamsport, IN  
Sunday, May 25 AM - Chapel Rock Christian Church, Indianapolis, IN

PM - First Church of Christ, Covington, IN  
Monday, May 26 - Christian Church, Sidney, IL  
Tuesday, May 27 - West Side Church of Christ, Des Moines, IA





## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 35 No. 9

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

## More Applications For Fall



Gary Radtke  
Hendley, NE



Kristin Livgren  
Harvard, NE



Steven Mort  
Holyoke, Co.



Karalee Jarvill  
Sioux City, IA



Erik Olson  
Atkinson, NE



Jodie Earl  
Cozad, NE



Gerald Hollers  
AFB, Michigan



Penni Emrich  
Indianola, NE

The Lord calls to Christian service. NCC calls you to prepare for that service. You will be glad you did.

## Honolulu Alumni Reception

"It has been a busy time for the Graham family as we busily prepare for the World Convention of Churches of Christ to be held here in Honolulu, July 15-20. We are so excited and more than ready with a warm Aloha for the Enthusiastics, and any NCC Alumni and friends who are planning to join us. A special time for some NCC fellowship is being planned in our home (1645 Kanalui St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96816) on Friday, July 18 from 3-5:00. If you are planning on being in Hawaii this summer, we'd be so honored if you would join us."

Aloha ke akua,  
Frank and Ruth (Emrich) Graham"

## WOMEN'S RETREAT REMINDER

June 6-7

**Theme:** "As he lived...so will I live"  
**Registration:** 3:30 PM Friday, June 6  
**Banquet:** 6:00 PM Friday, June 6

**Saturday Workshops:** Personal Growth,  
Outreach and family living.

**Registration:** \$10

**Pre-registration:** \$8 to June 1  
Contact Connie Jo Hardy, Registration  
Chairman for further information.

## IN LOVING MEMORY

### IN MEMORY OF:

Guy B. Dunning  
Wendell Quigley

Evelyn Marshall  
Ernest Miller

C. Willis Schnelle

Guy B. Dunning

Wendell Quigley

Donald R. Scott

Tony Henden

Yvonne Renae Baker

### FOR GENERAL FUND

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Paulsen  
Bonita Daniel  
Fern Quigley  
Mr. & Mrs. Mel Hayes  
Mrs. Ernest Miller  
Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Miller  
Mr. & Mrs. Donald Miller  
Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Werner

### FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mr. & Mrs. Harold Milliken

### FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Nielsen  
Mr. & Mrs. Harold Milliken  
Mr. & Mrs. Joe Contois  
Edna Scott  
Viroqua, WI Church of Christ  
Ted Sieck  
Mr. & Mrs. Darrell Baker  
Mr. & Mrs. Phil Olsen  
Mildred McVey  
Parkway Christian Church, Pekin, IL  
Neighbors in Dillon, IL  
Mr. & Mrs. Alan Weber  
School Lunchroom Personnel, Wiley, CO  
J. C. Penney Auto Center Employees, Pekin, IL  
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Coover  
Mr. & Mrs. Gary Rassi  
Mr. & Mrs. Gary Baker

## Future Students



Kasi Joy Dake born March 10, 1980 to  
Glenn & Debi (Parker) Dake, Belleville, KS  
weighing 6 lbs., 10½ ozs.

Kameron DeAnn Nelson born March 12,  
1980 to Kim & Bonny (Cole) Nelson, Gold-  
field, IA, weighing 8 lbs., 6¼ ozs.

## Christian Choraleers Complete Successful Tour

The Choraleers toured a five state area presenting twelve concerts March 21-30 and were wonderfully received.

This is just one of the reports received: "To our good friends at NCC: Just a note to all concerned, to express our appreciation for the program presented by the "Choraleers" at our church on Sunday last.

Please believe us when we say that the

music was fantastic, and it was a real joy to see such a group of beautiful young people all gathered together and doing such a tremendous job of witnessing for the Lord. May He bless each and every one. They certainly renewed our faith in this living business."

May God continue to bless our efforts for His service.



# 1980 NEW WAY SINGERS

## Tour No. 1

Conductor - Lowell A. Burkum  
Pianist - Mrs. Lowell A. Burkum  
Faculty Representative - Ron McConkey  
Area - Nebraska, South Dakota, Minnesota,  
Wisconsin, Iowa

|                                      |                                       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Pam Ackerman<br>Viroqua, WI          | Rhonda Kinnan<br>Cozad, Ne.           |
| Scott Baade<br>Orfordville, WI       | DeAnna Lincoln<br>St. Louis Park, MN  |
| Julie Brammer<br>Grinnell, IA        | Todd McCracken<br>Manhattan, KS       |
| Tony Brandt<br>Pierce, NE            | Robin Miller<br>Mt. Morris, IL        |
| Charmeen Brown<br>Bayard, NE         | Shelley Miller<br>Evansville, WI      |
| Angie Burkum<br>Norfolk, NE          | Jim Milliken<br>Norfolk, NE           |
| Amy Burt<br>Viroqua, WI              | Kathy Myers<br>Broken Bow, NE         |
| Paula Chapman<br>Blair, NE           | Sarah Ochoa<br>Bayard, NE             |
| Diane Chitwood<br>Lincoln, NE        | Erik Olson<br>Atkinson, NE            |
| Micheal J. Douty<br>North Platte, NE | Lori Proctor<br>Cozad, NE             |
| Penni Emrich<br>Indianola, NE        | Angie Rowe<br>Smithfield, NE          |
| Steve Fortmann<br>Minneapolis, MN    | Carol Ruttman<br>Nelson, NE           |
| Robert Jay Haslow<br>Alliance, NE    | Mark Ryan<br>Co. Bluffs, IA           |
| Lisa Haugen<br>Dallas, TX            | Jon Schmidt<br>Security, CO           |
| Sherri Lee Jeffrey<br>Deep River, IA | Ron Shelley<br>Adel, IA               |
| Mark Johring<br>O'Neill, NE          | Nancy Shermer<br>Tilden, NE           |
| Sandy Kelly<br>Norfolk, NE           | Geena Wilkinson<br>Thompson Falls, MT |
| Janna Kinnan<br>Cozad, NE            | Tammy Sue Zahren<br>Sutherland, IA    |

## Tour No. 2

Conductor - David L. Burkum  
Pianist - Mrs. Richard (Beverly) Sapp  
Faculty Representatives - Mr. & Mrs. Loren T.  
Swedburg  
Area - Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming

|                                     |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Kevin Biehle<br>Maryville, MO       | Karrie Klor<br>Nunn, CO            |
| Diana Boston<br>Norton, KS          | Julie Krueger<br>Norfolk, NE       |
| Michelle Brown<br>Norfolk, NE       | Brenda Lash<br>Brownville, NE      |
| Nancika Delp<br>Storm Lake, IA      | Kris Livgren<br>Harvard, NE        |
| Marcy Divil<br>Colorado Springs, CO | Janet Marples<br>Wymore, NE        |
| Carol S. Dorman<br>Yankton, SD      | Karolyn Marshall<br>Wymore, NE     |
| Bruce Elsberry<br>Norfolk, NE       | Greg Martin<br>Arapahoe, CO        |
| Tom Epperly<br>Grand Island, NE     | Janet Moe<br>Chaseburg, WI         |
| Derry Gibson<br>Higginsville, MO    | Anne Mundt<br>Alliance, NE         |
| Doug Gibson<br>Higginsville, MO     | Byron Roggatz<br>Anthon, IA        |
| Stephani Hauxwell<br>McCook, NE     | Ann Sack<br>Colorado Springs, CO   |
| Shelly Heine<br>Cozad, NE           | Colleen Schwarz<br>Palmer, NE      |
| Ryan Henry<br>Hill City, KS         | Janna Stinehagen<br>Lexington, NE  |
| Jeff Hicks<br>Primghar, IA          | Jolynn Stinehagen<br>Lexington, NE |
| Diana Hobbie<br>Clarion, IA         | Randal Utterback<br>Castana, IA    |
| Barry Jones<br>Wakefield, NE        | Tamye Lyn Thompson<br>Gering, NE   |
| Kris Keebler<br>Clarion, IA         | Gail Walker<br>Boulder, CO         |
|                                     | Janet Wood<br>Emerson, NE          |

## Tour No. 3

Conductor - Joel Burkum  
Pianist - William C. Miller  
Faculty Representative - Richard Wamsley  
Area - Iowa, Southern Wisconsin, Illinois,  
Indiana, Missouri

|                                    |                                         |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Ron Anderson<br>Council Bluffs, IA | Kay Magnussen<br>Lincoln, IL            |
| Julianne Becker<br>Greenvew, IL    | Lori McLernon<br>Lake Geneva, WI        |
| Vickie Bell<br>W. Dundee, IL       | Tonja Morgan<br>Pollock, MO             |
| David Bloomquist<br>McLean, NE     | Sue Nelson<br>Cozad, NE                 |
| Steve Cripe<br>Alliance, NE        | Brenda Neighbors<br>Unionville, MO      |
| Tony Cruz, Jr.<br>Viroqua, WI      | Mark O'Connell<br>Smithland, IA         |
| Diane Edwards<br>Milton, WI        | Steve O'Connor<br>Talmage, NE           |
| Laura Edwards<br>Milton, WI        | Lorna Officer<br>Savannah, MO           |
| Kalon Entrekin<br>Norfolk, NE      | Dan Palmquist<br>Council Bluffs, IA     |
| Roberta D. Flynn<br>Cozad, NE      | Tina Parker<br>Sperry, OK               |
| Beth French<br>Norfolk, NE         | Julie Scott<br>Omaha, NE                |
| Diane Frymire<br>Oneida, IL        | Mary Ann Sexton<br>Monmouth, IL         |
| Doug Gibb<br>Monmouth, IL          | Heidi Shultz<br>Rockford, IL            |
| Linda Henden<br>Viroqua, WI        | Dave Streeter<br>Omaha, NE              |
| Marci Hord<br>Martinsville, IN     | Marla Vogt<br>Bancroft, NE              |
| Amy Kellor<br>Muscatine, IA        | Scot Van Spreckelsen<br>Clay Center, NE |
| Ned Kent<br>Gering, NE             | Jean R. Ward<br>Sioux City, IA          |
| Ray Matteson<br>Arvada, CO         | Mindee Zimmerman<br>Norfolk, NE         |

## Last Minute Marriage Enrichment Retreat Reminder

**Two Sessions:** May 19-21, May 21-23  
first day begins at 7 P.M. and closes  
at noon on the third day.

**Leaders:** Dr. & Mrs. Bruce Parmenter  
of Champaign, IL

**Subjects:** "The Five Marital Issues,"  
"God Wants to Give You Victory in  
Financial Matters," "Your Marriage  
and Your Self-Esteem."

**Cost:** \$55 per couple, covering room,  
meals and tuition. \$10 due with  
registration. \$5 additional charge for  
late registration (after May 5). Write  
Professor Wamsley for full details.

## Already in The Field

**Correction:** Norman Armstrong is **not** Minister of Visitation at Calvary Christian in Bellevue, NE as reported in our March News.

**Ted Sieck** '63 ministers at the Sugar Grove Church of Christ, Solders Grove, WI. Their missions commitments have doubled last year's. Ted will be serving as Dean of the Junior Camp at Christian Harbor this summer.

**Mike** '78 and **Marcia** '76 **Galloway** ministering at Clay Center, KS told of their meeting March 30 - April 4 preached by Arnold Krob of Concordia, KS.

**Jerran** '76 and **Carol** '77 **Jackson** and **Greg Swinney** '78 visited the campus the third week in March to speak at chapel and to talk to our College students about considering graduate work at Cincinnati Christian Seminary. They proved to be good representatives.

**Barbara Dorsey** was hospitalized in Norfolk and Omaha recently. By the time this reaches you she should have had open heart surgery. Your prayers for her and **Jim** '65 would be appreciated. They are living in Stanton, NE.

## COMING EVENTS

|                                              |            |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Spring Missions Banquet                      | Apr. 30    |
| Senior Rehearsal Dinner                      | May 12     |
| Music Recital                                | May 15     |
| Honors Convocation<br>10:30 A.M.             | May 16     |
| Commencement 8:00 P.M.                       | May 16     |
| Marriage Enrichment Retreat<br>First Session | May 19-21  |
| Second Session                               | May 21-23  |
| Women's Retreat                              | June 6-7   |
| New Way Singers<br>Rehearsal Week            | June 8-13  |
| Tour Week                                    | June 13-22 |



## MOVING?



## Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

.....  
Street

.....  
City, State, zip  
.....

## 1980 GRADUATES

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN PASTORAL MINISTRIES

Geoffrey Edward Bare  
Douglas Loraine Bierce  
Jerry D. Ferguson  
David Gene Hardy  
Gene Richard Hogg  
Michael Carl Lincoln  
Kurt E. Olson  
Russell L. Peres  
Mel LaVerne Shepherd  
Kent Daniel Turnbull

BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY  
Danley Gene SewellBACHELOR OF ARTS IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION  
Michael Carl Lincoln

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Geoffrey Edward Bare  
Rhonda Sue Schwarz  
Debra Jean Waddell

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FOR THE DEAF  
Linda Jo Pippitt

## ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rhonda Kay Boyd  
Lorraine Mildred Hittle  
Stephen R. McConkey  
Susan Marie Sturm  
Doreen Anita Thompson

## ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN CHURCH SECRETARIAL

Lorraine Mildred Hittle  
Doreen Anita Thompson

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN ENGLISH BIBLE  
Daniel Dolan Maupin

Library  
Milligan College  
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

## ALUMNI PROJECT



Professor Brown with new video tape equipment

The latest Alumni Project is the purchase of the new video-tape equipment for use in the ministries and Christian Education department.

The total cost of the equipment is \$2,255. There is nearly \$600 on hand presently.

Previous successful projects were the purchase of new rollers for the printing press and an envelope feeder and a special promotional display.

All who wish to assist in this project should mark their check for Alumni Project.

## Bible Tournament Winners



FIRST PLACE - Sunnyside Christian Church  
Colorado Springs, CO



SECOND PLACE - Church of Christ  
Waterloo, IA



THIRD PLACE - Christian Church  
Arvada, CO



FOURTH PLACE - Northside Christian Church  
Warrensburg, MO

Congratulations to the winners and to all who participated in this year's tournament. There were twenty-five teams registered from: Colorado, Minnesota, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska and Wyoming.

We pray for their success as they look to the NACC this summer at Seattle.



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXV

Norfolk, Nebraska — June 1980

No. 10



## LLOYD SAPP NAMED OUTSTANDING ALUMNUS

The Alumni Association named **Lloyd M. Sapp**, El Paso, Texas as the outstanding Alumnus of Nebraska Christian College for 1980. Elmer Hodge, minister of Morningside Church in Sioux City and President of the Alumni Association, is pictured presenting the plaque recognizing Lloyd as our Outstanding Alumnus. **Loretta** is pictured approving the choice.

Their two sons, **Ron** and **Dick** and their families were present for the presentation. Ron is minister at the Wildewood Christian Church in Ralston, NE and Dick is a pilot living in Norfolk.

Our College family and friends of NCC join in congratulating the Alumni in their selection. Lloyd's fine contribution to the work of Nebraska Christian College has been a vital factor in her growth and financial stability. May the Lord continue to bless Lloyd and Loretta's labors for the kingdom.

Representatives from Southside Christian Church, Council Bluffs, IA and Christian Church, Columbus, NE each presented plaques to Lloyd in appreciation for his ministries with each of them.

## "Pray Ye The Lord Of Harvest"



Kirk Eggleston  
Janesville, IA



Shelly Prill  
Stuart, NE



Mark LeBahn  
Libby MT



Carmen Bauer  
Pueblo, CO



Jolynn Stinehagen  
Cozad, NE



Bryan Myers  
Arvada, CO



Nancy Hallsted  
Ft. Dodge, IA



Raymond Matteson  
Arvada, CO

## "That He Will Send Forth Laborers . . ."

These are some of the growing number of youth planning to enroll at NCC this fall to prepare for Christian work. Please pray that God will multiply their number.



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 35 No. 10

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

P  
E  
R  
S  
O  
N  
A  
L  
L  
Y  
  
S  
P  
E  
A  
K  
I  
N  
G



Praise God for His blessings bestowed by you His people! Nearly twenty-five thousand dollars were received in April toward the budget balancing effort. May and June are left for us to balance the budget. We will need to receive in offerings around seventy-five thousand dollars during these two months if we are to balance! Please pray that the Lord will raise up the needed support to reach this worthy goal. It will take **special offerings** by congregations and individuals to be successful.

To encourage this we are **extending** our special gift offer through June 30. If you will make a special balance the budget gift of \$25 or more before June 30, we will send you the new record **"More Than Words"** by Lowell and David Burkum and the Enthusiastics.

Thank you for your wonderful help in the work of training a faithful ministry.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken, President  
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701  
Phone 402-371-5960

Please enclose coupon with your gift. Offer ends June 30, 1980

I'm enclosing my gift of \$25 or more for the general fund of Nebraska Christian College to help "balance the budget". Please send me a copy of the album **"More Than Words"**.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State, zip \_\_\_\_\_

## IN LOVING MEMORY

### IN MEMORY OF:

Cindi Gradoz  
Martha Frahm

Roy Fox

Amanda Kasson  
Yvonne Renee Baker

### FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

### GIVEN BY:

Anonymous

Mr. & Mrs. Otto Hubel & Elayne  
Mr. & Mrs. Lorren Jefferies  
Mr. & Mrs. Donald Johring  
Mrs. Mildred Knapp & Kirk  
Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Blake  
Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Condy  
Mr. & Mrs. Shelley Lee  
Mr. & Mrs. Rick Baker

### FOR GENERAL FUND

Elvera Rivers  
Yvonne Renee Baker

Mr. & Mrs. Ross Vander Hamm  
Mr. & Mrs. Neely McKittrick

### FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Bertha Seymour

Mr. & Mrs. Todd Harrison  
Mr. & Mrs. George Logan

### FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

C. Willis Schnelle

Mrs. Clara Lehman  
Mr. & Mrs. Pat Howland

### FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Martha Biehle

Mr. & Mrs. Larry Periman  
Mr. & Mrs. Jack Crye  
Forum Club-Ashland Oil Co.  
Old Orchard Church of Christ  
Ashland Oil Co.  
Mr. & Mrs. Delbert Biehle  
Mrs. Olive Wilson  
Mr. & Mrs. Donald Kelley  
Cannonsburg Homemakers Club  
Mr. & Mrs. Daniel Cunningham  
Mr. & Mrs. Paul Harrington  
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Klopstein  
Deloris Babcock  
Mr. & Mrs. Russell Barber  
Bernice L. Weber  
Mr. & Mrs. Carl Dorau  
Mr. & Mrs. Jim Scott  
Students & Teacher - 4th Grade Class, Cannonsburg Elementary School  
4th Grade Adventurers-Ashland  
Richard Biehle & Linn  
Jubilaires Quartet for which she played - Tim Gilbert, Roger Hasselquist, Russell McCracken, Don Gordon

## Elvera (Olson) Rivers

Word has been received from Concordia, Kansas of the death of Mrs. Ben Rivers, the former Elvera Olson. Elvera was one of twenty students that made up the first NCC Student Body in the fall of 1945.

She served as Secretary-Treasurer of the Dormitory that first year and wrote for the College News the following:

"What do I think of the Dorm? This is one of the really great things in the history of this Bible College.

The name of our dormitory is not widely known, but it is 'F.C. Hall' (named in honor of two Norfolk elders, W.G. Flint and Fred Cook) who made this home possible for us now.

We pioneers hope that other girls will not hesitate to make this their home during their College life. Mrs. Carr, our housemother, is doing a grand work in caring for us here.

While living in F.C. Hall we can all work, study and plan together in that fellowship in Christ so wonderful."

Our College family wishes to express its sincere sympathy to Brother Rivers and family at the loss of their wife and mother. May the Lord provide the comfort that only He can give in times like these. Brother Rivers address is: 1616 Cedar, Concordia, KS 66901.

A Memorial Fund with NCC has been established by the family in Mrs. Rivers name.

## Martha (Babcock) Biehle

After a long struggle with cancer **Martha Biehle** passed away. A memorial service was held in Ashland, Kentucky and then her body was flown to Norfolk. A special service was conducted Wednesday morning, April 16. She was laid to rest in Hillcrest Memorial Park beside her College mate and friend, Sherry (Pickerell) Price.

Our prayers and sympathy go out to Richard, her husband, Linn, her daughter, her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Babcock and family.

A memorial fund with the NCC Music Department has been established in her name.

## Future Students



Amy Maeanna Daniel born April 11, 1980 to **Arvid** and **Linda Daniel**, At. Claire, MI weighing 6 lbs., 15½ ozs.

Nathan Harold Steele born April 12, 1980 to **Randy** and **Linda (Harvey) Steele**, Table Rock, NE weighing 8 lbs., 4¼ ozs.



## Already In The Field

**Dan '69 and Dee '69 King** at Hopkins, MO held a mini-alumni gathering at their home on March 3. **Alvin '55 and Mary Inez Reed, Jim Brown and Delbert Biehle '59** were dinner guests. The work at Hopkins is going well.

**Tina Murphey**, Gillette, WY is serving as Registration Director for VBS this summer. She will also be teaching the Middlers.

**Lon '75 and Cindy Hardy** of Belleville, KS served as song evangelists for the Spring Revival at Morrowville, KS.

Southeast Christian, Englewood, CO brethren moved into their new sanctuary the first part of May. **Russell '63 and Beverly '63 McCracken and Mike '76 and Brenda '76 Curtice** are ministers.

Congratulations to **John Raymond '57** for his commentary on Matthew printed by College Press.

**Frank and Margie Zimmerman '56** ministering at Auburn, NE will be beginning a tour to the Holy Land June 13. **Fauneil [Palmer] Barton '55** will be traveling with them.

**Don and Lydia Beckenhauer '61** spent a day with us during our Missionary Convention in April. They report real joy in the Lord's service. Don still flies for United Air Lines.

The Watchmen Quartet, **Lowell Burkum '57, Duane King '61, Bob Chitwood '58 and Harold McCracken '61** held a weekend meeting and participated in the service of dedication of the new educational facility for the Capitol City Christian Church at Lincoln, Ne. **Bob and Pat Chitwood '58** are ministers. They led in a meeting with **Don Burkum** and Clay Center Church, Sunday night through Wednesday.

**Mark Smeltzer '77** and the church at Mapleton became self-supporting the end of March. May 18 they completed three years of mission support by CEM. Congratulations, Mapleton and CEM!

Harold Noe from Deaf Missions, preached a meeting at North Platte, NE May 1-4. **Roger Hasselquist '63** is minister.

Countryside Christian Church (formerly Kearney Christian Chapel) celebrated its 10th anniversary April 20. There was an afternoon concert by the Gary Portenier family and **J. H. Schroeder** preached. **Curtis and Marie Reynolds '57** are the ministers.

**Wilma Jean (Swedburg) Weber '69** was graduated from Illinois State University at Bloomington, IL May 11, with a Master of Science in Instructional Media.

**Sam Fox '65** attended a Christian Writers Conference the middle of March at Warner Pacific College in Portland.

**Johnette Rust** is a senior at Fort Hays State University completing her work for graduation from that institution and from NCC. She and **Carolee Preston** are working on the same program. Johnette was named the April crewmember of the month by McDonalds.

## HELP!

We are looking for **Bible Commentary Material** by **Guy B. Dunning**. It is mimeographed. It may be on Proverbs, Genesis, I Corinthians etc. If you have any of his commentary work, please make a copy of it or send a copy of it to **Gail Dunning, Rt. 1, Greenwood, NE 68336**.

## 1980 NEW WAY SINGERS TOURS

|                  | Tour #1                                             | Tour #2                                              | Tour #3                                              |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Fri., June 13    | Valley Christian Church<br>North Platte, NE         | Christian Church<br>Clay Center, NE                  | Church of Christ<br>Murray, IA                       |
| Sat., June 14    | Unconfirmed                                         | Church of Christ<br>Indianola, NE                    | Christian Church<br>Rochelle, IL                     |
| Sun., June 15 AM | Church of Christ<br>Bayard, NE                      | First Christian Church<br>Holyoke, CO                | Central Christian Church<br>Beloit, WI               |
| Sun., June 15 PM | First Christian Church<br>Rapid City, SD            | North Christian Church<br>Cheyenne, WY               | Southside Christian<br>Church, Munster, IN           |
| Mon., June 16    | Siouxland Christian<br>Service Camp<br>Mitchell, SD | Security Christian<br>Church<br>Colorado Springs, CO | Webber St. Christian<br>Church<br>Urbana, IL         |
| Tues., June 17   | Antelope Hills Church<br>of Christ<br>Canby, MN     | Sunset Park Church<br>of Christ<br>Pueblo, CO        | Christian Church<br>Assumption, IL                   |
| Wed., June 18    | Unconfirmed                                         | Christian Church<br>Arvada, CO                       | Christian Church<br>Lincoln, IL                      |
| Thurs., June 19  | Church of Christ<br>Viroqua, WI                     | Christian Church<br>Oakley, KS                       | Christian Church<br>Kewanee, IL                      |
| Fri., June 20    | Church of Christ<br>Fertile, IA                     | First Christian Church<br>Clay Center, KS            | Church of Christ<br>New Market, IA                   |
| Sat., June 21    | Christian Church<br>Blair, NE                       | Church of Christ<br>Wymore, NE                       | South Side Christian<br>Church<br>Council Bluffs, IA |
| Sun., June 22 AM | Christian Church<br>Wakefield, NE                   | Capitol City<br>Christian Church<br>Lincoln, NE      | Fort St. Christian<br>Church<br>Omaha, NE            |
| Sun., June 22 PM | NCC Alumni Hall, Norfolk                            |                                                      |                                                      |

Check the schedule and plan to visit the program nearest you. You will be thrilled by their witness.

## SUMMER INTERNS



Left to right: Kathy Nassiff, Morningside Church, Sioux City, IA; Eric Batteiger, Navajo Project Dineh; Steve Crabb, Navajo SAND; Felicia Noble, Navajo, SAND; Brenda Smith, Navajo, SAND; Duane Syx, Capitol City Christian, Lincoln; Dave Hall, Church of Christ, Footville, WI; Steve Thompson, Sunnyside Christian Church, Colorado Springs, CO; Mary Grindley, Outreach International; Chuck Alexander, Outreach International; Laree Davidson, Navajo, SAND; and Doug Bierce, Navajo, Dineh.

Please pray with us that these shall have a profitable Christ filled summer.



## MOVING?



## Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

Library  
Milligan College  
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

Street

City, State, zip

## Guy B. Dunning Memorial Biblical Lectureship

Nebraska Christian College is pleased to announce the first of the Guy B. Dunning Memorial Biblical Lectureships to be held on campus October 6-8, 1980.

The basic content of the Lectureship will be Bible centered expository preaching and teaching. Its purpose will be to encourage students and preachers to search the Scriptures for a deeper life with Christ.

Our first lecturer is a Timothy of Brother Dunning, Dr. Roger Carstensen, Athens, Georgia. His early home was Neligh, NE.

Carl Ketcherside will be the second lecturer October 7-9, 1981. It is our plan to engage some of the nation's outstanding preachers and teachers of the Word.

Please mark these dates on your calendar and plan to share in these mountain top experiences.

## Special Stewardship

### Teaching Gift

Brother Norman C. Lyman, President of Lyman Enterprises, Inc. visited the campus recently and gave the College some educational and training material on Christian Stewardship that he wants us to make available to churches and persons that will use them.

The material is excellent and will be very effective in creating a serious attitude toward Christian Stewardship. The film "The Good That Men Do" is very effective in stimulating serious thoughts on Wills and Estate Planning. These will be available through our library for check out or a College representative will present it to your group. Please write the College for a date.

NORTH AMERICAN  
CHRISTIAN CONVENTION  
Seattle, Washington  
July 8-11, 1980

Visit our Booth  
No. 602

## CONVENTION HIGHLIGHTS



1. LuAnn Larsen VBS Clinic Demonstration



2. LaVerne Morse breakfast lecture



3. Mark Maxey preaching



4. Mrs. Charles Selby speaking on panel discussion. Pauline Maxey to her left. Sandy and Barbara Sandell to her right.

## Matching Gifts Doubles or Triples Your Giving

Nebraska Christian College received more than \$6,400 in 1979 from companies matching the gifts of their employees. Surely there are many more supporters whose companies will match their gifts. We have a brochure listing over 700 companies that participate in this program. You could find out if your company is listed by writing for our listing or by checking with your company office. One company even triples their employees' gifts to the College.

During the past year of 1979 the following companies matched their employees' gifts to NCC:

Ashland Oil, Inc.  
Becton, Dickinson & Co.  
Esmark Inc.  
Midland Federal Savings  
Northwestern Bell Telephone  
J.C. Penney Co.  
The Prudential Insurance Co.  
Shell Oil Company  
Suburban Propane Gas Corp.

## CONGRATULATIONS

We congratulate two of our faithful supporters, Mr. & Mrs. J.F. Shuck, Mitchell, NE for celebrating their 60th Wedding Anniversary on April 8. God bless you with many more.

### Coming Events

Enthusiastics Tour ..... May 18-27  
Trustees' Meeting ..... June 3  
Women's Retreat ..... June 6-7  
New Way Singers  
Rehearsal Week ..... June 8-13  
Tour Week ..... June 13-22  
Fall Registration ..... August 18-19  
Classes Begin ..... August 20  
Founders Day ..... September 1  
Trustees Annual Meeting ..... September 2



## GRADUATING CLASS OF 1980

Top Row: Left to right: Dan Sewell, David Hardy, Geoffrey Bare, Kent Turnbull, Rus Peres, Jerry Ferguson, Mel Shepherd. Second Row: Steve McConkey, Gene Hogg, Doug Bierce, Kurt Olson, Rhonda Schwarz, Mike Lincoln, Dan Maupin. Front Row: Deb Waddell, Doreen Thompson, Rhonda Boyd, Lorraine Hawley Hittle, Susi Sturm, Linda Pippitt.



### Awards Convocation



Dean's Cup Award

During Awards Convocation and Commencement a number of students received special recognition.

**Rhonda Schwarz** received the **Dean's Cup**, the **Rotary Academic Award** and the **Lions' Club Music Award**.

**Rus Peres** was presented the **Progress** and the **Church Growth Award**.

**Mike Lincoln** received the **Merit Award**.

**Joel Burkum** earned the **Service Award**.

**Dan Maupin** received the **Lions' Club Music Award**.

Honor pins were awarded to **Rhonda Schwarz** and **Mike Lincoln**.

**Chris Lahm** was named **Most Valuable Player** and **Mark Chitwood** - **Outstanding Freshman Player**. The **Most Improved Player** was **Randy Youngblood**.

Congratulations to these fine young people.

### Whither The Graduates

**Geoffrey Bare** has accepted a call to serve with the Christian Church at Lake Station, Indiana.

**Douglas Bierce** will serve on the Navajo reservation this summer.

**Rhonda Boyd** will work in Norfolk.

**Jerry Ferguson** plans to preach and presently is in contact with a congregation to that end.

**David Hardy** has accepted the pulpit at Chadron, NE and begins there June 1.

**Lorraine [Hawley] Hittle** married December 30 and will be working with First Christian Church in Onawa, IA.

**Gene Hogg** moved to Indiana after graduation to find a full-time ministry. He plans to take classes at Cincinnati Christian Seminary working towards his Masters.

**Michael Lincoln** plans to move to Lincoln, IL to enroll at the Seminary in the fall.

**Danial Maupin** will travel with the Enthusiastics half the summer, work at home the rest of the summer and then return to NCC in the fall.

**Stephen McConkey** plans to attend NTCC at Norfolk this fall working for a business degree and ultimately to go to the University of Nebraska to receive a teaching degree with coaching options.

**Kurt Olson** will continue serving as Youth Minister at Morningside Church of Christ in

Sioux City, IA. Later plans are to further his education.

**Russell Peres** will continue full-time with Miller Avenue Christian in Norfolk.

**Linda Pippitt** will serve the Deaf Church in Sioux City along with full-time service with Deaf Missions in Council Bluffs, IA.

**Rhonda Schwarz** has been hired to serve as Registrar for NCC replacing Connie Jo Hardy.

**Dan Sewell** will enter Lincoln Christian Seminary for graduate work this fall.

**Mel Shepherd** continues his weekend ministry at Trumbull, NE. He will move his family to Kearney following graduation and this fall will enroll in Kearney State College working toward his Masters in Counseling.

**Susi Sturm** plans to enroll this fall in Pikes Peak Community College to obtain a Teacher's Aid Certificate to enable her to teach at a Christian School.

**Doreen Thompson** will work in Norfolk this summer to return to NCC to work toward an Associate of Arts Degree in English Bible.

**Kent Turnbull** has been accepted by the University of Nebraska Law School. He moves to Lincoln in June.

**Debra Waddell** begins June 1 as Youth Director for Twin Cities Christian Church in Council Bluffs, IA.

Your investment in NCC is an investment in the ministry of Christ. May God bless their efforts with success.



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

July Vol. 35 No. 11

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

### Your Will is Your First Step in Estate Planning

President Milliken conducts Will Clinics and Estate Planning Seminars. He is available to conduct such for churches, classes or families who would be interested in this vital information.

Only through your will can you exercise your free decision as to the disposition of your estate. If you should die without a will, the state decides how your estate will be divided. **Yet less than one third of Americans have written a will before they die.**

If you should not have a will when you die consider the following:

1. The state will decide how to dispose of your property.
2. Minor children left without parents will be given over to legal guardians appointed by the state.
3. The state will appoint an executor who must post a bond that is paid out of the estate. (If you have a will you could name your own Executor and specify that he need post no bond.)
4. There will be a number of unnecessary legal costs by having no will.
5. Without a will many misunderstandings and disputes among relatives can be a great problem.

More and more people are including charitable bequests in their wills. Many having no children are frequently leaving all or part of their estate to charitable institutions.

Only through a will can you let your will be known. See your attorney soon or contact President Milliken. He can help you to get started. There is no obligation. Write for more information for Wills and Estate Planning.

### Annuity Rates Raised!

The Committee on Gift Annuities, at their recent meeting in Kansas City, decided to increase gift annuity rates for donors of all ages, effective May 1980.

A sampling of the rates are:

| Age | Rate | Age     | Rate |
|-----|------|---------|------|
| 65  | 6.6  | 80      | 9.2  |
| 70  | 7.1  | 85      | 11.2 |
| 75  | 7.9  | over 90 | 14.0 |

Through the purchase of an annuity from NCC you can **invest in the College program, receive a very liberal return on your investment** as long as you live, **enjoy a liberal income tax deduction** the year you purchase the annuity, **delight in an annuity return** that is **largely income tax free** and see your investment working for the Lord while you live.

Write the College for complete details and information on annuities. Write President Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

## We Are Going To NCC - Won't You Come Along?



Robynn Gifford  
Libby, MT



Cindy Soliday  
Omaha, NE



Karolyn Marshall  
Wymore, NE



Steve Peek  
Mills, WY



Gregg & Cindy Johnson  
Lincoln, NE



Clifford Auge  
Libby, MT



Tammy Kelsey  
Checotah, OK



Brad Balding  
Lakewood, CO



Ramona Petersen  
Tilden, NE



Dan Atzenweiler  
Nortonville, KS



Wm. Livengood  
Lincoln, NE



Kay Olson  
Ft. Dodge, IA



Ian Blacker  
Scotland



Bonita Tewell  
Inland, NE



Kristine Heine  
Cozad, NE



Steve O'Connor  
Talmage, NE

### IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

#### FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

C. Willis Schnelle ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ron Schnelle

#### FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Alvin Cahoon ..... Mrs. Esther Cahoon

Elvera Rivers ..... Jean Zylstra

Guy B. Dunning ..... James Cahoon

Hope Birkelo ..... Russel Cahoon

..... Faye Carr

..... Edith Granger

..... Mercedes M. Adams

..... Mr. & Mrs. Olen Chitwood

..... Mr. & Mrs. Loren Lenox

..... Mr. & Mrs. LaVerne Thompson

..... Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Duffield

..... Mr. & Mrs. Hal Thompson

..... Christian Church, Litchfield, NE

#### FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Martha Biehle ..... Ashland Oil Co.

..... Betty Larson & family

..... Janice Swick

Bertha Seymour ..... Janet Harrison

..... Mr. & Mrs. R. V. Fairbanks



## Already In The Field

**Randy and Jo '74 Burkum** report that their work in Rochester, NY is progressing. They have had one baptism and several good contacts. Jo will be the missionary for the Griswold, IA VBS for two weeks in June. Their new address is 311 E. Henrietta Rd, Rochester, NY 14620.

In February **Jerry Hopkins '77** and in May **Jerry Beckenhauer '66** were added to the Board of Directors for the Kearney Campus Light House. **Rick Ferguson '76** is campus minister.

**Don '73 and Sharon '71 Ludwick** enjoyed a trip to the Holy Land during the middle of June. Don's parents and his brother, David shared the same trip.

In April **Lon '75 and Cindy Hardy**, Belleville, KS led the music for a meeting with **Mike '78 and Marcia '76 Galloway** at Clay Center, KS.

**Kerry Jech '78** serves as Dean of Pee Wee Week for Northeast Iowa Camp, June 29 - July 2. He and **Jane '78** minister with the church at Marshalltown.

**John Boyd** organized a slow-pitch softball team in Southeast Christian, Englewood, CO. **Russell and Beverly McCracken '63 and Mike and Brenda Curtice '76** serve with this congregation.

**Wendell and Bettie Skelton**, Green Bay, WI visited the Kerala Christian Mission in India recently. Bettie is pictured with one of their families in the Mission Newsletter.

Judy Fichter was graduated from the Nebraska Methodist School of Nursing June 13. She will work at Methodist Hospital. **Ron '78** ministers with the Twin Cities Christian in Council Bluffs, IA.

**David Felker '79** completed 30 quarter hours at Denver University pre-requisite to his effort to enter the Psychology Department program. Best wishes Dave.

Barbara Dorsey underwent heart surgery at St. Joseph Hospital in Omaha Thursday, May 22 and is making fine progress. May our prayers continue to undergird her complete recovery.

**Larry '69 and Marti Philippi** have accepted the call to minister with the brethren at Douglas Street Church in Lincoln. They will be leaving their work at Southside Christian, Munster, IN and will move to Lincoln the last part of June.

**Lon '72 and Linda Sassman** report their community of Thompson Falls, MT coming to a stand-still as an aftermath of the volcanic eruption of Mt. St. Helens in Washington. The schools were closed, there was no work and all roads were closed to traffic. The work of the church is growing. Sunday morning worship attendance is averaging 70-75.

**Norman '64 and Joan Armstrong** have been called to serve the church at LeMars, Iowa.

Three of our alumni were graduated from Lincoln Christian Seminary with their Master of Arts Degree this spring. They are: **Steve Aden '76 '77, Terry Bowland '77 and Alan Weber '69.**

**Cathmar Ratcliff '47** is retired. Bernice will teach 1 more year and then she will retire. Their address is P.O. Box 805, Moab, Utah 84532.

## Enthusiastics Schedule to and From the NACC

Please check the schedule and try to attend our nearest program. You will be thrilled by the program.

Sun. June 29 pm Church of Christ  
Chadron, NE  
Mon. June 30 Central Church of Christ  
Gering, NE  
Tues. July 1 Christian Church  
Evansville, WY  
Wed. July 2 Ave. D Church of Christ  
Billings, MT  
Thurs. July 3 Christian Church  
Thompson Falls, MT  
Sun. July 6 am McKinley Park Christian Ch.  
Tacoma, WA  
Sun. July 6 pm Lincoln Park Christian Ch.  
Tacoma, WA  
Tues. July 22 First Christian Church  
The Dalles, OR  
Wed. July 23 First Christian Church  
Caldwell, ID  
Thurs. July 24 First Christian Church  
Rupert, ID  
Fri. July 25 Christian Church  
Palisade, CO  
Sat. July 26 Northglenn Christian Church  
Northglenn, CO  
Sun. July 27 am Christian Church  
Greeley, CO  
Sun. July 27 pm Church of Christ  
Cozad, NE

## Going to the Convention?

Why not stop over at NCC on your way? The welcome mat is out. Just give us a call or write and we will be looking for you. You can visit the campus and get free lodging in our dorm. Ya'll come.

## Mike Books Prayer Concern

**Mike Books**, our Dorm Dad, was hospitalized at Clarkson Memorial Hospital in Omaha May 9 for a series of tests and x-rays. His problem was diagnosed as Hodgkin's disease. He began treatment while in the hospital and now is continuing daily treatment as an outpatient. This will continue for three weeks and then the doctors will make further examinations to determine their treatment schedule. They are confident they can arrest the disease.

We thank God for medical help. May we all support Brother Books in this time of recovery by our encouragement and prayers to the Great Physician who "healeth all thy diseases".

## ★ Alumni Association Officers 1980-81 ★

1980-81

PRESIDENT: Elmer Hodge, Minister, Morning-side Church of Christ, Sioux City, IA.

VICE PRESIDENT: Ken Cooper, Minister, Church of Christ, Missouri Valley, IA.

TREASURER: Linda Lu Lloyd, Bookkeeper, NCC.

SECRETARY: Disa (Mrs. Tony) Nelson, Secretary for First Christian Church of Norfolk, and Minister's wife, Westside Church of Christ, Akron, IA.

"ALERT" EDITOR: Carl Brandt, NCC.

## SCHOLARSHIP AID VALUABLE ASSET

Through the years a number of people have recognized the need for and have established scholarships to assist needy and worthy students in their effort to prepare themselves for a more effective Christian service.

The named scholarships are:

**W. T. Thompson Memorial Scholarship**  
**Hutton Memorial Scholarship**  
**Myles Dana Patton Endowment Scholarship Award**  
**Rockwell City Scholarship**  
**Swinney Scholarship**  
**Braasch Memorial Scholarship**  
**Larry Dietz Memorial Scholarship**  
**Severns Memorial Scholarship**  
**Snow Family Scholarship**  
**Beelaert Memorial Scholarship**  
**Guila M. Dunning Memorial Scholarship**  
**Bloise C. Bell Memorial Scholarship Trust**  
**Othello McKelvie Memorial Scholarship**  
**Viola Rogers Tiede Memorial Scholarship**  
**Florence Marrion Memorial Scholarship**  
**Hanley Memorial Scholarship**  
**Roy & Mary Williams Memorial Scholarship**  
**Mr. & Mrs. Darrel Dudley Scholarship Trust**  
**Ryegate-Mantor Scholarship**  
**Whitbeck Scholarship**  
**Stuckenholtz Scholarship**  
**Stilgebauer Scholarship**

Most of these are permanently endowed scholarships. Others are given annually. They represent a vital investment in the education of a faithful ministry.

Last year, scholarships awarded by the College General Fund, not including the above endowed gifts, amounted to \$41,404.96!

Twelve thousand five hundred and ninety-nine dollars was given by friends to underwrite part of the cost to the College, leaving \$28,805 to be carried by the General Fund. This becomes a real burden but a necessary one if we are to keep our recruitment program strong.

The City of Norfolk, through interested business men, has been the major contributor for this Scholarship underwriting. What a blessing they've been!

You can be of real assistance to us by sharing in this program. You can have a vital and personal part in the training of a faithful ministry by giving to the scholarship program. You would receive thanks from the College and from the student your gift assisted. You could see your money working for the Lord in the lives of dedicated young people. Some have assisted students all the way through their schooling for the ministry. They have found real satisfaction in following their work for the Lord for years.

If you'd be interested in this kind of support, please call or write President Milliken.



## MOVING?



## Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

.....  
Street

.....  
City, State, zip  
.....

## COLLEGE FEES RAISED

Double digit inflation has forced the College Board of Trustees to raise its charges in order to insure that the student will pay a fair share of his college costs for the coming year. Per semester the costs are:

|         |      |                |
|---------|------|----------------|
| Tuition | from | \$450 to \$495 |
| Room    | from | \$275 to \$300 |
| Board   | from | \$360 to \$400 |

-----  
Total                \$1,085 to \$1,195

Student fees have increased a small amount.

Student Body  
Missions Success

**Missions Committee:** Left to right: Beth Woodbury, Brenda Smith, Linda McDaniel, Steve Crabb and David Hall [Stan Rutledge not pictured]

The students and faculty gave \$8,410.83 to the missions program this school year. Congratulations!

Their giving the first semester was \$4,099.56. They supported: C-CCF, Lincoln, NE; Randy & Jo Burkum, Rochester, NY; Midwest Christian Children's Home, Peterson, IA; and Robert Smith, Brazil.

The second semester they gave \$4,311.27 to Mark Stringer, Columbia; Randy & Jo Burkum, Rochester, NY; Mr. & Mrs. Sandy Sandell, Navajo Christian Churches and Cookson Hills Christian School, Oberlin, KS.

Praise God for their dedication to the outreach of the gospel around the world.

## Library

Milligan College

Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

## THE WEBERS TO SOUTH AFRICA



**Bill and Verna Weber**, along with their children, Miki and Donovan, are making plans to go to South Africa in January, 1981 to join the Stuart Cook family as missionaries. They will be working with the Aletheia Christian Centre in Johannesburg, an area of seven million people.

The Aletheia Christian Centre is first of all a congregation of believers. Out of this ministry has grown a counselling center, discipleship training for church leaders, campus Bible studies, coffee house outreach, and preparation of educational materials. The center also supports two evangelists, and opportunities have been presented for training more evangelists.

Stuart Cook wrote to the Webers, "We are pleased to extend our invitation for you to join us in the work of Aletheia Christian Centre. We are convinced it is the Lord's will and that your education, experience and interests will make you both extremely valuable to us and to South Africa."

The Weber family will be living in Lincoln, NE until their scheduled departure in January. They will be spending time with churches this fall raising their support. All correspondence should be addressed to: Bill Weber Family, Mission Recruits, 7125 Douglas Street, Lincoln, NE 68507.

## Future Students



Elizabeth Raeann Johnson born April 30, 1980 to David & **Teresa** (Rosenbrook) **Johnson**, Ida Grove, IA weighing 8 lbs., 11½ ozs.

David Andrew Lee born May 21, 1980 to **Shelley & Sally** (Theobald) **Lee**, Limestone, TN weighing 7 lbs., 15 ozs.

Jeffrey Dean Hackel born May 27, 1980 to **Jim & Deanna** (Koons) **Hackel**, Liberty, NE weighing 9 lbs., 7 ozs.

Kathleen Anne Raper born May 27, 1980 to **Dan & Kathy** (Kunze) **Raper**, Norfolk, NE weighing 9 lbs.

## Coming Events

|                                |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| NACC, Seattle                  | July 8-11     |
| World Convention               | July 15-20    |
| Fall Registration              | August 18-19  |
| Classes Begin                  | August 20     |
| Founders Day                   | September 1   |
| Annual Trustees Meeting        | Sept. 2       |
| Deeper Life Crusade -          |               |
| Fall Formal                    | Sept. 9-11    |
| Western Area Convention        |               |
| Colorado Springs               | Sept. 23-25   |
| Parents Day                    | October 2     |
| Guy B. Dunning Memorial        |               |
| Lectureship                    | October 6-8   |
| National Missionary Convention |               |
| Springfield, IL                | October 28-30 |



## FOUNDERS DAY

Monday, Sept. 1, 1980



Greg Hafer - Speaker

Watchmen Quartet - Music



Brother Greg Hafer, minister with the Christian Church, Wakefield, NE will be bringing our message. Brother Greg is a 1974 graduate of Ozark Bible College. He ministered at Diamond, MO and Margate, FL before his present ministry at Wakefield. He will have a challenging message for all of us.

The Watchmen Quartet will be in charge of the music. These men are all alumni of NCC and are busy in their own ministries for the Lord. It will be a great blessing to have them for this occasion. They are: **Harold McCracken**, Minister of University Christian Church, Manhattan, KS; **Duane King**, Director of Deaf Missions, Council Bluffs, IA; **Robert Chitwood**, Minister of Capitol City Christian Church, Lincoln, NE

and **Mr. & Mrs. Lowell Burkum**, Professor and teacher at Nebraska Christian College.

The program will begin at 9:00 A.M. with a coffee hour in the cafeteria. At 10 o'clock the Watchmen will bless us with a Gospel Music Concert. The alumni will present the "Friend of NCC" award during the morning session. At 12 Noon the Alumni will Meet-N-Eat.

The afternoon program begins at 2:00. The Watchmen will be in charge of the music and Brother Greg Hafer will bring the message.

**Please fill your cars and help us welcome, what we hope to be, the largest student body in the history of the College.**



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 35 No. 12

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

### Estate Planning

A **Charitable Remainder Unitrust** is a very simple and extremely advantageous way to help yourself and Nebraska Christian College. Your basic benefit is the receiving of **life income** from your gift.

The income is determined by the fixed percentage agreed upon and the fair market value of the trust assets each year. This way it is more likely to follow the inflationary climb. You also receive an **income tax deduction** for the value of the gift the year you set up the trust.

Thus you can help the College and help yourself at the same time.

Please write President Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701 for more complete details.

### Future Students



Adam John Jech born March 13, 1980 to **Kerry and Jane (Ring) Jech**, Marshalltown, IA weighing 7 lbs., 11 ozs.

Lisa Ellen Kersten born June 21, 1980 to **Jerry and Connie (Haupt) Kersten**, Littleton, CO weighing 7 lbs., 5 ozs.

### Sympathy

Our Christian concern goes out to Faye Ann Schafer and her family at the sudden death of their mother and wife, Mrs. Charles Schafer, Milton, IA. May God supply the strength needed in times like these.

### COLLEGE FEES RAISED

Double digit inflation has forced the College Board of Trustees to raise its charges in order to insure that the student will pay a fair share of his college costs for the coming year. Per semester the costs are:

|         |                     |
|---------|---------------------|
| Tuition | from \$450 to \$495 |
| Room    | from \$275 to \$300 |
| Board   | from \$360 to \$400 |

Total \$1,085 to \$1,195

Student fees have increased a small amount.

## NEW STUDENT APPLICATIONS WELL AHEAD OF LAST YEAR



Jeanie Severance  
Ord, NE



Rhonda Shaw  
Audubon, IA



Cindy Woodman  
Hartington, NE



Kathy Eschliman  
McCook, NE



Blair Oberg  
Tabor, IA



Tony Clark  
Richmond, MO



Jeff Hicks  
Primghar, IA



Todd McCracken  
Manhattan, KS



Ramona Gregg  
Northglenn, CO



Georgia Rugg  
Sheridan, WY



Kathy Bigbee  
Broken Bow, NE



Lori Proctor  
Cozad, NE



Terry Weinberg  
Streator, IL



Doug Baker  
Libby, MT



Scott Reedy  
Coon Rapids, MN



Clifford Auge  
Libby, MT

It is very possible that this year's student body will be the largest in the history of the College. We'd love to have you as part of this historic group.

### ~ New Way Singer's Poetic Expression ~

Diane Frymire, a New Way Singer in Group III is from Oneida, IL. She has penned her impressions of some of her experiences.

"A smiling face to greet you  
and brighten up your day  
And sweet, clear voices meet you  
as you go along your way.  
There is someone singing everywhere  
The notes are full of praise.  
God, alone, has sent them here  
and their music always stays.

There are dreams from many yesteryears  
and tomorrows yet to come.

You find a stranger has become a friend  
By the Spirit who makes us One.

We'll travel together sharing  
the needs we have each day.  
Spreading Jesus' love like a carpet  
by the things we do and say.

Yet all the while we know  
that we're only passing through,  
And as you go into the new day,  
I pray your dreams come true.



## Already in the Field

**Gail Pollington '68** spent the summers of '76, '77 and '79 with TCM. She helped cook at the Little Rockies Senior Camp in June. She teaches the first and second grades and also Junior High art in Turner, Montana.

**Kerm** and **Garnet '58 Owen** are traveling and recruiting for Platte Valley Bible College this summer. Garnet is teaching first grade at Bayard, NE. Kerm will graduate from PVBC next spring and plans to locate in a full time ministry.

**Carla Sloneker '79** is serving with Outreach International this summer. She plans to enroll in Wm. Carey International University in September for a semester course in teaching English as a second language. Her plans are to teach English in another country, preferably China. Through this medium she wants to bring a Christian witness to these people.

Southeast Christian Church of Englewood, CO moved into their new expanded facilities the first Sunday in June. **Russell '62** and **Beverly '60 McCracken** and **Mike** and **Brenda Curtice '76** are ministers.

The church at Griswold, IA has responded to the needs of the brethren in Grand Island, NE who were devastated by a tornado. They received an offering of \$793 for them on Sunday, June 9. They assisted their Associate Ministers, **Don '73** and **Sharon Ludwick** on their trip to Israel and Germany the middle of June. **Don '62** and **Peggy '59 Gordon** are Senior Ministers.

**Emery '70** and **Sharon '69 Killian** closed their 5½ year ministry with the Julesburg, CO and began their new ministry with the First Christian Church in Newberg, Oregon June 15, 1980. Their address is: Box 761, Newberg, OR 97132.

**Jerry '80** and **Lori Ferguson** have accepted a call to serve with the new congregation at Holdrege, NE. They have moved there and are now ministering with the church.

**Jerry '73** and **Elaine Randolph** will be moving to Fremont, NE around September 1. They have been ministering with the Litchfield Church. They will be a real blessing to the work in Fremont.

**Andrea Arnold** is teaching in the pre-school Day Care Center conducted by the Paradise Valley Christian Church in Casper, WY.

**Jim '76** and **Jean Hopkins** will begin an Associate Ministry with First Christian in Norfolk the second Sunday in August. They have been with Dick Bruner '66 in Unionville, MO for the past five years.

**Aaron Jones '63** is in his second year as printer for Christ In Youth at Tulsa, OK.

## Coming Events

|                                |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Fall Registration .....        | August 18-19  |
| Classes Begin .....            | August 20     |
| Founders Day .....             | September 1   |
| Annual Trustees Meeting .....  | Sept. 2       |
| Deeper Life Crusade -          |               |
| Fall Formal .....              | Sept. 9-11    |
| Western Area Convention        |               |
| Colorado Springs .....         | Sept. 23-25   |
| Parents Day .....              | October 2     |
| Guy B. Dunning Memorial        |               |
| Lectureship .....              | October 6-8   |
| National Missionary Convention |               |
| Springfield, IL .....          | October 28-30 |

## New Way Singers 1980 - Success



Group I toured in Nebraska, South Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin and Iowa.



Group II traveled in Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming and Kansas.



Group III sang in Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, Indiana and Nebraska.

One hundred and five high school youth from twelve different states came to the campus and practiced Sunday through Friday. Friday they were divided into three groups and toured and sang in our churches in a ten state area. On the tenth day of touring Sunday night, June 22 they returned for the final combined concert in the College auditorium.

What a blessing it was to the youth and churches! There were a number of responses to the invitation that included baptisms, rededication and commitment to go to Bible College. The good will live on for a long time. Only God knows the full extent of it.

Some of the comments that were written include:

"New Ways were here a week ago Sunday morning. Tremendous!" "Praise the Lord for the super witness for Jesus Christ and NCC by the New Way Singers II! The talent was excellent, the enthusiasm fantastic.....I am even more excited now that I have chosen NCC for his College this fall as I become more and more acquainted with the school and her people."

If you would like to become a part of New Ways '81, please write Professor Burkum. He will be glad to have you try-out. Watch the College News for details. If you know of some young people who love to sing, encourage them to plan to be a part of a wonderful experience.



## MOVING?



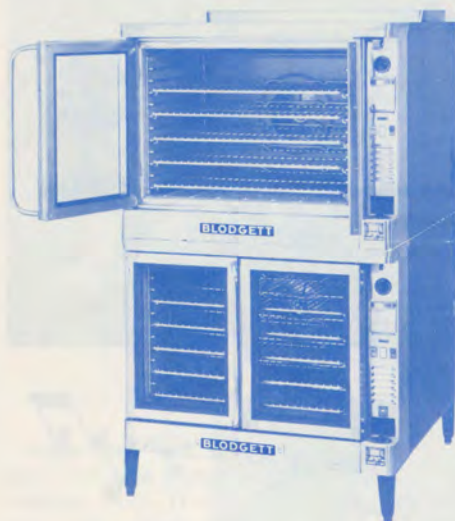
### Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

.....  
Street

.....  
City, State, zip  
.....

## Cafeteria Need



The Retreat ladies decided to assist in the project to purchase a **Double Convection Oven** for the cafeteria. With our growing student body there is a real need for more and more efficient oven space.

The project goal is \$3,500. Some gifts have arrived already. If 35 ladies groups could take a \$100 project, it would be completely underwritten. Please consider the need and do what you can. Mark your gift "Convection Oven" and send it to Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701. Mrs. Daniel, our Dietician, and the whole cafeteria staff will appreciate your thoughtfulness.

## Women's Retreat Responses

### COLORADO:

"My, I surely was inspired and did so enjoy the Women's Retreat . . . Betty Gray is certainly a dedicated Christian woman and gave us such terrific messages . . . The food was excellent . . . and everything was well planned . . ."

### NEBRASKA:

"The Women's Retreat was excellent in every way. Thank you for providing this spiritual feast for Christian women . . ."

Library  
Milligan College  
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

## IN LOVING MEMORY

### IN MEMORY OF:

Martha Biehle

### FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

### GIVEN BY:

Carla Tidyman

Mr. & Mrs. Bill Babcock

Richard & Linn Biehle

Mr. & Mrs. Douglas Herbon

Mr. & Mrs. David Rockey

Mr. & Mrs. David Sleeper

### FOR ENTHUSIASTIC TRAVEL FUND

Howard Wertz

Bernice Wertz

### FOR GENERAL FUND

Mrs. Fred Tiede

Sam Brownlee

Mrs. Lewis Bottorff

Mr. & Mrs. LaMoine Brownlee

Mr. & Mrs. James Macklin

Mrs. Channing K. Boyle

George H. Taylor

### FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Sam Brownlee

Mrs. Cleo White

George H. Taylor

Zella Brownlee

Mr. & Mrs. Delmer White

Mrs. Channing K. Boyle

## Discovered a Real Treasure

While visiting with Phil Olsen, minister at Lexington, NE, he gave me a copy of an old "Christian Messenger" he found in the church as they moved to their new building. It was a July issue dated 1844, Volume 14, No. 3. Barton W. Stone was the editor. On the back page he carried the obituary of his daughter, Tabitha R. Harris, wife of P.E. Harris, an elder in the church at Rockville, Indiana.

Barton W. Stone was one of the giants in the movement to restore New Testament Christianity. It is a thrill to read one of his original writings nearly one hundred thirty six years old.

This treasure will be preserved in the College archives awaiting a day when we can display it in a new library with a room set aside for such treasures.

33<sup>rd.</sup> NATIONAL  
MISSIONARY  
CONVENTION

**Wholeness in Missions**

A FAMILY  
AFFAIR

\* Register Now \*

OCT. 28-31, 1980 SPRINGFIELD, ILL.



## DEEPER LIFE CRUSADE

### September 9-11

#### SCHEDULE

**Tuesday, September 9**

8:00 P.M. Preaching Service

**Wednesday, September 10**

8:00 A.M. Life of Christ Class-Lecture on the Prologue of John 1:1-18

2:00 P.M. Informal Session "The Communication Puzzle"-  
Principles of Communication for the church.

6:30 P.M. Formal Banquet and message

**Thursday, September 11**

10:00 A.M. Religious Journalism Class

11:00 A.M. Introduction to Philosophy Class

8:00 P.M. Preaching and commitment service

VISITORS WELCOME AT ANY OF THE SERVICES



Roger Thomas

**Roger Thomas**, Speaker, is minister with the Windsor Road Christian Church, Champaign, IL. During 1972-79 he had two Campus Ministries at the University of Missouri and the University of Oklahoma. He is a fine preacher and writer and will challenge us all to deeper commitment to Christ.

---

## Guy B. Dunning Memorial Lectureship



Dr. Roger Carstensen

Through the generosity of some friends of NCC a lectureship has been endowed which will be held each fall in memory of Brother Guy B. Dunning, establisher and first President of Nebraska Christian College.

Brother Dunning was a marvelous student of the Word of God and these annual lectureships will be dedicated to bringing the nation's outstanding Biblical scholars to our campus to challenge and inspire every student of the Word to greater study of the Bible.

The first two lectureships are already scheduled. The first will be held October 6-7, 1980 with Dr. Roger Carstensen (a Timothy of G.B. Dunning), President of the Institute for Biblical Renewal, Inc. as speaker.

The second will be held October 7-9, 1981 featuring Carl Ketcherside of St. Louis, MO.

This year's lectureship with Brother Carstensen will begin Monday night through Tuesday night. The theme he will be developing is "The Redeeming Christ in the Old Testament".

Besides being an excellent student of the Word, Brother Carstensen is an outstanding musician. We are planning a musical recital Monday evening featuring Brother Carstensen and Dwaine Dunning of Sioux Falls, SD.

A further word about Dr. Carstensen is needed. He is a man with many talents. Besides being a teacher, lecturer and administrator, he is an outstanding preacher, humorist, writer, musician and very entertaining story-teller. Every Christian who is interested in the Word of God will be delightfully inspired and informed by these meetings. Make plans now to share in this mountain top experience.



# NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September Vol. 36 No. 1

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

P  
E  
R  
S  
O  
N  
A  
L  
L  
Y  
  
S  
P  
E  
A  
K  
I  
N  
G



**We missed again!** We failed to balance our budget by around \$46,000. A partial explanation is that this fiscal year, due to changes, was 14 months long and it included two Mays and two Junes. These are normally lighter income months. But, there is no avoiding the fact that our income did not keep pace with our outgo.

With increasing inflation, I'm sure that the battle next year will be more difficult than ever. Pray for us that we may have the wisdom to see where we can **trim our spending**. Secondly, will you pray that God will **raise up new supporters** who will assist in this vital program of training dedicated workers. One other factor will be helpful—if our present supporters will **increase their regular giving**, we should do better next year.

I would be very pleased to come to your church board meeting to present the program of NCC as a vital mission for your support consideration. We desperately need more congregations giving regular monthly support.

We face the year '80-'81 with great optimism. It appears that we will enroll our largest student body of all times! What a challenge to be at our best! "A great door...is opened....and there are many adversaries!" 1 Cor. 16:9. "If God be for us who can be against us?" Romans 8:31 "We are well able to overcome...." Numbers 13:30

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken, President

## Y'ALL COME

We are happy to have congregations visit our campus. Please make plans to come visit us. Let us know when you plan to come and we will prepare to make your visit a delightful one. The welcome mat is out!!

# Campus Bound

## Final Report on New Applications

Anne Mundt  
Alliance NECraig McClure  
Central City, NEJack Calderan  
Shenandoah, IATeresa Stevenson  
Neligh, NETaderic Randolph  
Kearney, NEDan Palmquist  
Co. Bluffs, IAVic Coston  
Skidmore, MOChris Ford  
Libby, MTDebbie Wickenkamp  
Arvada, COLinda Cameron  
Cypress, CAAlice Anderson  
Co. Bluffs, IABruce Elsberry  
Norfolk, NEMarla Vogt  
Bancroft, NEBrian Chitwood  
Lincoln, NESteve Cripe  
Alliance, NEJohn Scott  
Wayne, NE

When you read this College classes will have begun and these fine young people will have enrolled in College and will be busy on their first semester's classes. If you have been uncertain about coming, there is still time. Our schedule allows two weeks for late registration. The final date for registering for the first semester is September 1. Call us today.

## Ordinations

**Geof Bare** was ordained by his home congregation, the Douglas Street Church of Christ, Lincoln, NE May 11.

**Kurt Olson** was ordained by Pleasant View Church of Christ in Cassopolis, Michigan May 25.



## Already in the Field

**Doreen Thompson** '80 has moved to Grand Island. She is seeking secretarial work.

**Jon Milam** '67 moved from Chattanooga, TN to Cincinnati, OH where he serves as an Associate Minister with Brother Harold Hockley, of the Westwood Cheviot Christian Church.

**Larry Cripe** '55 was graduated from Chadron State College with a Bachelor of Science in Music Education. He reports that the church at Alliance is growing. His son, Steve enrolled in NCC this fall.

**Richard Robinson** '57 ministering to the Woodview Christian Church, Grand Rapids, MI brought the Commencement address for the May 16 graduation at Great Lakes Bible College.

The church at Wymore NE has called **Jim** '66 and **Pam Epperson** to their pulpit. He left Alta, IA and moved to Wymore on the 11th of August. **Steve Steele** '73 Early, IA will serve as interim minister for Alta.

**Jim Price** '68 designed the logo and the registration poster for the North American Christian Convention in Seattle. Rumor has it that **Jim** '68 and **Kay** '63 have been called to minister with the church in Prescott, AZ.

**Allan Bridges** '73 reports that the work of the new congregations at Wray, Co & Fort Morgan, CO is making fine progress. New Bible Study groups are being formed and people are being won to the Lord. **Chuck** '74 and **Marilyn** '69 **Bridges** are also involved in the Ft. Morgan work.

**Bill and Phyllis Nungester** and family held a week's meeting at Clearwater, NE the last week in July. Their son, Bill, Jr. is student minister.

**Eileen Case** '78-after serving as Youth Minister at First Christian Church in Norfolk for two years, accepted a call to serve with the Webster City, IA church in the same capacity beginning June 1.

**Kim & Janice Lamb** '71 are ministering under the Chicago District Evangelistic Association with the Morgan Park Christian Church. They began there at the end of 1979.

**Geof** '80 and **Jane Bare** report growing interest in their work with First Christian Church at Lake Station, Indiana.

## Sympathy

Our prayers and Christian concern are extended to Lloyd Sapp in the passing of his mother, Mrs. Nellie Sapp, the early part of July.

Mrs. Sapp was a friend of Nebraska Christian College from its beginning. Her passing leaves a gap in the line of ropeholders that have sustained the school through the years. May the Lord raise up many more like her that this ministry shall continue to grow.

## Future Students



Malinda "Mindy" Ann Hopkins born July 26, 1980 to **Jerry and Melody (Wertz) Hopkins**, Arapahoe, NE weighing 7 lbs., 6 3/4 ozs.

## NEW STAFF ADDED



Chris Lahm

**Chris Lahm** has been hired to replace Brother Boelter as Coach and Intramural Director. He will coach volleyball, basketball and cross country along with the directing of the intramural activities.

**Rhonda Schwarz** was graduated this spring with her Bachelor of Science degree in Christian Education and began immediately to work as Assistant Registrar.

We welcome these two fine young people into the staff family of the College.



Rhonda Schwarz

## PARENTS DAY

October 3

Once again we are inviting the parents of our students to visit the campus to enjoy a day of visiting classes, the dormitory and the city.

It will be a day of generally getting acquainted with the students' life at NCC along with meeting other parents of our students.

There will be a banquet and special speaker in the early evening to close the day. Please begin making plans now to share the day with us.

### NCC CAREER DAYS

Nov. 13-14

**Dennis Fulton — Speaker**

Brother Dennis was the 1979-1980 President of the North American Christian Convention. He is minister of the Chapel Rock Christian Church in Indianapolis, Ind. You will thrill to his messages.

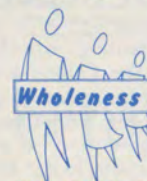
Make plans now to be present for both days.

## College Mailing List Put on Computer

We are in the process of transferring our mailing list to a computer for greater economy and speed in addressing our College News. If you have had a recent change of address it is possible you will miss one copy of the News.

We should be on schedule with the October issue. You will then note a slight change in our format and folding to adapt to the mailing labels.

33<sup>rd</sup>. NATIONAL  
MISSIONARY  
CONVENTION



**Wholeness in Missions** A FAMILY AFFAIR

OCT. 28-31, 1980 SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

## IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

Martha Biehle

FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Major & Mrs. Arlen Biehle  
Ashland Oil Company

Nellie Sapp

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Zimmerman  
Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Sapp  
Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Blake  
Agnes Macklin  
Mr. & Mrs. James Maklin

Sam Brownlee  
Jesse Sorensen

FOR GENERAL FUND

Mr. & Mrs. John Epperson  
Hilbert Fletcher

Martha Biehle  
Orma Fletcher



## MOVING?



### Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

Library  
Milligan College  
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

Street

City, State, zip

## Coming Events

Founders Day . . . . . September 1  
Annual Trustees meeting . . . . . September 2  
Deeper Life Crusade-Fall . . . . . September 9-11  
Formal  
Western Area Convention . . . . . September 23-25  
(Colorado Springs)  
Parents Day . . . . . October 3  
Guy B. Dunning Memorial . . . . . October 6-7  
Lectureship  
National Missionary Convention . . . . . October 28-31  
Springfield, IL  
Career Days . . . . . November 13-14  
Thanksgiving Vacation . . . . . November 26-30  
Iowa Christian Convention . . . . . November 28-29

## Convection Oven Report

The goal for the underwriting of the **Double Convection Oven** for the Cafeteria is \$3,500. The Ladies Retreat this spring voted to try to raise the needed funds from their women's groups.

Offerings are beginning to come in for the oven. Please designate your offering for Double Convection Oven. If each ladies group would set a goal to reach \$100 it would take only 35 to complete the project. Please keep Mrs. Daniel and the Cafeteria people in your prayers.

Remember

**FOUNDERS DAY**

**Monday, September 1**  
**Labor Day**

Greg Hafer, speaker and  
Music by the Watchmen Quartet

Coffee Hour at 9:00 A.M.  
Morning Concert 10:00 A.M.  
Afternoon Music & Speaker 2:00 P.M.

## OPERATION

## FROZEN

## CORN



Pictured are some of the ladies involved in preparing 100 dozen ears of sweet corn given to the cafeteria by Jerry & Cheryl Beckenhauer of Indianola, NE.

Mrs. Bob Emrich of Indianola transported the corn to Grand Island where it was picked up by Leo and Romaine Daniel and brought to the campus.

Those involved in processing the corn for freezing included: Doris Orris, Helen Carlson, Dortha Kamrath, LaVonne Newhard, Grace Acklie, Cleo Wind, Shirley Hayes, Marj Holloway, Velma Decker, Carla Stark, Deb Reedy, Renee Henden, Kim Kleinsasser, Jean Porter, Lois McConkey, Pam & John Marc Swedburg, Ruth Arnold and Romaine Daniel.



## 200th STUDENT REGISTERS



This picture tells the story. The happy smile on Ron McConkey's face reflects his joy when at long last, we reached and surpassed his goal of 200 registrations.

Mike Novak, a sophomore student had returned, late for registration, from serving on a College camp team with the Lake Region Christian Assembly in Cedar Lake, IN. Rhonda Schwarz, Registrar is shown enrolling him.

An interesting note can be added that as of the third week **all 208 students** were still on campus working on their classes.

---

## NCC CAREER DAYS

### November 13 - 14th

Dennis Fulton was President of the 1980 North American Christian Convention at Seattle, Washington. He is presently ministering to the Chapel Rock Christian Church, Indianapolis, IN. The morning services are averaging 1,400.

Brother Fulton will challenge all with a message from the Lord on Thursday and Friday nights.

Music for the programs will be under the direction of Professor Burkum. The Enthusiastics, Joy Spring, Sweet Assurance and various other groups will provide special music.

The program will include - Preaching Contest, Talent Contest, Banquet, Scholarship Awards and a challenge to specialized Christian service.



Dennis Fulton

#### REGISTRATION FORM - NCC CAREER DAYS '81

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Year in School \_\_\_\_\_

Do you need overnight lodging? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

Be sure to bring your bedroll. Include your \$6.00 for registration.

Send reservations to : **NCC Career Days**, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 36 No. 2

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

### STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Date of Filing, October 1980  
Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian College News  
Location of Known Office of Publication: 1800 Syracuse,  
Norfolk, NE  
Location of General Business Office: Same  
Address of General Business Office: Box 919, Norfolk,  
NE 68701  
Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 1800 Syracuse, Norfolk, NE  
Editor: Same  
Managing Editor: Same  
Owner: Nebraska Christian College  
Known Bondholders, Mortgagees and Other Security  
Holders: None

## Parents Day Speaker



Mrs. Cal Noble

Mrs. Cal Noble of Libby, MT will be our speaker for **Parents Day October 3**. She has two children enrolled in NCC — Tom, a freshman and Felicia, a junior. She is an enthusiastic friend of NCC and will certainly challenge all of us as parents to help in the task of educating a faithful ministry.

## Future Student



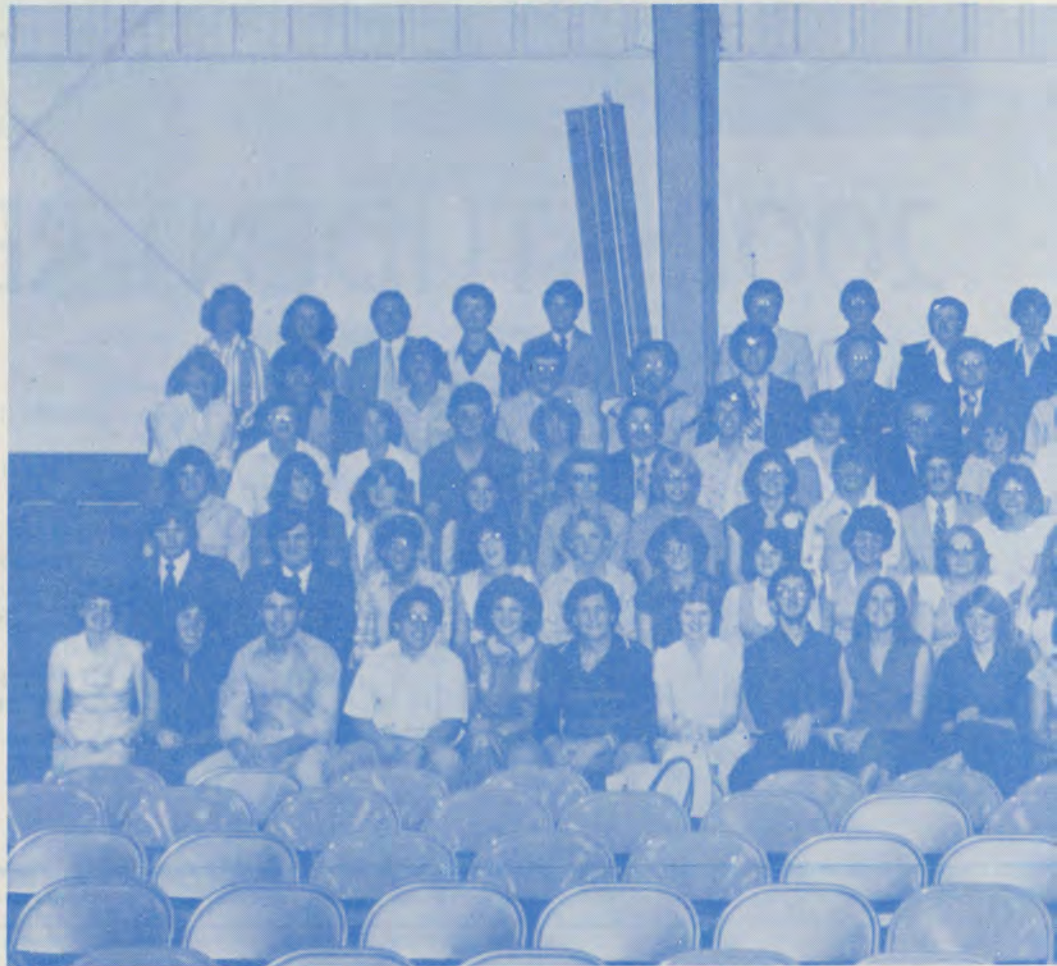
Nicholas John Burgus born August 18, 1980 to **Marty** and **Marlene** (White) **Burgus**, Irwin, IA weighing 8 lbs., 6 1/2 ozs.

### BIBLE BOWL

Our Annual Bible Bowl dates are March 13-14, 1981. **Team registration deadline is February 13**. For our tournament, questions will only cover **Genesis 1-36**.

Start studying and plan to spend two outstanding days on campus for some great competition.

# NEW RECORD



Most of the student body is pictured above. They come from 22 different states and

## NEW WAY SINGERS — 1981

Are you looking for a thrill of your life-time? Then mark down these dates — June 7-21, 1981.

Another important date is **January 19, 1981**. This is the **Audition deadline**.

Rehearsal Week is June 7-12, 1981

Tour week is June 12-21, 1981

Application packets are already!

Send for yours **NOW!**

Last year 105 high school young people shared in an outstanding two weeks with New Way Singers 1980. If

you are presently a sophomore, junior or senior and love to sing to the glory of God then you are qualified to participate in the New Way Singers program. You simply audition by tape and are selected on the basis of quality, blend and voice range.

Hurry! Send for your instruction packet now. The deadline for getting in your audition is **January 19, 1981**. You have the chance to become a part of a marvelous fellowship of outstanding high school singers. Do it **Now!**

## 8 - Plex to be built

In response to the urgent need to provide student housing for a record enrollment, the Trustees in their September 2 meeting voted to begin construction immediately on an 8 plex apartment building which will house forty-two single students plus house parents.

It will be located north of our present complex of 4 plexes. There will be room for two similar structures which will provide fine housing for added student growth.

A very interesting and important expression

of our relationship with Northeast Technical Community College is that their construction trades classes will be building the structure at no cost to NCC. Our fourth 4 plex was built this way this past year.

One of our NCC Tech students, **Tim Guggenmos** helped in the construction of the 4 plex last year and it appears that he will be working on the new structure.

Please pray with us that this work will progress smoothly and will be ready for next fall.



# HIGH ENROLLMENT OF 208



two foreign countries. Please pray for all as we seek to find God's will for our lives.

## ALREADY IN THE FIELD

**Melanie Maas** was married to Ken Buchanan in a beautiful and meaningful ceremony at the Antelope Hills Church of Christ near Canby, MN Saturday, August 16. They will be living at 839 - 11 1/2 St. SW # 1, Rochester, MN 55901. **Debbie Wilmot** made **Susan Reed** were a part of the wedding party along with **Eileen Case '78** and **Faye Schafer**.

**Elmer Hodge '55** reported an Evangelism Seminar held at Morningside Church of Christ, Sioux City, September 6 conducted by **Robert Chitwood '58**.

## ENROLLMENT STATISTICS

### Fall Semester 1980

|                                 |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Total Men Students              | 106        |
| Total Women Students            | 102        |
| <b>Total Student Enrollment</b> | <b>208</b> |
| Enrollment one year ago         | 164        |
| Percent Increase                | 26%        |
| New Students                    | 86         |
| Returning Students              | 122        |

### TOTAL BY STATES

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Nebraska     | 87 |
| Iowa         | 31 |
| Colorado     | 26 |
| Montana      | 12 |
| Wisconsin    | 10 |
| Kansas       | 9  |
| Missouri     | 9  |
| Minnesota    | 4  |
| Arizona      | 2  |
| California   | 2  |
| Illinois     | 2  |
| Indiana      | 2  |
| Arkansas     | 1  |
| Idaho        | 1  |
| Maryland     | 1  |
| Michigan     | 1  |
| North Dakota | 1  |
| New York     | 1  |
| Oklahoma     | 1  |
| South Dakota | 1  |
| Texas        | 1  |
| Wyoming      | 1  |
| Nigeria      | 1  |
| Scotland     | 1  |

## IN LOVING MEMORY

### IN MEMORY OF:

Arvid E. Hall  
John Thompson  
Mrs. Flora Wilkinson

### FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Fuller  
Mr. & Mrs. Clayton S. Morrow  
Mr. & Mrs. Lon Sassman

### GIVEN BY:

### FOR GENERAL FUND

Lyle Mayo  
Mr. & Mrs. Vern Marble

Marion Mayo  
Marion Mayo

## An Interesting Fact

Twenty seven of our two hundred eight students are **second generation** students. Thus nearly 13% of our student body is composed of children of our alumni.



3

MILLICOOI  
MILLIGAN COLLEGE LIBRARY  
TN 37612



## FRIEND OF NCC AWARD

Merton V. Welch of Ft. Morgan, Colorado was named the Friend of NCC for 1980-81 at the Founders Day activities September 1.

Brother Welch was selected for his faithful support of the College through the years.

He was chairman of the board of the old Park Avenue Church of Christ when in 1945 they voted to call Brother Guy B. Dunning to serve as preacher and to start Nebraska Christian College. He served on the Board of Trustees for many years, acting as Treasurer on the Executive Committee.

Moving to Colorado he was not able to give his service on the Board but he continued to support financially and to speak favorably to all of the work of the College.

Congratulations, Merton, and may God continue to bless your efforts for His cause.

### COMING EVENTS

Parents Day ..... October 3  
Guy B. Dunning Memorial  
Lectureship ..... October 6-7  
National Missionary Convention  
Springfield, IL ..... October 28-31  
Career Days ..... November 13-14  
Thanksgiving  
Vacation ..... November 26-30  
Iowa Christian  
Convention ..... November 28-29  
Christmas Concerts ..... December 9 & 10  
Music Recital ..... December 16  
Close of First Semester ..... December 19

### Convection Oven Purchased

With the cafeteria feeding regularly over 160 students plus visitors, the Trustees authorized the borrowing of the money to pay for the purchase of the double convection electric oven. The need for the oven is now. We will rely upon our ladies circles to respond to the challenge of being one of thirty-five groups to commit and raise \$100 for the oven's purchase.

Please mention the need to your ladies. This is a very vital and helpful project.

If your ladies would be willing to participate, please fill out the coupon below and send it to Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701 and mark it Oven Fund.

Even if you don't have any funds yet, please send the coupon as an indication you are working on it.

#### Convection Oven Fund

Our Ladies Circle is pleased to participate in the effort to retire the debt on the purchase of the new oven for the cafeteria.

We will endeavor to raise \$100 by March 1, 1981.

Name of church \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Correspondent \_\_\_\_\_

## Daily Dollars Fellowship

### An Investment In Ministry

An excellent and most helpful way to support the college in its vital program of educating a faithful and qualified ministry is through participation in the **DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP**. This is regular committed giving to the General Fund budget.

The General Fund pays faculty and administrative salaries and the normal operating expenses including utilities, teaching materials, promotion and maintenance. It is the heart of the College ministry.

Your investment in this program has brought increasing dividends. Over fifty-five per cent of the churches in Nebraska are served by our students and alumni. In Iowa over twenty eight per cent of our churches are served by our people prepared in our classrooms. Your regular giving has enabled us to grow and serve more effectively.

This year's enrollment has broken all records for us. This should be reflected in an increasing number of graduates to be sent forth to serve.

Our General Fund budget this year requires \$1,200 per day to underwrite it. Your regular monthly support will make you a member of the **Daily Dollars Fellowship**. Perhaps you can give two days, one day or a part of a day. Every gift is vital to the program.

Please consider signing the enlistment form below to join with many others in preparing a faithful ministry for the Lord's church.

#### NCC DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

##### Enlistment Form

To express my confidence in the work of NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE I want to participate in the **NCC DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP** by giving regularly to the General Fund. I will underwrite the expense for—

- ☐ 1 day (\$100 per month)  
☐ ½ day (\$50 per month)  
☐ ¼ day (\$25 per month)  
☐ other (\$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Return to: NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Box 919 Norfolk, NE 68701



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — November 1980

No. 3

## Parent's Day 1980



Parents attended classes with their children.



Chapel at 8:15 a.m.



New "Bread of Life" quartet singing at evening smorgasbord.



Mrs. Cal Noble, Libby, Montana, speaking for closing meeting.

More than 150 parents and relatives were on campus for Parent's Day Friday, October 3, making this the finest response ever. The above photos reveal something of the day:

## Update on Nebraska Evangelizing Association

About sixty Christians representing twenty-seven churches and two Bible Colleges gathered at Lexington, NE for the initiatory meeting of the Nebraska Christian Evangelizing Association (NCEA). The proposed By-Laws and Constitution for the association were approved with some amendments. An offering of \$2,701.40 was received from twelve of the churches represented and commitments totaling \$9,488 were indicated by 16 churches, an individual, living outside the state, and the Nebraska Christian College student body. The association is now officially underway!

Eleven directors were also elected at the initiatory meeting: Garland Bare, Lincoln; Jim Cunningham, Omaha; Dick Wamsley, Norfolk; Greg Hafer, Wakefield; Sherman Sack, Superior; Buckley States, Holdrege; Curtis Reynolds, Kearney; John Whitbeck Arapahoe; Ellwood Beeman, Scottsbluff; Duane Witt, Bayard; Darold Beckenhauer, Lexington.

The process of calling a full-time evangelist will begin as soon as the financial commitments are sufficient to make that feasible. Nebraska Christian College enthusiastically supports this much-needed venture in planting new churches and helping already existing struggling congregations. Inquiries concerning the needs of the NCEA may be addressed to Dick Wamsley in care of the college, or to any of the other directors.

MILLICOLL COLLEGE LIBRARY  
MILLIGAN COLLEGE  
TN 37612-

3



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November Vol. 36 No. 3

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

## Estate Planning Notes

**Question:** I want to give a substantial gift to Nebraska Christian College but I need the income to help with day to day living expenses. Is there anything I can do?

**Answer:** Yes, there is. You can give your gift and probably **increase** your income and **decrease** your tax liability.

Let me give you an example. Mrs. R., age 80, had \$15,000 deposited in a savings account drawing 5½% interest. She bought a \$15,000 Gift Annuity and increased her annual income by \$550. At the same time she is able to deduct \$7,260 on her Federal Tax Return. An added benefit is that over 70% of this income is tax free.

**Thus:** she made a substantial gift to the Lord's work, increased her income and reduced her tax liability.

This is just one of the many ways you can give to the Lord's work and still keep the income to live on.

If you would like more information on Gift Annuities and Estate Planning, please write to:

Harold B. Milliken, President  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919  
Norfolk, NE 68701

P  
E  
R  
S  
O  
N  
A  
L  
L  
Y



H. B. Milliken

What a wonderful year this is proving to be. We have a new record high enrollment. The spirit of the student body is great! More and more new opportunities for service are opening. The students are wanting to serve. The Lord is blessing.

One concern that I have is the General Fund support. This takes care of our day to day expenses.

Our **Daily Dollars Fellowship** is the program for underwriting the General Fund. **One day's cost this year is \$1,200!** Our need is for brethren to help us underwrite 365 days. One day's support will be \$100 per month. One half day will be \$50 per month. One-fourth day is \$25 per month. Regular giving is the answer. Please write me what you will do to help us carry the load. The Lord will bless you for it.

## Camp Teams Great Summer Ministry



John &amp; Mike



Stan &amp; Linda

These young people were a wonderful witness for Christ for eight weeks this summer. They worked in 16 different camps from Montana to Indiana including Kansas, Colorado, Nebraska, Iowa, Missouri and Illinois. They were an excellent witness for Christ and NCC. Our College family is grateful for their fine work.

Here is a response to their work from a camp dean: "Thank you for doing such a good job in a difficult situation...You were certainly good representatives of NCC. President Milliken can be proud of the team he sent to be with us...I hated to ask so much of each of you, but I found you equal to the task. You did a good job in the dorm and an outstanding job with the music. The campers were very impressed and pleased with your talent and your approach..."

Our thanks, too, to the camp deans across the country that call upon us for assistance in their summer programs.

## IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

GIVEN BY:

Arnold Brandt  
Eston Zonker  
William A. Smith  
Darla Kay Smith

Alta Brandt  
Alta Brandt  
Dorothy E. Smith  
Dorothy E. Smith

FOR GENERAL FUND

Mr. &amp; Mrs. J.D. Hansen

FOR LIBRARY BUILDING

Mrs. Cal Noble

G.B. Dunning

Maude Damon

## Convection Oven Fund Report

GOAL—\$3,500

Recent responses have included gifts from: Faye Carr, Red Cloud, NE; Church of Christ, Madison, NE; Mr. & Mrs. Donald Klein, Norfolk, NE; Xertha Tidyman, Maywood, NE; Mr. & Mrs. Chester Thorp; Golden Circle, First Christian Church, Norfolk, NE; Dorcas Circle, Church of Christ, Clearwater, NE; Sylvia Martin, Norfolk, NE; Neva Lawrence, Bedford, IA; King's Daughters, Church of Christ, Ewing, NE; Mrs. Frank Jensen.

Total Commitments and Cash—\$413.00

Balance to be committed—\$3,087.00

### NCC DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

To express my confidence in the work of NCC I want to participate in the **NCC Daily Dollars Fellowship** by giving regularly to the General Fund. I will underwrite the expense for—

1 day (\$100 per month)  
½ day (\$50 per month)  
¼ day (\$25 per month)  
other (\$\_\_\_\_\_per month)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Return to: Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919  
Norfolk, NE 68701

## Como Bible Bowl Camp

Professor William Miller and Mrs. Miller attended the weekend Bible Bowl Camp at Como, Colorado August 22-24. They report a profitable weekend, with more than 50 campers, grades 7-12, and also many sponsors.

The Millers directed the music for the camp, and Mr. Miller also led a sponsors' class on writing questions for Bible Bowl.

The classes were designed to help camper and coach alike, and to provide ideas for getting started and for gaining an overview of the book of Genesis - this year's material.

Stan Sack of Colorado Springs was Dean for the camp, and is to be commended for his work in putting it all together. The camp will be held again next summer, just before school resumes.



## Already in the Field

**Allen Burnham** has a weekly 30 minute broadcast over a Fairmont, MN station.

**Jerry '73** and **Elaine Randolph** have moved to Fremont, NE. Their new address is 2636 Idaho Avenue, Fremont, NE 68025. **Kent Turnbull '80** who is in law school at the University of Nebraska at Lincoln has accepted the weekend ministry at Fremont.

**Joe '77** and **Sherry Martin** have accepted the pulpit of the Crescent City Christian Church in Metairie, LA. They began their ministry August 18.

**Mrs. Steve (Mary) Steele** is Editor of **The Early News** a weekly newspaper from Early, Iowa. She worked for the paper for some time and about a year ago became Editor. **Steve '73** is teaching and coaching at Early and is serving as ad interim minister at Alta, Iowa.

**Tim McConkey '77** preached for the area churches the 5th Sunday Rally at Lewistown, Montana August 31. He also has supplied for the church at Avenue D in Billings.

**Connie Jo Hardy '76** led the singing for a revival at Rapid City, SD October 5-10.

**Ila Henning '72** has accepted the responsibility of serving as Forwarding Agent for **Bill** and **Verna Weber '71** as they do mission work in Johannesburg, S. Africa.

**Kerry Jech '78** will be serving as director of the Teen Convention for the Iowa Christian Convention.

**Carolee Preston** is doing her student teaching this fall at Hays State College in Kansas.

**George Peterson** was named Top Salesman for Nebraska for the past quarter by Havestore Systems Inc. He is limited to Madison and Stanton Counties in Nebraska.

September 14 was dedication day at South-east Christian Church, Englewood, Colorado. They are celebrating the completion of their new auditorium and redoing of their educational facilities. The work is growing. **Russell '62** and **Beverly '60 McCracken** and **Mike** and **Brenda Curtice '76** are ministering with these brethren.

**Stephen Scheffler** is running for State Representative in the 68th Iowa House District on the Republican ticket.

**Dale Chitwood '63** serves on the board of the Christian Community Service Agency in Miami, FL. They are much involved with the Cubans, Haitians and Indo Chinese. He says that less than one in four persons in that area belongs to any religious organization.

**Cindy O'Conner** is in Nurse's training at Bryan Memorial Hospital at Lincoln. She was "capped" the last of August and visited the campus during her vacation break following the "capping". She plans to complete her nursing degree and then return to finish her degree at NCC.

Crossroads Bible Church has been meeting in the San Jose Bible College facilities. The first part of September they moved into their permanent quarters at 1670 Moorpark, San Jose, CA. **Rich '66** and **Wilma Marshall** are ministers.

Capitol City Christian Church, Lincoln, NE conducted a "I Love You Lincoln" program August 25 - October 5 by airing a series of radio ads, reaching out to the community. **Bob** and **Pat Chitwood '58** and **Mark '77** and **Lou Ann '76 Chaplin** are ministers.

**Mike '76** and **Penny '75 Wagner** have moved to Tabor, IA to work with the church there.

## Eight Plex Underway



The picture above taken October 8 marks the progress of construction on the new 8-plex which is to house 42 single students and house parents.

The construction classes at Northeast Technical Community College are building for us. Watch the "News" for future progress.

## Another look at our New Record High Enrollment

With 208 as our all-time high enrollment we rejoice to see that another record is set! The full-time equivalency enrollment is at an all-time high. Here are the figures:

|                       | FTE    |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Total NCC Hours -2445 | 203.75 |
| Total Tech Hours- 482 | 40.17  |
| Combined -2927        | 243.92 |

In other words counting the hours and counting 12 hours as full-time, **our enrollment reaches 243.92**. So anyway you look at it the year looks great!

Student and faculty morale is great! Please pray for all that the most will be realized from our opportunities.

## Professor Johnson Hospitalized

The last weekend of September Professor Ralph Johnson suffered a mild heart attack and has been hospitalized. He is doing well right now but the doctor has ordered him out of the classroom for two months.

Dean Swedburg has distributed his class load among the faculty for the balance of the semester.

Your prayers for Mr. & Mrs. Johnson will be deeply appreciated.

## Norfolk Action Evangelism Seminar

First Christian and Miller Avenue of Norfolk are joining together in sponsoring the Action Evangelism Seminar. The dates are Friday night and Saturday, October 31 - November 1, 1980.

It will begin with a banquet at 6:30 Friday night and will close with a luncheon Saturday noon.

Three classes will be taught. They are: Calling for Christ, Personal Bible Study and Family Witnessing. Kenneth Bennet, Seminar Coordinator, of Park Forest South, IL will teach, Calling for Christ, the other teachers are yet to be named.

Cost will be \$11.00 for the Seminar. This covers the meals and the book.

All sessions will be held at First Christian, 1200 North 13, Norfolk. Interested persons should contact Dean Entrekin, minister at First Christian.

## Coming Events

|                                |                 |                |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| National Missionary Convention | Springfield, IL | October 28-31  |
| Career Days                    |                 | November 13-14 |
| Thanksgiving                   |                 |                |
| Vacation                       |                 | November 26-30 |
| Iowa Christian                 |                 |                |
| Convention                     |                 | November 28-29 |
| Christmas Concerts             |                 | December 9-10  |
| Music Recital                  |                 | December 16    |
| Close of First                 |                 |                |
| Semester                       |                 | December 19    |
| Second Semester                |                 |                |
| Registration                   |                 | January 5      |
| Classes Begin                  |                 | January 6      |
| Spiritual Emphasis             |                 |                |
| Week                           |                 | January 19-21  |

## RARE BOOK GIVEN

**Harold Alexander**, retired from the Norfolk Weather Bureau, is a collector of rare books. He gave one recently to the College library. It is an original copy of Alexander Campbell's debate with McCalla. The debate was held in 1824 and was printed by Mr. Campbell and distributed throughout the frontier.

This is an excellent addition to our library and will serve to enhance our special rare book collection that will please our visitors and students in the years to come.

## Names Lost?

In the transfer of our mailing list to the computer down town, they have, through mistyping, lost some of our names. If you hear of friends who complain about not receiving our News, please explain and encourage them to write us. Announcement in your mid-week or from the pulpit might be helpful.

If there is an error in your name & address, please let us know also. Once the transfer is completed and the mistakes corrected, it will save considerable expense and give us much more flexibility.



## MOVING?



### Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

Street

City, State, Zip

## Death Strikes Dorm Dad

Our College family was saddened at the death of Brother **Loren "Mike" Books**, our dorm father.

Mike and Ardith Books moved from Indiana to Norfolk, July 1977, to serve as dorm parents for NCC. Their dedicated ministry was a great blessing to the students and the College as a whole.

Mike loved young people. He loved the church and while serving as Dorm Dad, he began taking classes to help prepare himself to serve smaller churches that couldn't afford a full-time ministry.

His investment of more than three years in working with our youth will continue to bear dividends in the lives of those that were touched by him.

Mrs. Books will continue as house mother in the dorm. Two married children, Randy and Mrs. Van Hall live in Norfolk. Two older married children live away: Jerry in Kenai, Alaska and Mrs. Joanne Smith of Branford, Connecticut.

Praise God for Mike Books and his dedicated Christian Witness!

## Letters We Receive

### Washington

"You really are an enthusiastic bunch. You are named well...Thank you for coming...for inspiration...for challenge."

**World Convention** "It was a fantastic, uplifting, inspiring, Spiritfilled assembly because of your efforts and those of many others like you...a fantastic singing group (Enthusiastics)."

**Montana** "Excitement about NCC is really becoming infectious in Montana...It was great seeing the Enthusiastics, Burkum and McConkey in Thompson Falls. What exciting concerts and a great witness...God bless you and your staff as you get underway again.... May God mightily bless our favorite Nebraska Christian College...where the 'Good Life' starts!"

### Iowa

"Please let me help out on the work there...my home was formerly at...and many of the fine ministers we had came from Norfolk. I remember especially these, Richard Robinson and wife Jeanette, also Russell McCracken and Beverly Dietz became his wife. They were the greatest ever...please find enclosed my check for \$100 on the Double Convection Oven...."



# FRESHMEN WELCOMED

An outstanding group of freshmen was welcomed by the Seniors of NCC Monday, September 16. Fun and games were involved and all ended with devotions and refreshments.

The Seniors were agreed that this was a great group of youth to be welcomed into the NCC family. It promises to be a great year at the College.

## Future Students



Brian Claude Blake born May 19, 1980 to **Gene and Debi Blake**, Julesburg, CO weighing 7 lbs. 6 ozs.

James Taylor Adams born September 4, 1980 to **Gregg & Janice Adams**, Norfolk, NE weighing 9 lbs., 6 1/2 ozs.

## New Way Singers '81

**Dates:** June 7-21 Rehearsal and Tour.

**Deadline for Auditions** to be in is **January 19, 1981**. Write the College for your application material, **NOW!** You will love it!

## Sympathy

**Gale Orr**, an alumnus of Nebraska Christian College, living in Lebanon, Oregon, died of a heart attack August 30.

He was a native of Royal, NE graduating from high school there. He attended NCC in 1946-47 during its second year of operation.

He leaves his wife, Verna (Robertson) Orr, who also is an alumnus of the College. Also surviving him are two sons and one daughter. Mrs. Jean (Robertson) Porter, our College Librarian, is a sister-in-law.

Our sympathy goes out to Mrs. Orr and her family in this time of adjustment and loss.

**Mrs. Lois Cape** of Norfolk was laid to rest September 30. She was a faithful supporter of NCC. Her daughter and grandchildren are alumni of the school. Her enthusiastic and cheerful spirit will be missed.

IOWA CHRISTIAN CONVENTION  
November 28-29, 1980  
meeting at the  
Howard Johnson Convention Center  
Des Moines, IA  
**Duane King**, President  
**Jerry Gibson**, Main Speaker

## BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

|     |                                                       |      |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|------|
| NOV |                                                       |      |
| 20  | Milford Tech                                          | Home |
| 21  | Freeman Jr. College                                   | Away |
| 27  | Cookson Hills Tournament                              | Away |
| 28  |                                                       |      |
| 29  |                                                       |      |
| DEC |                                                       |      |
| 5   | Faith Baptist Bible College                           | Home |
| 6   | Grace College of the Bible                            | Away |
| 12  | NCC Tournament                                        | Home |
| 13  |                                                       |      |
| 10  |                                                       |      |
| 10  | North Central Bible College                           | Home |
| JAN |                                                       |      |
| 13  | Milford Tech                                          | Away |
| 16  | Calvary Bible College                                 | Home |
| 22  | Faith Baptist Bible College                           | Away |
| 24  | Manhattan Christian College                           | Home |
| 30  | Friends Bible College                                 | Home |
| 31  | Grace College of the Bible                            | Home |
| FEB |                                                       |      |
| 6   | Central Christian College                             | Home |
| 12  | Manhattan Christian College                           | Away |
| 13  | Friends Bible College                                 | Away |
| 20  | Freeman Jr. College                                   | Home |
| 26  | Central Christian College                             | Away |
| 27  | Calvary Bible College                                 | Away |
| MAR |                                                       |      |
| 5   | Midwest Christian<br>College Conference<br>Tournament | Away |
| 6   |                                                       |      |
| 7   |                                                       |      |



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — December 1980

No. 4



## Jesus The Christ God's Gift of Love

Please watch for our Gift For The King letter coming soon.  
Your special end of the year gift will be deeply appreciated.

3

\*\*\*  
MILLCOOL  
MILLIGAN COLLEGE LIBRARY

MILLIGAN COLLEGE  
TN 37612-



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 36 No. 4

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

## NEW TRUSTEE



**Duane King**  
Council Bluffs, IA

We are pleased to announce that another of our alumni, Duane King, has accepted the call to serve on the NCC Board of Trustees, assisting in the direction of the College affairs.

Duane grew up on a farm near Skidmore, MO being graduated from high school as salutatorian of his class. He was graduated from Nebraska Christian College in 1961 with honors. He has taken other work at Wayne State College, Central Theological Seminary at Fremont and at the University of Nebraska.

His preaching ministries have included Anthon, IA; First Christian, Norfolk, NE; and Griswold, IA. In 1971 he moved to Council Bluffs, IA to begin his full-time effort to found and develop Deaf Missions. This work has grown tremendously. It includes a staff of seven full-time workers and facilities that include a photographic studio for movies and video, a print shop, a library and associated offices.

Assisting him in all his ministry, in a wonderful way is his wife, Peggy. She also is an alumnus of NCC. They have two children: Christine and Jonathan.

We look forward to a wonderful time ahead as we labor together to develop the College's outreach and ministry.

## New Way Singers '81

If you are a high school Sophomore, Junior or Senior, and you love to sing, you are eligible to try out for NEW WAYS.

This will be one of the most rewarding experiences of your life.

Dates for Rehearsal and Tour are June 7-21.

DEADLINE FOR AUDITIONS IS JANUARY 19, 1981.

Send for your application material NOW!

## Second Semester Applications



**Michael Holland**  
Littleton, CO



**Georgia Rugg**  
Sheridan, WY



**Chip Brown**  
Curtis, NE



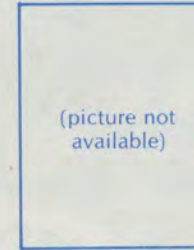
**Linda Cameron**  
Anaheim, CA



**Scott Weber**  
Fremont, NE



**Beth Higley**  
Nortonville, KS



**Pamela Mueller**  
Sioux City, IA



**Julie Peters Weber**  
Fremont, NE

The above students plan to enroll at NCC for the second semester beginning January 5. There is still time for you to begin your Bible College education. Send or call for your application material right away. The need for dedicated and trained workers is still urgent.

## In Loving Memory

### IN MEMORY OF:

Loren "Mike" Books

Ina Reed

Orma Fletcher

Channing K. Boyle, Sr.

Clyde Brown

### FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Magnet, NE Christian Church  
Mr. & Mrs. Jack Neilsen  
Dr. & Mrs. Larry Cass

### FOR GENERAL FUND

Hilbert Fletcher  
Mrs. Channing K. Boyle, Sr.  
Mr. & Mrs. Mackay Brown

### FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Loren "Mike" Books

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Tony Nelson

## Letters We Receive

### WISCONSIN:

"Enclosed, please find two checks . . . The check for . . . is in appreciation to the New Way Singers and what they have done for our youth at . . . So bring this to the attention of Lowell Burkum and Ron McConkey. . . . had 5 youth in New Way . . . They all returned to . . . full of life and the will to serve and share their testimony through music. I arranged for them to bring a special for the Sunday morning service here at the church and from then on they were in demand every Sunday in the area churches for the rest of the summer. At their request they put on a Sunday evening service at the church which nearly filled the place. We took up an offering in appreciation of New Way Singers and what the college has done for our youth. Keep up the good work and keep New Way going in some form."

## Missionary Convention Exodus

Over fifty students and faculty journeyed to the Convention at Springfield, IL October 28-31. They were under the sponsorship of Professors Sandell, Miller and Burkum. Brother Burkum led the Enthusiastics who presented a number of concerts and specials during the course of the Convention.

Perhaps we can furnish some pictures for the next College News. We are very pleased with the growing interest in missions among our students generated by Brother Harlan Sandell. The Sandells will be with us through the spring semester as they prepare to move to the Navajo Indian Reservation during the summer.



# A RECENT AIR VIEW OF THE CAMPUS



(1) Dormitory (2) Administration-Classroom Bldg. (3) L.E. Morris Student Centre Wing (4) Alumni Hall-Auditorium (5) Myles Dana Patton Music Centre Wing (6) Shop-Printing (7) Four, 4 Plexes Married Student Housing (8) Two Story 8 Plex Under Construction (9) Tennis Courts & Recreation Area (10) Future Dormitory (11) Future Library (12) Future Chapel

The white line outlines the part of our property that you can see. We have 85 acres all together. Thirty five acres of corn ground is west of Hillview Drive; at the bottom of the picture. Housing almost entirely surrounds our Campus.

## Future Students



Melissa Sue Ferguson born October 3, 1980 to **Rick and Kay** (Stave) **Ferguson**, Kearney, NE weighing 6 lbs., 13 ozs.

Tamra Jeanne Nettifee born October 13, 1980 to **Jerry and Renee** (Phipps) **Nettifee**, Norfolk, NE weighing 8 lbs., 6 ozs.

Sarah Lee Fletcher born October 11, 1980 to **Roger and Joey** (Poland) **Fletcher**, Gillespie, IL weighing 6 lbs., 6½ ozs.

Brock Ryan Weber born October 21, 1980 to **Bob and Gay** (Condy) **Weber**, Wayne, NE weighing 7 lbs. 11½ ozs.

Aaron John Price born October 18, 1980 to **Jim and Kay** (Burnham) **Price**, Prescott, AZ weighing 7 lbs., 1½ ozs.

Kristy Anne Young born June 25, 1980, to **Brian and Pam** (Carringer) **Young**, Norfolk, NE weighing 8 lbs. 8½ ozs.

## COMING EVENTS

|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Thanksgiving Vacation                | Nov. 26-30      |
| Iowa Christian Convention            | Nov. 28-29      |
| Faculty-Staff-Board Christmas Dinner | Dec. 8          |
| Christmas Concerts                   | Dec. 9-10       |
| Board of Trustees Meeting            | Dec. 9          |
| Music Recital                        | Dec. 16         |
| Close of First Semester              | Dec. 19         |
| Second Semester Registration         | Jan. 5          |
| Classes Begin                        | Jan. 6          |
| Spiritual Emphasis Week              | Jan. 19-21      |
| Spring Break                         | Feb. 26-28      |
| Board of Trustees Meeting            | Mar. 10         |
| Bible Bowl Tournament                | Mar. 13-14      |
| Choir Tour                           | Mar 27 - Apr. 5 |

## Already in The Field

**M. P. Ponnusammy** has started a tutorial school in Madras, India. His address is 5, General Saminaiken Strut, Madras, 600005, India.

The **Jubilaire's Quartet**, **Don Gordon** '62, **Russ McCracken** '63, **Norvin Condy** '69, **Roger Hasselquist** '63, and **Larry Cripe** '55, held a meeting for the Douglas Street Church in Lincoln, NE, Oct. 19-24.

University Christian, Manhattan, KS has experienced fine growth during the first nine months of 1980. Bible School has shown a 28 percent increase. Worship attendance has experienced over 100 percent increase from an average of 92 to 188. **Harold** '61 and **Ruth** '59 **McCracken** are ministers.

**Terry Bowland** '77 visited the campus the last of October, assisting Professor Paul Boatman in representing Lincoln Christian Seminary.

**Bob and Gaylene** '76 **Weber** along with their new son, Brock visited the campus Oct. 30. Ron McConkey offered to enroll Brock right away.



## CONVECTION OVEN FUND REPORT



Mrs. Daniel, our dietician, with the new oven in operation.

Recent gifts and commitments include responses from:

First Christian Church - Norfolk

Golden Circle

Dorcas Circle

Miriam Circle

Clearwater Church of Christ

Dorcas Circle

M/M David Domina

Fern Quigley

Lillian Bowers

Mercedes Adams

Magnet Christian Church

Ft. Street Christian Church

Litchfield Christian Aid

Goal is \$3,500

Total Commitments & Cash Received is \$1,021

Balance to be Committed & Received is \$2,479

I would like to participate in the effort to retire the debt on the purchase of the new oven for the Cafeteria.

I will endeavor to give \$100 by March 1, 1981.

NAME .....

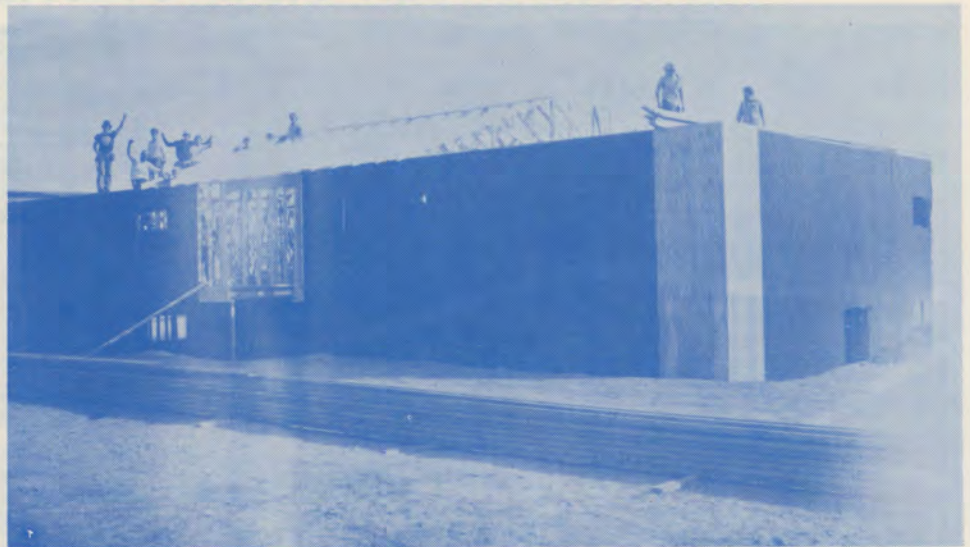
Address .....

## Letters We Receive

### WASHINGTON

"I really appreciated the education and everything I received last year. I learned a great deal during last year and I am thankful for that time spent at N.C.C. I am also very thankful for the academic scholarship I received. That scholarship helped me get along much better financially. To show my appreciation to you for all the ways I was helped, I have decided to send you some money every month now that I am employed."

## EIGHT-PLEX PROGRESS



The above photo shows the progress on the 8 plex as of the first week in November. The builders' goal is to get it enclosed before bad weather hits so they can continue working through the winter.

The building and construction classes at the Tech College are doing the work for us.



The First Guy B. Dunning Memorial Biblical Lectureship was well received. Pictured above, left to right: Dr. Gail Dunning, Greenwood, NE; Dr. Roger Carstensen, Athens, GA, (speaker); President Milliken; and Dwaine Dunning, Minister Sioux Falls, SD.

## NCC BIBLE BOWL TOURNAMENT

**Dates** — March 13-14, 1981

**Place** — Nebraska Christian College

**Entrance Fee** — \$20.00 per team, not refundable after March 1.

**Material covered by Questions** — Genesis 1 — 36 King James Version

**Deadline For Registration** — Your team must be registered by February 17. See your minister or sponsor for our letter with full details.

**NEW THIS YEAR** — A Coaching Clinic for Bible Bowl Sponsors during the mid-morning program on Saturday. This ought to prove helpful for veteran as well as new sponsors.

**Trophies** — will be given to teams placing first, second and third.

**Scholarship Awards** — one full year's tuition scholarship will be awarded to each member of the three top teams to be used over four years' attendance at NCC.

**PLAN NOW TO GET YOUR TEAM IN THE TOURNAMENT**





## MISSIONS GROWTH AT NCC



Left to right: Doug Bierce, Charles Alexander, Brenda Smith, Rhonda Nicks, Prof. Sandell, Felicia Noble, Linda McDaniel, Eric Batteiger, Sharon Brown, Cliff Auge, Kathy Nassiff, Dave Atzenweiler, Kay Olson and Beth Woodbury.

Interest in missions is growing steadily at Nebraska Christian College. The National Missionary Convention in Springfield, IL was attended by approximately 50 people from the school, and as a result, several students are seriously considering internships to various missions this coming summer.

The missions goal in giving this semester is \$5,000. The Student Body is supporting the

following missions this semester: The Bill Weber Family, recruits to South Africa; Sandy and Barb Sandell, recruits to the Navajo in Arizona; The Lighthouse Campus Ministry at Kearney State College; the Nebraska Christian Evangelizing Association; and the interns for the coming summer from NCC.

One big asset to our missions program is Sandy Sandell, our missions professor. He

teaches four classes on missions and is the faculty advisor for the Missions Committee. He has not only given us encouragement in this area, but has been ready to help anyone who is interested in the subject to find what they need to know. We appreciate his support and his example in wanting to share Christ with others who do not know Him. Submitted by Linda McDaniel.

## ADVANCED EDUCATION SEMINAR

on

Nebraska Christian College Campus

presented by Cincinnati Christian Seminary

Friday, February 13 - 1:30 p.m.-9:00 p.m.

Saturday, February 14 - 8:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.



**Dr. William Bravard**  
Asst. Dean & Prof.  
of Practical  
Theology

Dr. Bravard received his A.B., Th.B., and B.D. degrees from Cincinnati Bible Seminary. His M.A. and Ph.D. degrees (both in adult education) from Indiana University. He has been Academic Dean and professor of Christian Education at Atlanta Christian College before going to CCS. Dr. Bravard has ministered with a number of churches in different situations.

**ADULT EDUCATION.** This seminar looks at the problems and needs of adults, giving suggestions on how these may be met through the Sunday School and other church related programs. Particular attention will be given to methods of getting adults more actively involved in the learning process and leadership roles of the church.

**COST.** One may audit the seminar, or take it for graduate academic credit. (In the latter case there will be outside assignments to be completed.) The fees are as follows:

|                                              |         |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|
| Non-credit .....                             | \$12.50 |
| Non-credit (College juniors & seniors) ..... | \$6.25  |
| Graduate credit (one hour) .....             | \$45.00 |
| Graduate credit (college seniors only) ..... | \$22.50 |

Those desiring a copy of the credit assignments in advance may write to Dr. William Bravard, Cincinnati Christian Seminary, 2700 Glenway, Cincinnati, OH 45204.

**HOUSING.** The College will provide housing in the dormitory and faculty homes. It would be wise to bring along your own bedroll.

Send registration to: Loren T. Swedburg, Dean; Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Credit \_\_\_\_\_ Non-Credit \_\_\_\_\_



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 36 No.5

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

# CAREER DAYS HIGHLIGHTS



**PREACHING CONTEST WINNERS**  
L-R Ron Walter, Dave Tuttle, Jerry Kizzire

## Multiply Your Giving Through Matching Gifts

In 1980 NCC received \$5447.62 from companies participating in a Matching Gift program of College support. Some companies match, others double and one even triples their employees' contributions to NCC.

Over 700 companies participate in this program. Write the College for a brochure listing most of these. Also, you can go to your company office for information.

Since January 1, 1980 the following companies have matched their employees' gifts to NCC:

Ashland Oil, Cin.  
Becton, Dickinson & Co.  
Esmark, Inc.  
Midland Federal Savings  
North Western Bell Telephone Company  
J. C. Penney & Co.  
Phillips Petroleum Co.  
The Prudential Foundation  
Quaker Oats  
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.  
Shell Oil Company  
Xerox Corporation

You can multiply your giving to NCC by simply checking with your company concerning the Matching Gift program.



**JUNIOR DIVISION WINNERS**  
Angie Dunlap, Kevin McCracken



**SENIOR DIVISION TALENT WINNERS**  
L-R Anita Batteiger, Shelly Heine,  
Colleen Schwarz

## Roy Weece To Speak

We are pleased to announce that Brother Roy Weece, Director of the Christian Campus House, Columbia, MO will serve as our **Spiritual Emphasis Week** preacher January 19-21.

Through the program is designed for our student body, anyone would be blest by his messages. He speaks at 7:30 Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday nights. There will be afternoon discussions also. Visitors are very welcome.

THEME "Getting to Know God"

Monday 8:00 P.M. "...Through Prayer"

Tuesday 7:30 P.M. "...Through Fellowship"

Wednesday 7:30 P.M. "...Through Holy Living"

Special afternoon informal sessions on Tuesday and Wednesday at 3:00 P.M. in the L. E. Morris Student Center "...Through Personal Bible Study".

## IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

Howard D. Manson  
Orma Fletcher

FOR GENERAL FUND

Mrs. Elsie Manson  
Professor Hilbert Fletcher

Mrs. Arthur Biddle  
Loren 'Mike' Books

FOR BUILDING FUND

Velma Biddle  
Miller Ave. Christian Church  
Louis Hall  
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Chitwood  
Viola Anderson  
Darlene Hall  
Mr. & Mrs. Clare Buskirk  
Mr. & Mrs. Max Ernst  
Mr. & Mrs. Pat Bohall  
Lee & Velma Beaudette  
Mr. & Mrs. Dwight Bloomquist  
Mr. & Mrs. Phil Davidson  
Mr. & Mrs. Charles Hackel  
Mr. & Mrs. Van Hall

Earl Armstrong

FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Thomas Armstrong &amp; friends



## NCC Women's Retreat

The Third Annual NCC Women's Retreat is set for June 5-6. The speaker will be Mrs. Betty Kever of Kansas City, MO.

Please mark that date on your calendar and plan to attend. Watch the College News for further information.

## Memorial and Personal Scholarship Monies Assist

There is a growing list of scholarships of various sizes and kinds that is making a great impact on the program of "training a consecrated and qualified ministry" at NCC.

Some of these are regular cash gifts that are available to needy students, but most of them are permanent memorial endowments in the names of a loved one. Some are provided by churches, families and individuals. Our present list includes:

BEELAERT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
BLOISE C BELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP TRUST  
BRAASCH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
DENISON CHURCH SCHOLARSHIP  
LARRY DIETZ MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
MR. & MRS. DARRELL DUDLEY SCHOLARSHIP TRUST  
GUILA M. DUNNING MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
EDISON CHURCH OF CHRIST SCHOLARSHIP  
HANLEY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
HENDERSON EMERGENCY SCHOLARSHIP  
HUTTON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
OTHELLO MCKELVIE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
FLORENCE MARRION MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
MYLES DANA PATTON ENDOWMENT SCHOLARSHIP  
ROCKWELL CITY SCHOLARSHIP  
RYEGATE-MANTOR SCHOLARSHIP  
C WILLIS SCHELLE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
LLOYD SEVERNS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
SNOW FAMILY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
STUCKENHOLTZ SCHOLARSHIP  
SWINNEY SCHOLARSHIP  
W.T. THOMPSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
VIOLA ROGERS TIEDE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
WHITBECK SCHOLARSHIP  
ROY & MARY WILLIAMS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
WULF SCHOLARSHIP

Your participation in the program would be a great help to many worthy & needy students. It becomes a valuable investment in the ministry of Christ's church.

It doesn't have to be a large sum in order to share in this program. It will be invested and the earnings will go toward student scholarship assistance. If the amount is small its interest will be combined with others to make a larger scholarship gift. It will be given in the name of the named scholarship. It is the plan that each scholarship recipient will be in contact with someone making the scholarship possible.

If you would be interested in something like this, please write President Milliken, Box 919 or call him at 402-371-5960.

## Forest City, Mo. Youth Visit



Back L-R: Jim Brown, Georgie Derr, Lynn Prussman, Mark Dudeck, Carl Dudeck, Craig Buckles

Front L-R: Kristen Lark, Tracey Scroggins, Rhonda Hunziger, Lora Scroggins, Renee Jumps, Rhonda Schwarz-NCC Registrar.

Jim and Nena Brown of Forest City, MO brought ten of their young people to visit the College October 6 and 7. They stayed in the dormitory, visited classes and toured the campus. We were very pleased to have this fine group on campus. This is a good way to become acquainted with the College and to begin making plans for your life's work. We invite other groups to come. Please call or write us so we can plan for your visit. Y'all come!

## The Webers to South Africa

Bill and Verna Weber '71 are making final plans to leave for the Republic of South Africa in January where they will be working with Stuart and Marilyn Cook at Aletheia Christian Centre in Johannesburg. First Christian Church in Norfolk has accepted the responsibility of being the Weber's sponsoring congregation, and Ila B. Henning of Norfolk is serving as their forwarding agent.

Bill and Verna and their children, Miki and Donovan, plan to leave on January 9, 1981. Immediate needs before that date include \$200-\$300 more in monthly commitments and additional funds for travel and re-establishment in South Africa. Financial support should now be sent to Aletheia Christian Mission, Box 314, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701. Personal correspondence after January 9 may be addressed to Aletheia Christian Centre, P.O. Box 17175, Hillbrow 2038, Johannesburg, South Africa. The Webers can be reached in Lincoln, NE until that time. Your prayers on their behalf are needed and appreciated.

## Charitable Gifts by Will Saves Estate Taxes

Gifts through your will to Nebraska Christian College will bless this ministry immeasurably. At the same time they will save estate taxes.

An adjusted gross of \$300,000 in 1981 would pay \$40,800 in estate taxes if the entire estate were left to friends or relatives. But if the will made provision for a charitable contribution of \$122,000 to the College with the balance of \$178,000 going to friends or relatives, there would be no tax. So you can see that a charitable contribution through your will can save your estate considerable in taxes.

But a charitable gift from your estate now can pay your income for life. You could purchase an annuity or set up a unitrust which would give you income for life and still save capital gains and estate taxes with probate and administrative expenses.

If you would be interested in discussing these options further, please write President H. B. Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701 or call 402-371-5960

### Area Alumni Reunion

March 21, 1981  
afternoon & evening

FORT STREET CHRISTIAN CHURCH  
Omaha, NE

Contact: Carla Tidyman  
6148 Bedford  
Omaha, NE 68104  
\*\*\*\*\*

Alumni Dues as of Sept. 1  
Couples \$7.50  
Single \$5.00

## Convection Oven Fund Report

Recent gifts and commitments include responses from:

Mr. & Mrs. Orville Carlisle  
Mr. & Mrs. David Domina  
Anonymous

First Church of Christ, Ladies Circle,  
Wayne, NE

The goal is \$3,500. Total cash and commitments received is \$1,178. Balance to be committed and received is \$2,322.



## ALREADY IN THE FIELD

**Don Gordan '62** preached a revival at the Palmer, NE Church of Christ the first week in December, Don & Peggy ministered there for four years previously.

**Dennis Armstrong '65** has closed his ministry at Memphis, TN to take the leadership of the congregation at Wood River, IL.

Among the Thanksgiving Day campus visitors were **Dave '80** and **Connie Jo '77 Hardy** Chadron, Ne; **Steve Aden '77**, Lincoln, IL; **Lyle '77** and **Donna '75 Swanson**, Sidney, IL.

Congratulations are in order to **Steve Burkum '74** for his Modern Parable in the December Christian Standard.

**Phil Olsen '63** has closed his long ministry at Lexington, NE and began serving at Broadway Christian Church, Bellingham, WA December 7.

**Ron Boss '69** and Bev Archer will be married January 2 at 7 p.m. at the Christian Church in Logan, IA. Congratulations!

**Elmer Hodge '55** visited the campus December 3 taking care of some alumni business.

## Future Students



Nathan Arthur Allen born July 2, 1980 to **Jerry & Mary (Halling) Allen**, Fort Benton, MT weighing 6 lbs., 12 ozs.

Joshua Michael Galloway born November 4, 1980 to **Mike & Marcia (Streeter) Galloway**, Clay Center, KS weighing 8 lbs., 14½ ozs.

Lindsey Ann Hackel born November 5, 1980 to **Edwin & Marlis (Meyers) Hackel**, Ord, NE weighing 8 lbs., 2¼ ozs.

Kathryn May Beckenhauer born November 9, 1980 to **Doug & Crystal (Coston) Beckenhauer**, Reedley, CA weighing 7 lbs., 12 ozs.

Jennifer Dawn Wilson born November 11, 1980 to **Jeff & Teresa (Tibbles) Wilson**, Pawnee Rock, KS weighing 10 lbs., 3 ozs.

## COMING EVENTS

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Second Semester    |                  |
| Registration       | January 5        |
| Classes Begin      | January 6        |
| Spiritual Emphasis |                  |
| Week               | January 19-21    |
| Advanced Education |                  |
| Seminar            | February 13-14   |
| Spring Break       | February 26-28   |
| Board of Trustees  |                  |
| Meeting            | March 10         |
| Bible Bowl         |                  |
| Tournament         | March 13-14      |
| Choir Tour         | March 27-April 5 |
| Alumni Days        | April 7-8        |
| Spring Convention  | April 9-10       |
| Spring Break       | April 16-20      |
| Missions Banquet   | April 22         |
| VBS Clinic         | April 30         |

## Eight Plex Progress



The first week in December the 8-plex appeared as above. It is enclosed and the builders can work through the winter months doing necessary inside work.



Rus & Bonnie Peres, Tony, Jacquie, Jana—  
(Dallas, 16 mon. not pictured)

## NCC Alumni Build the Church

Here is a letter from Rus Peres that tells the story of church growth at Miller Avenue in Norfolk. Rus was a graduate last spring.

"Bonnie and I started our ministry at Home Union Chapel in September of 1977. I was a sophomore at NCC and she was a graduate of her own daycare home which kept me in college. As we began our part-time ministry about 15 to 20 was the average attendance consisting of 3 families. Having never preached more than 10 sermons in my life and most of those in a homiletics class I filled the pulpit regularly every Lords Day while Bonnie and the kids and the other 3 familys gave me encouragement. Nobody ever told me that I wasn't supposed to encourage growth so Bonnie and I both expected it. Much to everyone else's amazement the church began to grow.

While being ignorant of the fact that preachers aren't supposed to spend so much time in one book of the Bible I began an extensive sermon series on the book of Ephesians that covered every verse in 36 sermons. Interestingly enough, during that time the old members began to get a new confidence in themselves and our attendance went from 15 to 60! From that time until today our attendance, our finances in which my salary was paid allowed me to quit my job, our spiritual growth and our love for Jesus has continued to grow until now in 1980 we are pushing our walls out with an average of 110-120 for worship with Sunday School average about 75-80.

In that 3 year period the name of the church was changed to Miller Ave. Christian Church and land has been bought across the street from the church which we plan on building a building large enough to seat 350 to 400 people. With the prayers of Gods people and the financial support of Christians in our area we plan on building in the spring of 1981. In the fall of 1980 I preached a series of sermons about what God has to say about the tithe and Christian stewardship. At the end of the 4th week I offered a challenge based upon Mal. 3:10 for our people to accept M.A.C.C. The challenge was to commit each family unit to a tithe, basing it upon 10% of their income. Out of 30 family units 21 accepted the challenge and now await God's floodgates of Heaven for the financing of our building. With full confidence of God's ability to provide we look forward to the future.

Sincerely in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ,  
Rus Peres"



## THE ENTHUSIASTICS '80-'81



Left to right: Brian Myers, Faye Schafer, Tim Schmal, Dan Maupin, Karolyn Marshall, Todd McCracken, Lori Maertens, Brian Reed, Joyce Andrews, Jody Carlson, John Green, Beth Roseberry, John Byers.

The first semester for the Enthusiastics has been busy. They sang for the Western Area Convention in September. They toured the middle of October and then sang for the National Missionary Convention in Springfield, October 28-31. In November they performed for Career Days and toured one weekend. They were involved with the Christmas Concert.

### Enthusiastics Itinerary

This second semester is promising to be a busy one, too. The schedules are beginning to shape up. Watch the College News and your local church papers for a program in your area.

January 23 — Stockport, IA  
 January 24 — Covington, IN  
 January 25 am — Munster, IN  
 January 25 pm — Bettendorf, IA  
 February 1 — McCook, NE  
 February 20 — Wymore, NE  
 February 21 — Mapleton, IA  
 February 22 am — Alta, IA  
 February 22 pm — Norfolk, NE  
 March 8 — Florence Church, Omaha, NE  
 May 16-26 — Southwest U.S. itinerary in next issue

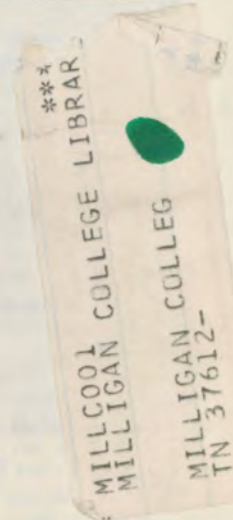
### JOY SPRING



**JOY SPRING**, a fine all-ladies group is working out a schedule. The most immediate date is as follows:

March 6 — Warrensburg, MO  
 March 7 — Skidmore, MO  
 March 8 am — Marysville, MO  
 March 8 pm — Auburn, NE  
 April 16-19 — Ladysmith, WI  
 April 26 — Florence Church - Omaha, NE

We praise God for the dedicated musical talent of these and other of our fine young people. You will be blest by their fine ministry.





## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 36 No. 6

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

## MEET OUR COLLEGE FAMILIES



Gary, Tami, Todd & Vicki Hollers

Gary spent fifteen years in the Air Force and was discharged in August 1980 in time to move his family to Norfolk and enroll at NCC. He is committed to the ministry. He and his family are already involved in the work of First Christian in Norfolk.

His wife, Vicki, works at the Holiday Inn. Tami is 14 and in the 8th grade and Todd is 12 and in the 6th grade.

We are pleased to have this consecrated and enthusiastic family as a part of our College family. They have much to offer in the Lord's service.

## Estate Planning Notes

### LIFETIME GIFTS TO YOUR FAMILY CAN SAVE TAXES

If you are financially able to do so, you will generally save estate taxes by giving gifts to family members and friends during your lifetime.

You are allowed by the government to give up to \$3,000 annually, tax free, to as many as you choose. This amount can be doubled to \$6,000 if one spouse agrees to let the other use his or her exclusion.

This can be repeated each year as long as you can afford to do it. What this does is, it cuts down the total size of the estate and saves final estate taxes and administrative costs.

Your charitable gifts will do the same thing. And there is **no limitation on the size of your charitable gift.** They are immune from gift taxes. The government allows this to encourage gifts to institutions like ours.

Your charitable gifts during life time have an added advantage — they qualify for an income tax charitable deduction. So you save on income taxes as well as estate taxes by your life time gift to the College.

In this way you exercise your Christian Stewardship, support the Lord's cause and save taxes as well.

Thank God that we live in America where we are encouraged by our government's laws to do so.

If you would like to talk about other methods of Estate Planning, please write President Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701. There is no obligation on your part. We want to help the Lord's cause.

## Convection Oven Report

Recent gifts and commitments to the Oven Fund include responses from:

Mr. & Mrs. David Domina

Anonymous

Loren Dake

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Hackel

Harlan, IA Christian Missionary Society

Martha Circle, North Christian Church,  
Cheyenne, WY

Mr. & Mrs. Clint Smith

Ladies Missionary Society, Church of Christ,  
Wymore, NE

Ladies Aid, Table Rock, NE

Maxine Rich

The total amount now committed and received is \$1,878.50 leaving a balance of \$1,621.50 to be received to reach our goal of \$3,500.

## Students Are Spiritually Committed and Involved

The spiritual maturity of a person is not to be measured in his claim but rather in his concern and involvement in the needs of others. He will not be so concerned with being served but in serving, thus following in the footsteps of our Lord.

Our students rank very high in this regard. They give! Their missions giving for the first semester totaled \$5,190.62. In addition to this the last week at the end of the semester just before going home for vacation they were touched by a very special need reported by one of our students. A lady with whom she worked had lost her husband by suicide leaving her with a number of children. Their need was great. They responded with a special offering of \$395.39. They care and show it.

They are involved in special service and ministry projects with two nursing homes in the city of Norfolk. They share in a special grand parents program in the city, adopting older people and finding ways to help them. Every weekend finds student preachers and students serving in many other ways to bring the gospel to the area churches.

Praise God for their concern and involvement in ministry right now.

## Advanced Education Seminar



Dr. William Bravard, Asst. Dean and Professor of Practical Theology will be on campus Friday and Saturday, February 13-14 to conduct a seminar on **ADULT EDUCATION.**

This course can be taken for Graduate credit (1 hour). Or you may elect to take it for non-credit.

The cost schedule is as follows:

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Non-credit .....                  | \$12.50 |
| Non-credit (College Jr.Sr.) ..... | 6.25    |
| Graduate credit (1 hr) .....      | 45.00   |
| Graduate credit (senior) .....    | 22.50   |

If you plan to take the course for credit you should write Dr. Bravard, Cincinnati Christian Seminary, 2700 Glenway, Cincinnati, OH 45204.

This would be an excellent opportunity for you to pick up an hour of graduate credit to get started on a program.

If you are interested, please write or call Dean Loren T. Swedburg, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

## COMING EVENTS

### Advanced Education

|                              |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Seminar .....                | February 13-14   |
| Spring Break .....           | February 26-28   |
| Board of Trustees Meet ..... | March 10         |
| Bible Bowl Tournament .....  | March 13-14      |
| Choir Tour .....             | March 27-April 5 |
| Alumni Days .....            | April 7-8        |
| Spring Convention .....      | April 9-10       |
| Spring Break .....           | April 16-20      |
| Missions Banquet .....       | April 22         |
| VBS Clinic .....             | April 30         |
| Graduation Week .....        | May 11-15        |



## Already in the Field

**Carol (Johnson) Shivers** is now serving as church secretary for the Church of Christ, Ankeny, Iowa. Darrel Davis is minister.

**Harold '61 and Ruth Ann '59 McCracken** are ministering with University Christian Church, Manhattan, KS. They have set March 1 as Dedication Day for their new building. John Greenlee will be speaker for the occasion. He will lead them in a revival March 2-4.

**Lori Kimball** is working at the Court House in Auburn and also is working with the high school youth at the church.

**Wally Joe Connolly** has been accepted and is now enrolled at the American Graduate School of International Management at Glendale, AZ. This is the only graduate school in the U.S. devoted exclusively to training men and women for global careers. The curriculum concentrates on world business, modern languages and international studies. Friends can contact him at the above address.

The Alliance Christian Church is showing real growth. They are building an addition to their present facilities that will serve as fellowship and Bible School space. **Carl Brandt '75** who ministered there before coming to NCC reports a growing attendance and enthusiasm for the Lord. **Larry Cripe '55** is minister.

**Gary Brown '72** is managing Allendale Christian Assembly, Trafalgar, IN. He is leading in a program of development to enable the camp to conduct two full camping programs at the same time. Their major project presently is a new lodge.

## Future Students



Leif Walden Milliken born November 14, 1980 to **Bob & Ladette (Randolph) Milliken**, Lincoln, NE weighing 6 lbs., 8 ozs.

James Alan Spilker born November 20, 1980 to **Randy & Sue (Raper) Spilker**, Scranton, IA weighing 7 lbs., 15½ ozs.

Andrew David Palmquist born November 22, 1980 to **Ron & Joan Palmquist**, Lincoln, NE weighing 7 lbs., 7 ozs.

Tiffany Lynne McConkey born December 3, 1980 to **Timothy & Becky (San Miguel), McConkey**, Lewistown, MT weighing 6 lbs., 8½ ozs.

### Area Alumni Reunion

March 21, 1981  
afternoon & evening

FORT STREET CHRISTIAN CHURCH  
Omaha, NE

Contact: Carla Tidyman  
6148 Bedford  
Omaha, NE 68104

\*\*\*\*\*

Alumni Dues as of Sept. 1  
Couples \$7.50  
Single \$5.00

## LIVING CHRISTMAS TREE



The Living Christmas Tree Concert by the Christian Choraleers was wonderfully received. The program was presented two nights, December 9, 10. Over seven hundred different people from the community and surrounding area attended, some from over three hundred miles away. There were 77 singers on the tree bringing the wonderful message of God's coming into our world in human flesh to redeem mankind.

The world still listens to this wonderful story so beautifully presented by Professor Burkum and the Music Department. Hopefully the interest will overflow even the two evening presentations.

### In Loving Memory

#### IN MEMORY OF:

#### GIVEN BY:

#### FOR GENERAL FUND

|                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Frances Remington's parents | Frances Remington           |
| Al Casebeer                 | Betty Casebeer              |
| Willie Florke               | Mr. & Mrs. Richard Cockburn |
| Mike Books                  | Ron Fichter                 |

#### FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Laura Clark | Ladies Aid, Mondamin Church of Christ |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

#### FOR OVEN FUND

|                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Carla Kay Smith       | Mr. & Mrs. Clint Smith |
| William A. Smith      | Mr. & Mrs. Clint Smith |
| Mr. & Mrs. J. R. Rich | Maxine Rich            |

#### FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                   |                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Earl E. Armstrong | Mrs. Earl E. Armstrong & friends |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|

## NCC BIBLE BOWL TOURNAMENT

**Date** — March 13-14, 1981

**Place** — Nebraska Christian College

**Entrance Fee** — \$20.00 per team, not refundable after March 1.

**Material covered by Questions** — Genesis 1 — 36 King James Version

**Deadline For Registration** — Your team must be registered by February 17. See your minister or sponsor for our letter with full details.



## Joe Martin Ordained



Joe Martin

Sunday evening, December 28, Joseph Martin was set apart to the ministry of Christ by the elders of First Christian Church at Norfolk, NE. Professor Lowell Burkum preached the ordination message and President Milliken gave the charge.

Joe has been ministering with the church at Metairie, LA. He feels that this move is in the divine providence of God. As a young man he took two years at Cincinnati Bible Seminary. Dropping out he enlisted in the Air Force. After about eight years he decided to come to Nebraska Christian College to complete his degree for the ministry. During this time he served the congregation at Tilden, NE. He worked at the same time in Computer Programming at the Tech College. He was graduated in 1977 and dropping his preaching he went full-time as an instructor in computers at the College. He worked for a local business in computers and in 1979 transferred to a job in computers in New Orleans, LA.

He and his family worked with the church at Metairie. The church lost their preacher and they asked Joe to fill in. His job with computers ceased. The church called him to take the pulpit ministry. This he has done. He has found a part-time computer programming service that allows him to serve the church and provide for his family needs.

In all his experiences and his consideration of the Lord's leading he is convinced his place is in the full-time preaching leadership ministry. Thus he asked First Christian in Norfolk to set him apart to this service.

Our prayers go with Joe and Sherry and their children as they give themselves to the Lord's work.

## Letters We Receive

### IOWA:

To: Lowell Burkum & the Enthusiastics  
"You make me proud to be an alumnus of Nebraska Christian College. Your conduct, singing, spirit, expression, and general Christ-like behavior really represented your College and your Christ very well..." (At the National Missionary Convention in Springfield, IL)

### Scotland:

"Sorry this is such a small 'thank you' for what you have given to my daughter . . . and what you are doing for my son . . ." (accompanied with a promise to pray regularly for NCC).

### Nebraska:

"Last evening's presentation by your NCC drama group was most inspiring. What a Christian witness they displayed. What a blessing NCC is to our area . . ."

### California:

"I have fond memories of my year at NCC lo these many years ago . . ."

## EIGHT PLEX PROGRESS



This is the way the 8 plex appears as of the first week in January. It is completely shingled and now awaits the brick veneer on three sides and the vertical siding on the other.

The parking is complete, the sewer and water connections are made. The electrical work is partly complete. This week should see the insulation and sheet rock completed. We thank the Lord for our fine arrangement with the Tech College construction classes that are doing the building.

## NCC Alumni Help Build The Work At Fremont



Kent &amp; Tami Turnbull, ministers

The Fremont Community Christian Church (located at 8th and C Streets) called Kent and Tami to minister with them this fall. Kent was graduated from NCC this spring and enrolled in the University of Nebraska Law School in the fall. Tami, who also attended NCC is employed as a medical transcriptionist at the Lincoln Family Practice Center. They serve at Fremont on a weekend basis.

Community Christian was established by alumnus Wayne McKellips about 4 years ago. It had been struggling recently to the point that only four people were attending and there was thought of closing the doors. But today following supply from the College and the calling of Kent and Tami there has been a good revival of interest and activity. Attendance has increased to a consistent 30-35 persons with one Sunday up to seventy. Prospects for further growth are great! This has been brought about by the return of former members and with the addition of six new members.

Special activities, calling, re-establishing the Bible School and an enthusiastic optimistic spirit have combined to produce the turn around. Another important factor is that another alumni family moved to Fremont this fall. They are **Jerry '73** and **Elaine Randolph**. Both are excellent workers. Jerry teaches the adult class. Elaine is Bible School Superintendent.

Kent stated his evaluation of the situation when he said, "I feel the reason that the Fremont Christian Church has been able to increase in attendance has been because of the devotion of the few people who kept the church open and the willingness of a good many to help promote the Lord's work."

The Lord has blessed this congregation by providing experienced and capable teachers. Our financial needs have been taken care of, and best of all, the Lord has put love and enthusiasm into the body at Fremont."

We rejoice at what is happening at Fremont and covet the prayers of our brethren for those that labor there. NCC alumni build the church.



## ALUMNI DAYS and CONVENTION MAR 6 1981

### "Set Free . . . To Serve"

#### APRIL 7, 8, 9, 10



**Dr. Alger Fitch**

Speaking on: "Set Free by Christ", "Set Free to Serve", "Set Free to Save", "Set Free to Stay", "Set Free at Calvary".

Alumni Days will begin Tuesday evening, April 7 at 6:30 with a banquet with **John Epperson '66** speaker followed by a basketball game of alumni. Wednesday, April 8 alumni will be teaching all of the classes. Opening of the Convention will be Wednesday, April 8 at 7:30 PM with Alger Fitch speaking. Workshops and sermons will be held Thursday and Friday. Dr. Alger Fitch is Professor of Bible at Pacific Christian College, Fullerton, CA. Mr. Richard Bourne is minister of the church at Johnson City, IL having formerly served in New Church Evangelism and at Mission Services. These two men will bring a beautiful combination of preaching and a consideration of the missions imperative of the church.

P.H. WELSHIMER MEMORIAL LIBRARY  
MILLIGAN COLLEGE  
MILLIGAN COLLEGE, TENN 37632



**Mr. Richard Bourne**

Bringing a series of workshops on "How to Have a Successful Missions Program in your local church".

## One Step Further

We are happy to report that we have completed our self-study, and submitted it, together with supporting documents, to the American Association of Bible Colleges. At this point we await their response to the study.

The next step in the accreditation process will come when and if examining commission accepts the study to the point of sending an examination team to visit our campus.

If this is done, they will arrive in March or April, and will visit with the Board of Trustees, faculty and student body and will go into every facet of the school's operation. Their findings will be transmitted to us in a report which will contain among other things recommendations for further action.

To say that we are excited about this is an understatement. That we have anxieties and moments of self-doubt is certainly true. We suppose that we can relate with greater understanding to a teen-ager on his first date.

They always told us (remember?) that growing up would not be easy. But it is an experience no one would want to miss!



**Ron McConkey - Dean Swedburg**

All of this comes out of deep desire on the part of the College to give a faithful accounting of our stewardship to the Lord's people. Truly we desire to do a creditable job of educating a consecrated and qualified ministry. Our responsibility is to our students, our supporting constituents, and above all to our Lord and to His church. May we ever be found faithful!

3

\*\*\*\*\*  
MILLIGAN COLLEGE LIBRARY  
MILLIGAN COLLEGE  
TN 37612-0



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March Vol. 36 No. 7

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

P  
E  
R  
S  
O  
N  
A  
L  
L  
Y



I want to share a piece of **good news** with you. In these days of rising crime rate, increasing national debt, drug abuse, growing concern over killing of our unborn babies and the many other depressing headline news items, I am happy to be involved with you in the work of preparing dedicated young people to share the **Good News** concerning our Lord's death for our sins, His burial and resurrection bringing us hope for now and eternity. We all can participate in sharing this good news. **But** there's more.

The other piece of **good news** is that in the **first six months [July - December] of our fiscal year we have operated with a balance.** It was not much but it definitely **was** a balance! I want to thank all of you for your generous support of this ministry. Your giving has been very helpful. Record high enrollments for the first and second semesters have been helpful also. In spite of continued inflation we have been able to operate in the black. Praise the Lord!

We are now entering into the second six months of the fiscal year. There are some factors that will make our budget battle a little more difficult. As of January 1 faculty and staff salary increases took effect. Continued inflation will eat away at our operation. Normally this is a period of time when giving slacks off due to income tax time.

Will you pray with us that God will give the victory and that giving will increase to enable us to balance again? Thank you for all you have done and are doing for the cause of Christ.

We pledge ourselves to doing our best to make your gifts count for the very most in kingdom work.

Sincerely in Christ,

*Harold B. Milliken*

## DEAN'S LIST

I Semester 1980-81

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| Dan Maupin        | 3.93 |
| Kenny Cleveland   | 3.88 |
| Linda Severson    | 3.87 |
| Laurie Gillespie  | 3.85 |
| Nancy Hallsted    | 3.85 |
| Anita Keys        | 3.82 |
| Dave Atzenweiler  | 3.81 |
| Jolynn Stinehagen | 3.80 |
| Renee Henden      | 3.79 |
| Kay Olson         | 3.77 |
| Carla Stark       | 3.77 |
| Marilee Milliken  | 3.76 |
| Bonita Tewell     | 3.76 |
| John Dittmer      | 3.74 |
| Chris Lahm        | 3.73 |
| Randy Youngblood  | 3.73 |
| Deb Mathews       | 3.70 |
| Kirk Eggleston    | 3.69 |
| Steve O'Connor    | 3.69 |
| Al Juve           | 3.68 |
| Bryan Myers       | 3.68 |
| Faye Schafer      | 3.67 |
| Dave Ludwick      | 3.66 |
| Dawn Gibson       | 3.63 |
| Jeff Nielsen      | 3.63 |
| Karalee Jarvill   | 3.62 |
| Kris Livgren      | 3.62 |
| Diane Edwards     | 3.61 |
| Rich Milliken     | 3.60 |
| Gary Radtke       | 3.60 |
| Tony Nelson       | 3.59 |
| Gary Sheely       | 3.59 |
| Jody Carlson      | 3.54 |
| Carol Ruttman     | 3.53 |
| Pam Young         | 3.50 |

## Convection Oven Report

Recent gifts and commitments to the Oven Fund include responses from:

Indianola, NE Christian Church  
Julesburg, CO Ladies Aid  
Catherine Schnebel  
Tabor, IA Christian Church  
Miller Avenue Agape Sisters  
First Christian, Norfolk, Dorcas Circle  
Mr. & Mrs. David Domina  
Marcella Beck

The Total amount now committed and received is \$2,107.50 leaving a balance of \$1,392.50 to be received to reach our goal of \$3,500.00.

## Disciples of Christ Historical Society

The Historical Society of Nashville, Tennessee presents the Forest F. Reed Lectures entitled "The Bible In The Pulpit of the Christian Church". The lecturer will be **Dr. Fred B. Craddock**, Professor of Preaching and New Testament in the Chandler School of Theology, Emory University. He is an alumnus of Johnson Bible College, Phillips Graduate Seminary and Vanderbilt University. He is in great demand for preaching and teaching various church assemblies.

For the first time the lectureship will be held outside Nashville in an attempt to move about the country encouraging an awareness of the importance of our spiritual heritage. The meetings will be held April 27-28, 1981 in the **Continuing Education Center, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, East Campus.**

Every preacher and Christian interested in the historical background of the Restoration Movement will want to share in this meeting. It begins 2 o'clock Monday PM and closes at 3 PM on Tuesday. Basic registration in \$8.50. For complete registration, meals and lodging information write: Mr. Dwain Acker, 1268 S. 20th St., Lincoln, NE 68502

## ALREADY IN THE FIELD

The Auburn Church of Christ is entering into a building addition and improvement project that is estimated to cost \$115,000. **Frank and Margie Zimmerman '56** began their 20th year as ministers January 7th.

**Charles Evans '69** of Des Moines, Iowa spoke for the Area Snowspiration at South Side Christian in Council Bluffs, IA January 16-18. **Larry and Linda Fiscus '65** are ministers at South Side.

A new record attendance of 1,529 was set December 7 at the Crossroads Bible Church, San Jose, CA. **Richard '66** and **Wilma '65 Marshall** are ministers.

**Carolee Preston** has completed her work at Ft. Hays, KS. In May she will receive two degrees, one from Ft. Hays State College and one from Nebraska Christian. This is made possible by our COOP program with Ft. Hays. She desires our prayers for her as she decides whether to take further schooling or to find a ministry in missions or at home.

## IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

FOR GENERAL FUND

Howard Manson ..... Mrs. Elsie Manson  
Orma Fletcher ..... Hilbert Fletcher  
Channing K. Boyle, Sr. .... Mrs. Channing K. Boyle, Sr.  
Mrs. George Taylor ..... Mrs. Channing K. Boyle, Sr.

FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Erma Duffield ..... Mr. & Mrs. Walter Keys

FOR BUILDING FUND

Arnold Brandt ..... Mrs. Arnold Brandt  
O.E. Wollam ..... Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert Wagner  
Carsten Lorenzen ..... Wanda Lorenzen & friends

\*\*\*\*\*

IN HONOR OF:

FOR GENERAL FUND

Mr. & Mrs. Silas Steel ..... Mr. & Mrs. Keith Logan



## Already in The Field

**Elmer Hodge '55** and **Clark Bates '79** were on campus recently assisting in plans for Alumni Days in April.

**Bob Milliken '75** taught SALT classes at Capitol City Christian in Lincoln, NE January and February. **Bob** and **Pat Chitwood '58** are ministers.

**Dennis Armstrong '65** reports a record high worship attendance of his ministry at Wood River, IL January 11.

The Wymore Church of Christ sent \$1,000 to assist the Alliance Church in their expansion program. Their Timothy **Larry Cripe '55** is minister. **Jim '66** and **Pam Epperson** are ministering at Wymore.

The news from Prescott, AZ states that the Willis Street Church has purchased 2½ acres in Prescott Valley for a site for a future new work. **Jim '69** and **Kay '63 Price** minister with this growing church.

**Kim & Janice Lamb '71** presented missions programs on their work at the Morgan Park Christian Church in Chicago in December to Wakefield, NE, Elmo, MO, and Atlantic, IA. The work is difficult and is in need of prayerful support. Contact Kim Lamb, Evangelist; 11002 S. Oakley, Chicago, IL 60643.

**Arden Gustafson**, Karawa—B.P. 1377—Bangui, Central African Republic, Africa, reports a very busy schedule of activities in building for the Mission. He plans to be back to Nebraska by August.

**Steve** and **Ann Plettner** declare their conviction that God is working through them in India. Their new son, Caleb is a real joy.



## Future Students

Ryan Daniel Dobson born to Les and **Terry (Keys) Dobson**, Ft. Collins, CO on December 31, 1980 weighing 7 lbs.

Tiffany Dawn Ferguson born January 8, 1981 to **Jerry & Lori (Akin) Ferguson**, Holdrege, NE weighing 6 lbs., 7 ozs.

Nathan Andrew Sassman, born January 18, 1981 weighing 8 lbs. Adopted by **Lon & Linda (Sejkora) Sassman**, Thompson Falls, MT.

Alicia Jane Stovall born January 29, 1981 to **Steve & Diana (Patton) Stovall**, Lincoln, NE weighing 7 lbs., 8 ozs.

## Letters We Receive

### Missouri:

"God bless NCC. Our prayers and best wishes are ever with you. In our 81st year . . . our income is small but our hearts are full of God's goodness and love for all. You can well count on our deep interest and concern with the Kings, Sewells, Hardys and Costons among our choice loved ones enrolled from the Skidmore area . . . also the Bowlands. Praise God for such youth . . ."

### Iowa:

"am enclosing a gift for the convection oven fund . . . we really enjoyed the Christmas concert December 9. Really enjoyed to see and hear all those young people praising, and singing about the Lord we all love so much. Was just Super!! Thanks again for NCC and her family.

## NCC Parsons Success



The Parsons, under the direction of student coach, **Chris Lahm**, have posted a win-loss record over-all of 11 and 4 with a conference record of 5 and 2 thus far.

An interesting feature and outcome of our own tournament in December was that an All-Stars Alumni Team was brought back and they won the tournament. They were coached by Business Manager and Athletic Director, **Allen Boelter**.



Alumni NCC Tournament Champions

### SCORE SHEET

| Own Score | Opponent                    | Their Score |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 63        | Milford Tech                | 60          |
| 78        | Freeman Jr. College         | 69          |
| 80        | Ozark Bible College         | 96          |
| 59        | Dallas Christian College    | 53          |
| 49        | Midwest Christian College   | 55          |
| 60        | Faith Baptist College       | 58          |
| 49        | Grace College of Bible      | 65          |
| 70        | U.N.S.T.A. (Curtis)         | 64          |
| 82        | North Central               | 72          |
| 78        | Milford Tech                | 75          |
| 64        | Calvary Bible College       | 81          |
| 74        | Faith Baptist College       | 63          |
| 70        | Manhattan Christian College | 51          |
| 68        | Friends Bible College       | 67          |
| 68        | Grace College of Bible      | 58          |

## WEBERS LEAVE FOR MISSION FIELD



Sunday, January 25, 1981 **Bill and Verna Weber '71**, Miki and Donovan departed from the Lincoln, NE airport to begin their mission work with Aletheia Christian Center in Johannesburg, South Africa.

Friends and relatives gathered to see them off. Since they were leaving at 9:30 AM **John Dietrich** and **Jay Spilker '77** lead in a short service of music, communion and prayer circle at the airport.

They were to arrive in Johannesburg Tuesday, January 27. Let's remember them in prayer as they adjust to the culture and begin their mission work there.



## Summer Tour Group

We have prevailed upon six of our Enthusiastics who will give eight weeks of their summer to touring for the College. They will be available for week night and Sunday special programs, for presentations at camps and other gatherings.

They will be touring in June and July. We are setting up their itinerary and would appreciate hearing from congregations and camps that would be willing to receive their program.

They will be a fine group and will be prepared to present an excellent program. Please write President Milliken for a date.

This group will replace our camp teams that we usually send out each summer.

## Summer Mission Internship

Brother Harlan Sandell's missions' classes have been creating a growing interest in Mission Internships.

Already **Kay Olson**, freshman, from Fort Dodge, Iowa has been accepted for a summer internship in Berlin, West Germany with Dale and Barbara Mallory. For six weeks in the summer of 1979 Kay lived with relatives in West Germany so this will be familiar surroundings for her.

Other students have applied to a number of fields for this summer. Others are in the process of making contacts. These will be reported as plans become definite.

Presently the following students have considered these areas:

LONDON MINISTRIES - Bruce Boyle, Dave Hall, Linda McDaniel, Dan Maupin

WINDWARD ISLANDS - Nora Perry, Kathy Nassiff

SAND SEMINAR (NAVAJO) - Linda Severson, Ronnie Nicks, Dave Atzenweiler

CHURCH IN METAIRIE, LOUISIANA - John Byers, Nancy Hallsted

CHRISTIAN MISSION TO THE SIGHTLESS - Mary Ray

CHRISTIAN ENCOUNTER MINISTRIES - Karen Rysavy

OUTREACH INTERNATIONAL - Steve Cripe

GO YE CHAPEL - Todd Sinclair

PIONEER LINGUISTICS INSTITUTE (1 week) - Eric Batteiger, Kathy Nassiff

MEXICO - Marilee Milliken, Georgia Shaneyfelt

## NCC Women's Retreat

The Third Annual NCC Women's Retreat is set for June 5-6. The speaker will be Mrs. Betty Kever of Kansas City, MO.

Please mark that date on your calendar and plan to attend. Watch the College News for further information.

## MUSIC SERVICE GROUPS

Gospel Teams and music groups and Drama play an important part in the outreach of Nebraska Christian College. The young people are enthusiastic and faithful in their Christian witness. They have a busy schedule of appearances.

In addition to the Enthusiastics and the Christian Choraleers we are pleased to picture and identify some of those so serving.



**SWEET ASSURANCE**

L to R: Diane Edwards, Nancy Hallsted, Anne Mundt, Marla Vogt, Penni Emrich, Rhonda Shaw.



**BREAD OF LIFE**

L to r: Steve Cripe, Bruce Elsberry, Marilee Milliken, Todd McCracken, Brian Myers.

## Help Wanted

Would anyone have a copy of the December 17, 1978 **LOOKOUT** which you would be willing to send to us?

Someone has "appropriated" our Library copy.

## Letters We Receive

### IOWA:

"We greatly appreciate the team which was sent down to help with the youth sessions of our Revival. They were very organized and efficient. The children were anxious for each evening to come to attend. Thanks again."

### Missouri:

"Just a note to tell you I am enclosing our Matching Gift form again. . . . I am so thankful for the \$3 for \$1 that Quaker Oats gives . . . my prayer for what I give to increase was answered thru this and I know that it will even be a greater increase in the lives of people being trained to serve the Lord more effectively and increasing in maturing the faith in these young people. May God continue to use NCC in this way."

### IOWA:

"I would like to help N.C.C. financially, but I'm only a Sophomore in high school, and am also jobless. The only way I'm able to help is to pray, but I believe God will help. You have a great Bible College, and I hope to attend in the future . . . God bless you in your work."

## COMING EVENTS

Spring Break . . . . . February 26-27  
Board of Trustees Meet . . . . . March 10  
Bible Bowl Tour . . . . . March 13-14  
Choir Tour . . . . . March 27-April 5  
Alumni Days . . . . . April 7-8  
Spring Convention . . . . . April 9-10  
Spring Break . . . . . April 16-20  
Missions Banquet . . . . . April 22  
VBS Clinic . . . . . April 30  
Graduation Week . . . . . May 11-15



## CHRISTIAN CHORALEERS ON TOUR



MARCH 27-APRIL 5



- Mar. 27 First Christian Church, Lexington, NE  
28 Poudre Valley Christian Church, Ft. Collins, CO  
29 am First Christian Church, Longmont, CO  
29 pm Academy Christian Church, Colorado Springs, CO  
30 Sunset Park Church of Christ, Pueblo, CO  
31 Community Christian Church, Scott City, KS
- Apr. 1 Countryside Christian Church, Wichita, KS  
2 First Christian Church, Junction City, KS  
3 Christian Church, Olathe, KS  
4 Nishna Church of Christ, Red Oak, IA  
5 am Wildewood Christian Church, Ralston, NE  
5 pm First Christian Church, Council Bluffs, IA



Please plan to fill your cars and attend the concert nearest you. You will be blest by the young people's message.



\*\*\*  
MILLICOLL COLLEGE LIBRARY



MILLIGAN COLLEGE  
TN 37612-



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

April Vol. 36 No. 8

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

## NCC Board of Trustees

How grateful we are for these men who serve so unselfishly as Trustees for NCC. The stability and the progress of this institution is largely due to their faithful and devoted ministry.

|                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| E. J. Beisner     | Retired Businessman     |
| LaMoine Brownlee  | Univ. of NE Ag. College |
| G. Clare Buskirk  | Retired Farmer          |
| Robert Chitwood   | Minister                |
| J. F. Contois     | Retired Businessman     |
| Raymond Cousins   | Farmer                  |
| Leo Daniel        | Electrician             |
| John Epperson     | Minister                |
| Alvin Giese       | Minister                |
| Charles Hackel    | Farmer                  |
| Hubert Hall       | Real Estate             |
| Mel Hayes         | Businessman             |
| Merle Ring        | Farmer                  |
| Vernon Spilker    | County Treasurer        |
| Glen Stemple      | Retired railroad man    |
| Harland V. Taylor | Ret. School Adm.        |
| Paul Webb         | Businessman             |
| Frank Zimmerman   | Minister                |
| Duane King        | Director-Deaf Missions  |

## APPLICATIONS FOR FALL nearly 30% ahead of last year



Maureen Huntley  
Loveland, CO



Jeff Martin  
Broken Bow, NE



Ramona Luchtenberg  
Edgerton, MN



Brenda Gray  
Co. Bluffs, IA



Rick Chromey  
Lewistown, MT



Nancy Peterson  
Parker, CO



Tony Brandt  
Pierce, NE



Anita Batteiger  
Parker, CO



Warren Nicale  
Phoenix, AZ



Beth Higley  
Nortonville, KS



Ron Walter  
Lincoln, NE



Carlin Hand  
Rapid City, SD

The young people pictured above are a sampling of those who have made application and are planning to enroll in NCC this fall. They are willing to place their lives in an environment of Christian education and service to let God lead them into some work for Him.

Please send your application today and plan to become a part of a record breaking student body this fall. With the new 8 plex we anticipate being able to house all our single students on campus. "God had only one Son and He made Him a minister"

## NCC Women's Retreat

### NCC WOMEN'S RETREAT

Date: June 5-6

Speaker: Betty Keever, Kansas City, MO

Make plans now to attend

Watch the News for further details.

## VICTORY

Thanks to many, the Convection Oven project is successfully completed! Since the last report these have given.

Mr. &amp; Mrs. David Domina

Betty Jean Anderson

Romaine Daniel

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Ernest Blake

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Ralph Condry

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Wayne Moorhead

Mrs. Bernice Wertz

King's Daughters, Magnet, NE

King's Daughters, Wakefield, NE

Ladies Group, Fort St. Christian, Omaha, NE

Mr. &amp; Mrs. J. F. Contois

First Christian Church, Norfolk, NE

Total amount committed and received  
\$3,604.58.

God bless you for your gracious and helpful support.

## IN LOVING MEMORY

### IN MEMORY OF:

Mike Books  
George Cherry  
Mrs. Byron Fuller  
Keith Williams  
Donna Mae Fuhrer

Mrs. Byron Fuller  
Fletcher Collins  
Dewey Jones  
Avis Pierce

Amanda Jo Kasson

Fern McKellips

Eric D. Olson

### FOR GENERAL FUND

Mr. & Mrs. John Copp  
Pearl Cherry  
Mr. & Mrs. Ivan Briggs  
Mr. & Mrs. Emmett Williams  
Mr. & Mrs. Ed Fuhrer

### FOR BUILDING FUND

Dorcas Circle-Clearwater, NE  
Mr. & Mrs. Oral Harmon  
Mr. & Mrs. Oral Harmon  
Friends & relatives

### FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Dan Kasson

### FOR CONVECTION OVEN

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Ralph Condry, friends &amp; relatives

### FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Ernestine Riddle



## Already in The Field

**Brad Fogo '75** was recently ordained by his home congregation at Great Bend, KS. He and his wife, Pam minister at Fontana, KS.

**Joe Martin '77** announced a dedication service for their new addition to the Crescent City Christian Church building on March 8. They are making plans to have some NCC students to assist them in their work this summer.

**Bob '70** and **Pat Trosper** have moved to La Junta, CO 81050. They can be reached via Box 90.

**Joy [Robinson] Gerbode** is serving as church secretary in Tacoma, WA. On Jan. 2 she was married to David J. Gerbode who is in the armed service stationed in Tacoma.

**Lee Halling** is serving as a Navy Recruiter at Pontiac, IL. He has been in the navy 8 years. While working at Pontiac, he is worshipping with the Parkway Christian Church, Pekin, IL where **Garry** and **Carol '70 Baker** serve.

Douglas Street Church of Christ, Lincoln, NE is in the midst of a building expansion project. Much of the work is being done by the members. **Larry '69** and **Marti Philippi** are ministers.

Word comes that **Joy Unlimited** is getting together for an evangelistic meeting in April at Clarksburg, IN where **Jerran '76** and **Carol '77 Jackson** are ministers. Joy Unlimited is composed of **Connie Jo [Meyers] Hardy '77 Gay [Condy] Weber '76** and **Laurie [Zlomke] Swinney '77**. **Carol Jackson** served as their pianist. They were a wonderful gospel team during their College years. It is good to know they are getting together again for the Lord's service.

**Jerry '76** and **Norma Quandt** ministering at Mondamin & Little Sioux, IA will be holding an evangelistic meeting with **Terry '77** and **Carol '73 Bowland** at Palmyra, IL March 29-April 1.



## Future Students

Michael Wayne Smith born December 25, 1980 to **Richard & Donna [Austin] Smith**, Lebanon, MO weighing 7 lbs. 14 ozs.

Kevin Matthew Evans born February 3, 1981 to **Dave & Karen [Duryea] Evans**, Sargent, NE weighing 7 lbs. 15 1/4 ozs.

Marie Kristina Munden and Heather Ranae Munden born February 18, 1981 to Michael & **Beverly [Cousins] Munden**, Griswold, IA weighing 5 lbs. and 4 lbs., 3 ozs.

Ryan Lee Davidson born February 26, 1981 to **Phil & Carol [Dietz] Davidson**, Norfolk, NE weighing 6 lbs., 15 1/2 ozs.

## Letters We Receive

### Nebraska:

"Enclosed is our gift to the buildings and grounds fund. You will note there is a substantial increase here over last year. This is due to the increased profits of the Company."

### Montana:

"Enclosed is a 'Love Offering' for this month for the General Fund account. Also, NCC is in my prayers for continued service for Christ."

## ALUMNI DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD TO HAROLD B. MILLIKEN



Dean Swedburg, Pres. Milliken, Mrs. Swedburg

In a warm atmosphere of expectation and excitement, Harold B. Milliken, President of Nebraska Christian College was honored with the DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD by his Alma Mater, Minnesota Bible College, Rochester, MN.

The award was made at the luncheon meeting of the Alumni Association on February 6, 1981, on the third day of the College's Midwinter Conference. Mrs. Milliken was present at her husband's side, when the tribute was announced.

The presentation was a complete surprise to President Milliken, although personnel on both campuses in Rochester and Norfolk had cooperated in the arrangements for several months.

President Milliken had finished his address to the Alumni and Administration on the topic Alumni Relations, when Dean Earl E. Grice stood to read the citation that accompanied the plaque that was given. Dean Grice, a long-standing administrator of Minnesota Bible College and warm personal friend of President Milliken, read the citation for the assembly of about one hundred guests.

Excerpts from the citation show the empathy of Dean Grice in warmly acknowledging the work of President Milliken in his long service in Christian Education at Nebraska Christian College—

" 'A prophet is not without honor save in his own country' may be a timeless truth, but often it is denied by the sheer impact of goodness, even though it may be years before it comes to notice. Our nomination to this award is such a person. His self-denying discipleship and work is a real example of a New Testament ministry.

**Harold B. Milliken** has demonstrated the meaning of distinction, not by worldly accolades or honors bestowed in collegial or editorial columns, but among people with whom he has worked for many years. They know his heart, his mind, his goodness and gentle fervor for the right . . . . . He rather distinguishes himself by faithful stewardship of what God has given him. We are all humbled by his example and we belatedly express our gratitude to him for this self-denying, ungrudging discipleship. God grant that this number may increase."

(Submitted by Mr. & Mrs. William C. Miller who were present for this occasion)

### V B S CLINIC

Presented by

Professor Melva Swedburg  
and the

Christian Education Classes  
on campus

Thursday, April 30

Registration is at 9:30 AM

Only Cost \$2.75 Departmental Workshops

\*\*\*\*\*

Off Campus VBS Clinic

Tuesday, May 5

at

Alta, Iowa





## Alumni Days Spring Convention

April 7-10

THEME: Set Free . . . . To Serve

WE are combining Alumni Days on Campus with our regular Spring Convention for some outstanding preaching and missions challenges.

There will be delightful music from our various College music groups.

The Convention begins Wednesday night with Alger Fitch's message and closes with his challenging message on Friday night.

Please set aside time for these days of inspiration and challenge. You will be glad you did.

### Meet our Alumni



Ernel, Diane & Alexi Henry

Ernel Henry came to NCC from Jamaica, British West Indies. He was graduated with his A.B. degree in 1969. He went to Hays State in Hays, Kansas and took his graduate work in education. He is teaching at Topeka High School, Topeka, KS.

Since he has taught at Topeka he has averaged going back to Jamaica once a year, usually during the summer. His work has been with four churches in his home area. Most of his work has been with the Mollison and Mt. Pleasant Churches of Christ.

Government and economic problems in Jamaica have prevented them from going back permanently. But since becoming an American citizen February 6 these problems will be relieved. They can stay in Jamaica more than a year without difficulty.

Ernel teaches Science and Social Studies and Diane works for Southwestern Bell. Alexi is nearly five and will probably be in kindergarten in the fall. Ernel teaches an adult class at Town and Country Christian where he serves as an elder, also.

We are proud of this alumnus and appreciate his involvement in the Lord's work. Your investment in his education and in NCC is reaping eternal dividends.

## COMING EVENTS

Choir Tour . . . . . March 27-April 5  
Alumni Days . . . . . April 7-8  
Spring Convention . . . . . April 8-10  
Spring Break . . . . . April 16-20  
Missions Banquet . . . . . April 22  
VBS Clinic . . . . . April 30  
Graduation Week . . . . . May 11-15  
Commencement . . . . . May 15  
Pastoral Counseling Seminar . . . . . May 18-20  
New Way Singers . . . . . June 7-21

## Graduating Ministers Ready for Service

The young people listed below will be graduated May 15 and as yet have not located an area of service. They will be pleased to hear from any congregation that might use them.

| Name            | Hometown              | Age | Marital Status | Ministry Desired                 |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Dave Galloway   | Unionville, MO        | 21  | single         | Preaching                        |
| Terry Walker    | Black River Falls, WI | 31  | married        | Preaching                        |
| Mark Imel       | Gravity, IA           | 22  | single         | Preaching                        |
| Tony Nelson     | Cozad, NE             | 21  | married        | Preaching                        |
| Gary Sheely     | Rockwell City, IA     | 22  | married        | Preaching                        |
| Doug Bierce     | Murray, IA            | 23  | single         | Preaching                        |
| Carolee Preston | Ault, CO              | 22  | single         | Christian Day School Teaching    |
| George Kern     | Great Falls, MT       | 27  | married        | Christian Education for the Deaf |
| Steve Crabb     | Cheyenne Wells, CO    | 22  | single         | Preaching                        |

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
announces the  
Second Annual  
**Guy B. Dunning**  
Memorial Biblical Lectureship  
October 7, 8, 9  
featuring  
**Carl Ketcherside**  
St. Louis, MO

Circle these dates and plan to spend this time in the Word of God. Brother Ketcherside will thrill you with his spiritual insight.

## Valentine King & Queen

The Valentine Formal is always a delightful dress-up time for the College students.

It is marked with light refreshments, program and the crowning of a King and Queen, selected by the Student Body. This is followed by an evening out, by many dates in local restaurants. Even dorm hours are extended for the occasion.

Congratulations to Beth Woodbury and Darrin Ronde, this year's King and Queen.

## PASTORAL COUNSELING SEMINAR

A Continuing Education Program Sponsored by Nebraska Christian College  
May 18 (7:30 pm) to May 20 (1:00 pm)

"STRESS MANAGEMENT IN MINISTRY"

**Leader:** Dr. Robert Lindeman, Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Director, Behavioral Sciences for Family Practice at East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, TN. Having spent time in the ministry as well as teaching at Emmanuel School of Religion and Milligan College, Dr. Lindeman's background will provide a wealth of professional resources in counseling and psychology as it relates to the needs of the minister and his ministry. In addition to his teaching experience, he has been involved in marriage and family counseling in Family Practice Centers.

**Course Description:** The dynamics of stress as well as its affective results will comprise one section of the course. Another section will provide information and practical help in stress management. Application will be made to the context of a minister's own stress as well as to his opportunities in counseling others.

**Cost:** \$40 per person (\$75 per couple)

\*covers room, meals and tuition.

\*\$10 due upon registration (non-refundable); balance due on first evening of seminar.

\*Additional \$5 charge for late registration (after May 4).

\*Suggested text available for \$5, postpaid.

**Comments from previous participants in a Pastoral Counseling Seminar:**

"... delightful fellowship and education experience:

"I have gained more from this time than any convention or meeting I have attended"

"Excellent in every way! A tremendous experience!"

"Great! Has given me a whole perspective on how to deal with people."

"I appreciate . . . the wives in attendance."

☐ Please register me for the "Stress Management In Ministry" Seminar. I enclose \$10 for pre-registration.

☐ Also send text, **The Stress of Life** by Hans Selye (\$5 enclosed)

☐ I am interested but would like more information about \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



MAY 6 1981

P. H. WELSHIMER MEMORIAL LIBRARY

MILLIGAN COLLEGE

MILLIGAN COLLEGE, TENN. 37682

# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — May 1981

No. 9

## SAMUEL HADEN COMMENCEMENT SPEAKER

Alumni Hall

MAY 15 FRIDAY, 8:00 P.M.



Sam Haden

Brother Sam Haden, minister at the Church of Christ, Cozad, NE will be speaker honoring our record class of graduates.

Brother Haden is a graduate of St. Louis Christian College. He went to Bible College after many years of secular work in aeronautical engineering with such names as Boeing Aircraft, Beech Aircraft and McDonnell Douglas Corp. His decision for ministry led him to St. Louis Christian College for his training.

His ministries have included Arnold, MO, Willow Springs, MO, and presently Cozad, NE.

His dedication and experience make him an excellent choice to celebrate this delightful occasion.

Please reserve this date to help us honor one of the largest graduating classes of our history.

Honors Convocation will be held Friday morning 10:30, May 15.

## Enthusiastics Tour

The Enthusiastics are giving a week of their time to the College immediately following graduation exercises. You will thrill to their presentation. Please make every effort to attend the concert in your area.

- \*May 17 AM Unconfirmed
- May 17 PM University Christian Church  
Manhattan, KS
- \*May 18 Unconfirmed
- \*May 19 Unconfirmed
- May 20 Willis Street Church of  
Christ, Prescott, AZ
- May 21 Christian Church,  
Scottsdale, AZ
- \*May 22 Unconfirmed
- \*May 23 Unconfirmed
- \*May 24 PM Valley View Christian  
Church, Dallas, TX
- \*May 25 Unconfirmed
- \*May 26 Unconfirmed
- May 27 East Tulsa Christian Church,  
Tulsa, OK



MILLIGAN COLLEGE LIBRARY

MILLIGAN COLLEGE  
TN 37682-



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 36 No. 9

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

### Joy Spring at Angus



Joy Spring spent a weekend in February at Angus, NE. They sang the message of Christ and demonstrated that message in their ministry in many ways. One of the ways is pictured above as they ministered to the elderly at the nursing home.

We praise God for the fine service of this group and the many other youth that share their concern for others.

#### JOY SPRING TOUR ITINERARY

- |             |                                                 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| May 31 a.m. | Valley Christian Church,<br>North Platte, NE    |
| June 1      | First Christian Church,<br>Gillette, WY         |
| June 2      | Christian Church,<br>Lewistown, MT              |
| June 3      | Christian Church, Libby, MT                     |
| June 4      | First Christian Church,<br>Ft. Benton, MT       |
| June 5      | Sheridan Ave. Christian Church,<br>Sheridan, WY |
| June 7 a.m. | Bear Valley Christian Church,<br>Lakewood, CO   |
| June 7 p.m. | Christian Church,<br>Northglenn, CO             |
| June 8      | Christian Church, Oakley, KS                    |
| June 9      | First Christian Church,<br>La Crosse, KS        |
| June 10     | Lillian Church of Christ,<br>Broken Bow, NE     |

### Applications 61% Ahead of Last Year as of March 30!



Leslie Reynolds  
Kearney, NE



Cheryl Howe  
Littleton, CO



Scott Odiaga  
Northglenn, CO



Jerry Kizzire  
Gering, NE



Eva Van Der Wege  
Norton, KS



Nancy Arlint  
Pablo, MT



Curtis Rogers  
Shenandoah, IA



Christie Williams  
Torrington, WY

The Lord is continuing to bless with many more fine young people seeking to find their place in the Lord's service through NCC.

Give the Lord a chance to show you His place for you. "God made us for Himself and our hearts will always be restless until they rest in Him." Augustine.

### Already in the Field

**Don Ludwick '73** and **Mark Young**, minister at Lewis, Iowa called "Friends of Light" sang and preached a weekend meeting at Watertown, SD March 6-8. They also led the music for a revival at Griswold, IA the middle of March.

**Joy Carringer** is serving as secretary for the Christian Church Extension Foundation in Denver, CO.

**Riley Christensen**, Mt. Fork, AR led the music for a meeting at Zafra, OK in March.

**Dave Burnett '76**, who has been serving for many years at Onawa, IA with Brother Everett Epperson, accepted a call to serve as Assistant Minister with **John Epperson** at Grinnell, IA. He began May 3.

Word from **Greg '78** and **Laurie '77 Swinney** is that Greg will be graduated from Cincinnati Bible Seminary May 8 and Laurie graduates from University of Cincinnati June 15.

### Future Students



Rebecca Sue Phelps born December 4, 1980 to Doug & **Marcia** (Hall) **Phelps**, Dallas, TX weighing 7 lbs., 7 ozs.

Aaron Andrew Farber born February 10, 1981 to Dick & **Mary** (Young) **Farber**, Broken Bow, NE weighing 6 lbs., 1 oz.

David Andrew McHugh born March 3, 1981 to **Mike & Sue** (Blacker) **McHugh**, Co. Bluffs, IA weighing 8 lbs., 2 ozs.

Pamela Sue Midgett born March 13, 1981 to Lesley & **Joyce** (Lamberson) **Midgett**, Nanton, Alberta Canada, weighing 5 lbs., 4 3/4 ozs.

Seth Daniel Mason born March 19, 1981 to **Scott & Kris** (Macklin) **Mason**, Grand Terrace, CA weighing 8 lbs., 8 1/2 ozs.

### In Loving Memory

#### IN MEMORY OF:

Larry Tollackson  
Betty Hopkins  
Yvonne Renae Baker

Earl Bennett

Mike Books

#### FOR BUILDING FUND

#### FOR CONVECTION OVEN

#### FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mr. & Mrs. Olen Chitwood  
Mr. & Mrs. William Wilson  
Mr. & Mrs. Garry Baker

Church of Christ - Wayne, NE

Mr. & Mrs. Steve Smith

#### GIVEN BY:



# 1981 NEW WAY SINGERS

## EAST TOUR

Joel Burkum, Conductor  
William C. Miller, Pianist

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Scott Baade       | Shelley Miller    |
| Orfordville, WI   | Evansville, WI    |
| Vickie Bell       | Tonja Morgan      |
| Sleepy Hollow, IL | Pollock, MO       |
| Cindy Betty       | Brenda Neighbors  |
| Lafayette, IN     | Unioville, MO     |
| Kevin Biehle      | Lorna Officer     |
| Maryville, MO     | Savannah, MO      |
| Julie Brammer     | Theresa Petty     |
| Grinnell, IA      | Co. Bluffs, IA    |
| Susia Bruckner    | Teri Rowe         |
| Omaha, NE         | Covington, IN     |
| Sue Clark         | Julie Scott       |
| Vandalia, MO      | Omaha, NE         |
| Tracy Cooper      | Heidi Shultz      |
| Co. Bluffs, IA    | Rockford, IL      |
| Jim Fah           | Melanie Strange   |
| Harlan, IA        | Covington, IN     |
| Derry Gibson      | Karyl Sweeney     |
| Higginsville, MO  | Munster, IN       |
| Angie Hays        | Dave Streeter     |
| Unionville, MO    | Omaha, NE         |
| Tim Kinnick       | Randall Utterback |
| Footville, WI     | Onawa, IA         |
| Sheryl Kraft      | Rochelle Vickroy  |
| Co. Bluffs, IA    | Port Byron, IL    |
| Troy Melton       | Jim Yoder         |
| Peterson, IA      | Brighton, IL      |

## CENTRAL TOUR

L. W. Burkum, Conductor  
Dixie Burkum, Pianist

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Angie Burkum     | Julie Krueger       |
| Norfolk, NE      | Norfolk, NE         |
| Amy Burt         | Brenda Lash         |
| Viroqua, WI      | Brownville, NE      |
| Paula Chapman    | DeAnna Lincoln      |
| Blair, NE        | St. Louis Park, MN  |
| Diane Chitwood   | Jim Milliken        |
| Lincoln, NE      | Norfolk, NE         |
| Keith Colley     | Joel O'Connor       |
| Winchester, KS   | Talmage, NE         |
| Tony Cruz        | Becky Peterson      |
| Jacksonville, FL | Canby, MN           |
| Carol Dorman     | Brad Rogers         |
| Yankton, SD      | Wausa, NE           |
| Tom Epperly      | Karen Schutt        |
| Grand Island, NE | Grand Island, NE    |
| Beth French      | Linda Searcey       |
| Norfolk, NE      | Virginia, NE        |
| Janet Gustafson  | Jenny Stamper       |
| Wausa, NE        | Viroqua, WI         |
| Layne Hansen     | Julia Thropp        |
| Lincoln, NE      | Lincoln, NE         |
| Jill Kannianen   | Scot VonSpreckelsen |
| Dassel, MN       | Clay Center, NE     |
| Chris King       | Janet Wood          |
| Co. Bluffs, IA   | Emerson, NE         |
| Rhonda Kinney    |                     |
| Mitchell, SD     |                     |

## WEST TOUR

Dave Burkum, Conductor  
Joyce Andrews, Pianist

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Ron Anderson      | Ron McCracken      |
| Co. Bluffs, IA    | Littleton, CO      |
| Tammy Barber      | Greg Martin        |
| Rapid City, SD    | Arapahoe, CO       |
| Diana Boston      | Melissa Morgan     |
| Norton, KS        | Colo. Springs, CO  |
| Tony Brandt       | Kathy Myers        |
| Pierce, NE        | Broken Bow, NE     |
| Sherry Clark      | Lyle Noble         |
| Richardson, TX    | Libby, MT          |
| Marcy Divel       | Angie Rowe         |
| Colo. Springs, CO | Smithfield, NE     |
| Rob Emrich        | Mary Ryan          |
| Indianola, NE     | Co. Bluffs, IA     |
| Kalon Entekin     | Colleen Schwarz    |
| Norfolk, NE       | Palmer, NE         |
| Teresa Hagemeyer  | Janna Stinehagen   |
| Sterling, CO      | Lexington, NE      |
| Ken Hammond       | Lesa Swanson       |
| Lexington, NE     | Gering, NE         |
| Stephani Hauxwell | Tamye Thompson     |
| McCook, NE        | Gering, NE         |
| Sandra Kelly      | Gail Walker        |
| Grand Jct., CO    | Boulder, CO        |
| Janna Kinnan      | Geena Wilkinson    |
| Cozad, NE         | Thompson Falls, MT |
| Rhonda Kinnan     |                    |
| Cozad, NE         |                    |

## Letters We Receive

### Nebraska:

"Sounds like NCC is as exciting as ever. We appreciate everyone there and the fine work that is shown from the results of that mission. We are greatly appreciating ..... & ..... who are just another example of the quality

of people from NCC."

### Kansas:

"I appreciate hearing of accomplishments achieved at NCC and am glad to have a small part in it. The College will always be near-and-dear to my heart as will all the friends I've had because of the time I spent living and studying at NCC."

## CHRIST & CO



Another one of our gospel teams, Christ & Co, have been busy on weekends presenting a program of drama and skits for various programs in churches.

## New Way Singers Tenth Anniversary

10th Anniversary

**NEW WAY  
Singers**

**Reunion &**

"...we have confidence to enter the sanctuary by the blood of Jesus, by the new and living way which he opened for us..."

Hebrews 10:19-20

**Concert**

**JUNE 21 ALUMNI HALL**

The 1981 New Way Singers marks the Tenth Year Anniversary of this outstanding program which has blessed the lives of hundreds of high school students, 128 of which have since become students of Nebraska Christian College. Thirty-four others have been students at other Bible Colleges.

Many special features are being planned to make the Tenth Anniversary concert and reunion in Alumni Hall on June 21 a memorable experience. Personal invitations have been sent to all former New Way Singers for which we have a current address. We will appreciate it very much if our readers will help us by sharing the information about the Tenth Anniversary Reunion and Concert with any former New Way Singer in their acquaintance whose current address we may not have.



## 1981 GRADUATES

### BACHELOR OF ARTS IN PASTORAL MINISTRIES

Joel Burkum  
Kenton Cleveland  
John Dittmer  
David Galloway  
Kirk Greenstreet  
Christopher Lahm  
Tony Nelson  
Steven Schnackenberg  
Gary Sheely  
James Stark

### BACHELOR OF ARTS IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Kathryn Nassiff  
Faye Schafer

### BACHELOR OF CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES

Carolee Preston

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PASTORAL MINISTRIES

Steven Crabb  
Mark Imel  
Terry Walker

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Christy Okaro  
Sandra Wilson

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FOR THE DEAF

George Kern

### BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY

Douglas Bierce  
Michael Lincoln

### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Jeanette Bigbee  
Becky Boody  
Sharon Brown  
Kelly Codr  
Barbara Dawn Gibson  
Laurie Hardy  
Diane Henden  
Debra Mathews  
Debra Powell  
Mary Ray  
Beth Roseberry  
Cheryl Ruttman  
Beth Shawback  
Carla Stark

### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN CHURCH SECRETARIAL

Jeanette Bigbee

### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN DEAF

#### EVANGELISM

Caryn Davis  
Julia Zylstra

### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN ENGLISH BIBLE

Linda McDaniel  
Felicia Noble  
Beth Roseberry  
Carla Stark  
Beth Woodbury

## Betty Keever Women's Retreat Speaker



Mrs. Betty Keever  
Kansas City, MO

THEME: Does God Want Gingerbread Women?

DATE: Friday and Saturday, June 5-6

REGISTRATION AND ROOM ASSIGNMENT:

3:30 P.M. Friday

REGISTRATION FEE: \$10. Will be \$12 after May 22.

BANQUET: Friday 6:00 P.M.

WORKSHOPS: Saturday A.M.

Mrs. Keever speaks 7:00 P.M. Friday and 11:00 A.M. Saturday.

DISMISSAL: 2:00 P.M. Saturday.

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND

## Summer Camp Team



Beth Woodbury and Kirk Eggleston

Faculty and staff will be working in Christian Service Camps this summer.

A student team has also been selected to work for 8 weeks. They are **Beth Woodbury** and **Kirk Eggleston**. Both are talented and dedicated young people.

Their schedule for June is filled. We are wanting other dates in July or early August. Preference is for Senior Camps. Write or call collect to President Milliken.

**NORTH AMERICAN  
CHRISTIAN CONVENTION  
LOUISVILLE, KY  
July 7-10, 1981  
NCC Booth No. 240  
NCC Reception Thursday Night**

## BIBLE BOWL HIGHLIGHTS



Security #1  
Colorado Springs, CO



Sunnyside #1  
Colorado Springs, CO



Championship Round  
Security vs Sunnyside



Runner-up Round  
Warrensburg, MO vs Longmont, CO

## Waverly Church Begun

Brethren began meeting together in mid-December in a bank basement. Nineteen people signed a charter membership roll. There have been seven baptisms and the attendance averages around 40. The men of the church are doing the preaching temporarily. Their address is: First Christian Church, Box 182, Waverly, NE 68462.

Thirty-eight teams from a seven state area competed in a Round Robin Tournament March 13-14 on the NCC campus. Pictured above is the champion team from **Security, Colorado** along with the other three top teams.

The top three teams received scholarship awards for their excellence. All the young people who participated were blest by their study of the Word of God.



## 19 SUMMER INTERNS



A record number of summer interns will be serving in various areas of the world gaining an insight into mission work and other areas of ministry.

Pictured above are interns and where they will be serving left to right: Doug Gibson, London Christian Mission; Kathy Nassiff, Windward Islands Evangelism; Al Juve, Pioneer Bible Translators; Nora Perry, Navajo Christian Churches; Steve Cripe, Pioneer; Linda Severson, Dan Maupin, Navajo; Brenda Smith, Pioneer; Doug Bierce, Terri Anderson, Dave Atzenweiler, Navajo; Kay Olson, Euro Evangelism, Berlin; Stan Rutledge, London; Marilee Milliken, Ninos de Mexico. Not pictured: Linda McDaniell, London; Felicia Noble, Mexico; Karen Larson & Dawn Gibson, Windward Islands; Rhonya Nicks, Navajo.



## MINI-ENTHUSIASTICS

### Summer Tour Team

A new program of the College is the group touring team that will be available for special programs and camp appearances.

They will be touring continuously for eight weeks beginning May 31. Contacts are now being made to fill the schedule. Any congregations, rallies or other events that could use an outstanding musical group, please write or call the College.

MILLICOLL COLLEGE LIBRARY

MILLIGAN COLLEGE  
TN 37682-



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 36 No. 10

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

## Estate Planning Notes

### ESTATE PLANNING IS WISE STEWARDSHIP

Good Estate planning is an expression of Christian Stewardship. The following are some basics that must be considered seriously if one is to plan wisely.

1. **You need a will.** Everyone who owns real or personal property ought to have a will. If you want to: name an executor, name a guardian for your minor children, make specific bequests to family or friends, or to make a charitable bequest, you need a will.

2. **You ought to consider a Trust.** Trusts can save probate costs and taxes in many ways. Trusts can provide for expert investment and management of your estate.

3. **Good planning will provide for adequate retirement income.** Individual Retirement Accounts, Keogh plans, life insurance, charitable remainder Trusts, Annuities and other investments are some of the vehicles that can be used to prepare for retirement.

4. **You can arrange your financial affairs right now to reduce your income taxes.** This can be done by deferring some of your present income to a later time when you will have a more favorable tax situation. You may make tax free or tax favorable investments to reduce your taxable income. These and various other techniques ought to be considered.

5. **You can reduce your estate by making life-time transfers to your heirs.** The law provides that you can give up to \$3,000 to as many individuals as you like, tax free, and this amount is permanently removed from your estate.

6. **Charitable gifts can become a vital factor in good estate planning.** Most people give charitable gifts because they are interested in seeing the work of the Lord prosper. Personal satisfaction is the result. Another important result is a tax savings. For example, you can give highly appreciated property (real estate or stocks) and receive: a life time income, a charitable deduction and the joy of seeing your gift working for the Lord.

May the Lord bless you as you seek competent legal assistance in planning your estate. If you have further questions, please write President Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

## New Student Applications Continue Well Ahead of 1980



Lorna Officer  
Savannah, MO



Stacy Bourret  
Sioux City, IA



Edwin Maupin  
Henry, NE



Joan Ronde  
Milton, WI



Marcy Divel  
Colo. Springs, CO



Kevin DeGarmo  
Elmwood, NE



Shelly Heine  
Cozad, NE



Sherri Barcus  
Pickering, MO

Praise God for the many dedicated youth planning to give God a chance to lead them into some phase of His service.

If you want to find meaning and purpose in life, if you desire a life of joy and satisfaction; then you will want to give serious consideration to finding God's will for your life. "You are not your own, you are bought with a price . . . therefore glorify God in your body and in your spirit . . ."

## In Loving Memory

### IN MEMORY OF:

Virginia Ostrom  
Edith J. Davidson

### FOR BUILDING FUND

Mr. & Mrs. V. F. Hasselquist  
Mr. & Mrs. John Selders

### FOR GENERAL FUND

Matilda Arnold

Mrs. Channing K. Boyle

### FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Wilbur McCracken

Una McCracken

Ruth Pippitt

Ted Sieck

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Cook

The Green Koinonia Group, Southeast Christian Church

Mr. & Mrs. Duffy Swan

Mr. & Mrs. Michael Curtice

Mr. & Mrs. Roger Peterson

Congregation Southeast Christian Church

## Letters We Receive

### Missouri:

"I would like to highly praise and thank the group "Christ and Co" for their programs and personal witness as they shared with us this past weekend in \_\_\_\_\_. They were "just what the doctor ordered" at our Sports Retreat. Their programs were well planned, organized and Christ centered. They were very active with our young people. This is a group that you can be very proud of for each was an example to all the kids present. They made Christ real in our lives and really challenged us to not just talk Christ, but to live Him."

### Colorado:

"On behalf of \_\_\_\_\_ Christian Church, I would like to express our gratitude and excitement for

the wonderful performance and fellowship of you and your choir. We truly appreciate the attitude and thoughtfulness of each student. I have heard so many good things from the host families that I can only say, please come back and thank you!"

### Iowa:

"The program presented by Nebraska Christian College at First Christian Church last Sunday night brought glory to the Lord, credit to Nebraska Christian College, and a blessing to us all. I praise the Lord for the work of Nebraska Christian College. I am proud to claim NCC as my alma mater. May God bless you all."



## Already in the Field

Work continues on the new addition to the building of the Douglas Street Church of Christ at Lincoln. **Larry Philippi** '69 is minister.

The Jubilaires (**Norvin Condy** '69, **Don Gordon** '62, **Roger Hasselquist** '63, **Russell McCracken** '63, and **Larry Cripe** '55) conducted an April revival at the Wymore, NE Church of Christ. **Jim** '66 and **Pam Epperson** are ministers.

**Larry Tidyman** '70 begins his internship at Lexington, NE June 1. He is training to become a Physician's Assistant.

**Cheryl Robertson** has completed her training and is now working as an RN at the Wesley Medical Center in Wichita, KS.

**Lois (Cherry) Dittmer** completed her training at the Law Enforcement Training Center at Grand Island, NE and is now a full Certified Police Officer in Nebraska.

**Bruce Reed** '75 received his M.S. Degree in Counseling from Fort Hays Kansas State College. He is serving as Youth Minister for the church at Plainville, KS.

**Chaplain Gerald Martin** '65 has been promoted to the rank of Major in the U.S. Army. He received his promotion, in February.

**Mike and Delores Hines** '65 held a meeting in Fontana, KS recently. **Brad** '75 and **Pam Fogo** minister here. (Note: We mistakenly reported earlier that Brad was ordained.)

**Mary (Mickelson) Ahrenholtz** is teaching sixth grade in the Irwin, IA school system. She also serves as Choir Director and pianist for the Church of Christ.

**Ted Sieck** '63 reports the highest attendance Easter Sunday since he has been preaching at the Sugar Grove Church at Soldiers Grove, WI.

**Janet (Austin) Dawson's** '68 husband, Steve was killed in a car accident on April 5. Memorial services were held April 9. A Trust Fund has been set up for their children: Mitchell and Marty. Janet's address is: 1200 Kingston St., Aurora, CO 80010.

**Linda [Sitton] Quigley** who lives at Bassett, NE is serving as President of the Bassett Arts Council. They made front page of the Wall Street Journal on April 7 with the headline "Bassett, NE leads the U.S. in spending per resident on Arts". From that exposure they have had contact from NBC Today Show and various TV and Radio networks. Congratulations, Linda!

**Elmer Hodge** '55 reported a fine 60th Anniversary celebration of the Morningside Church of Christ, Sioux City, IA May 3. The church began with 33 charter members and today's membership in 425. **Dick Bruner** '66 former minister preached the anniversary message.

## Future Students

Gretchen Ann Gruber born February 5, 1981 to Eldon & **Annette (George) Gruber**, Roca, NE weighing 9 lbs., 1½ ozs.

Aaron Douglas Schroder born April 8, 1981 to **LaVerne & Teresa (Kuntzweiler) Schroder**, Fort Benton, MT weighing 8 lbs., 5 ozs.

Marcus Andrew Schnackenberg born April 14, 1981 to **John & Sharon (Raper) Schnackenberg**, Norfolk, Ne weighing 7 lbs., 11½ ozs.

Jason Alvin Hill born April 16, 1981 to Bob & **Evelyn (Horn) Hill**, Ft. Rucker, AL weighing 6 lbs., 8 ozs.

Melinda Sue Hartwigsen born April 19 to Dean & **Sue (Whitney) Hartwigsen**, Scranton, IA weighing 7 lbs.

# NEW WAY SINGERS ON TOUR

Three teams of high school young people representing the New Way Singers 1981 will be traveling June 12-21. Their Program will thrill you with their enthusiasm and their musical messages. Please keep the schedule below for a reference and make your plans to fill your cars and attend the nearest concert. You will be blest for it.

|                  | WEST TOUR                                            | CENTRAL TOUR                          | EAST TOUR                           |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Fri. June 12     | Cozad, NE                                            | Covenant Church,<br>Wausa, NE         | Grinnell, IA                        |
| Sat. June 13     | Pierre, SD                                           | Canby, MN                             | Central-Rockford, IL                |
| Sun. June 14, am | Rapid City, SD                                       | Litchfield, MN                        | Footville, WI                       |
| Sun. June 14, pm | Gering, NE                                           | Coon Rapids, MN                       | Rapids City, IL                     |
| Mon. June 15, am | Cheyenne, WY                                         | Christian Harbor Camp                 | Rock River,<br>Polo, IL             |
|                  |                                                      | Viroqua, WI                           | Brady Lane,<br>Lafayette, IN        |
| Mon. June 15, pm |                                                      |                                       | Aft-Hanging Rock<br>Lebanon IN      |
| Tues. June 16    | SE Christian<br>Englewood, CO                        | Goldfield, IA<br>(tentative)          | pm-Covington, IN<br>Taylorville, IL |
| Wed. June 17     | Palisade, CO                                         | Wildewood Christian<br>Ralston, NE    | Unionville, MO                      |
| Thurs. June 18   | Sunnyside<br>Colo. Springs, CO                       | Winchester, KS                        |                                     |
| Fri. June 19     | Arapahoe, CO                                         | Capitol City Christian<br>Lincoln, NE | New Point Church<br>Oregon, MO      |
| Sat. June 20     | Hill City, KS                                        | Clay Center, NE                       | Benson Church<br>Omaha, NE          |
| Sun. June 21, am | Norton, KS                                           | Grand Island, NE                      | Onawa, IA                           |
| Sun. June 21, pm | Alumni Hall, Nebraska Christian College, Norfolk, NE |                                       |                                     |

The final concert is a joint 10th year Anniversary New Way Singer Reunion.

## Coming Events

Pastoral Counseling Seminar . . . May 18-20  
Women's Retreat . . . . . June 5-6  
New Way Singers . . . . . June 7-21

## NORTH AMERICAN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

Louisville, KY

July 7-10, 1981

NCC Booth No. 240

NCC Reception Thursday PM 10:00 PM

East Hall Room 4

## Student Body Officers 1981-82



Left to right: **Richard Milliken**, President; **Anita Keys**, Sec-Treas; **Dave Atzenweiler**, Missions Secretary; **Lori Maertens**, Vice-President; **Ray Matteson**, Chapel Treasurer.

Congatulations to these fine young people! Their effective work will be vital to the life and spirit of the student body in the coming year. Please pray for them as they plan for a great year ahead.



## Record Missions Giving

Student Body Missions giving has been excellent this year! They set as their goal \$5,000 for each semester. For the first semester they gave **\$5,244.92**.

With two more offerings to go this semester they are presently at \$4,289.39 — leaving \$710.61 to be given to reach their second semester goal.

This semester they are supporting:

- Summer Interns
- Chiengmai Bible Institute
- Good News Productions
- National Missionary Convention
- Roger Quarton-Pioneer Bible Translators
- Navajo Reservation Camp
- Project Pearl (Bibles for China)
- Chaplaincy Endorsement Agency
- Global Radio
- TCM Radio
- Alpha Christian Children's Home

It is great to see the growing missionary concern reflected in their commitment to missions support and to a record number of interns for the summer.

## Students go to National Speech Tournament



**Becky Brandt, Senior & Brenda Smith, Junior**

are part of a seven member speech team fielded by Northeast Technical Community College. They were privileged to participate in the Phi Rho Pi National Junior College Speech Tournament held at Sacramento, CA April 14-20.

Both are working toward degrees from NCC and their work at NTCC is a part of that program. All our students take their liberal arts work at Tech.

Congratulations, girls, on your honor.

### WOMEN'S RETREAT REMINDER

June 5-6

Featuring: Betty Keever, Kansas City, MO

THEME:

Does God Want Gingerbread Women?

REGISTRATION

AND ROOM ASSIGNMENT:

3:30 PM Friday

BANQUET:

Friday 6:00 PM

REGISTRATION FEE:

\$10, \$12 after May 22

WORKSHOPS: Saturday AM

DISMISSAL: 2:00 PM Saturday

WELCOME

## DISTINGUISHED ALUMNUS AWARD



**Alumnus Owen Wilmot presents Distinguished Alumnus Award to Mrs. Swedburg, Dean Swedburg looks on approvingly.**

Wednesday night, April 8, Owen Wilmot presented to Melva Swedburg the Distinguished Alumnus Award.

She was cited for her outstanding service as Professor of Christian Education for 25 years at Nebraska Christian College. And during this time she served as wife and mother of three fine children whose families are busy in the Lord's work. She has also written a book on the Nursery Department for Standard Publishing as well as a number of articles which have been published.

Melva received her A.B. from Minnesota Bible College and B Th from NCC. She has taken further work from Northeastern Nebraska College of Norfolk.

Her teaching has provided a great influence for hundreds of young people who have multiplied her influence in their service to the Lord's church throughout the world.

Congratulations, Mrs. Swedburg, Distinguished Alumnus, 1981!

## College Fees Raised

In order to keep pace with the double digit inflation, the Board of Trustees have had to raise some of the College costs to insure that the student will pay a fair share of his education. The costs **per semester** are:

Tuition from \$495 to \$595

Board from \$400 to \$430

Room same \$300 - \$300

Fees same \$ 45 - \$ 45

Total from \$1,240 to \$1,370



## VBS Clinic Highlights



Over 63 VBS people from Nebraska, Iowa and South Dakota, representing 18 churches were in attendance at the 1981 VBS Clinic conducted by Mrs. Swedburg and her students from the Christian Education Department.



Please Keep Us Posted  
on Your Correct Address.



## GRADUATING CLASS OF 1981



Left to right - Front Row: Beth Shawback, Caryn Davis, Carolee Preston, Christy Okaro, Sandi Wilson, Joel Burkum, Faye Schafer, Kenton Cleveland, John Dittmer, Debra Powell, Laurie Hardy. Second Row: Beth Roseberry, Christopher Lahm, Kirk Greenstreet, Steven Crabb, Gary Sheely, James Stark, Carla Stark, Cheryl Ruttman, Sharon Brown. Third Row: Diane Henden, Mary Ray, Terry Walker, Steven Schnackenberg, Tony Nelson, David Galloway, Becky Boody, Kelly Codr, Dawn Gibson. Fourth Row: Jeanette Bigbee, Debra Mathews, George Kern, Mark Imel, Linda McDaniel, Felicia Noble.

## Honors Convocation

A number of students were recognized at the Honors Convocation on Friday, May 15. The following were honored:

Faye Schafer and Kenton Cleveland received the **Dean's Cup**. Also they were recipients of the **Norfolk Rotary Club Scholastic Achievement Award**.

Mark Imel received the **Progress Award & Church Growth Award**.

Richard Milliken and Kathy Nassiff each received the **Service Award**.

Honor pins were awarded to Mike Lincoln, Joel Burkum, Kenton Cleveland, John Dittmer, Faye Schafer.

Joel Burkum and Faye Schafer were awarded the **Lion's Club Music Award**.

Mark Chitwood was named **Most Valuable Player** of Basketball along with Dan Smith as **Most Improved Player** and Brian Chitwood as **Outstanding Freshman Player**.

Congratulations to this fine group of Christian young people.



Joel Burkum, Merit Award; Faye Schafer, Kenton Cleveland, Dean's Cup; John Dittmer, Honor Pin.



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

July Vol. 36 No. 11

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

## Schedule of Camp Team

Beth Woodbury & Kirk Eggleston are our camp team this summer and will be serving eight weeks in the following camps in various areas:

May 31-June 5 ..... Pibel Bible Camp  
Bartlett, NE  
June 7-13 ... Cedar Bluff Christ. Service Camp  
Ogallah, KS  
June 14-19 ..... Camp of the Risen Son  
Louisville, NE  
June 21-27 ... Colorado Christ. Service Camp  
Como, CO  
June 28-July 3 ... Mission Lake Christ. Camp  
Horton, KS  
July 5-10 ..... Lake Region Christ. Assembly  
Cedar Lake, IN  
July 12-18 ..... Christ. Harbor Youth Camp  
Holcombe, WI  
Aug. 2-8 ..... Neb-Wyo-Dak Christ. Camp  
Four Corners, WY

If they are in your area, please introduce yourself to them. They will be leading the music and various camp activities.

## Summer Pastoral Ministry Interns

A number of our young preacher students are serving churches in an intern capacity this summer being of aid to the churches as well as learning from practical experience with the local minister. Here is a listing of the churches and young people serving:

Capitol City Christian Church,  
Lincoln, NE ..... **Dave Ludwick &  
Mark Chitwood**  
Church of Christ,  
Footville, WI ..... **Dave Hall**  
Valley Christian Church,  
North Platte, NE ..... **Tim Schmal**  
Boulder Valley Christian Church,  
Boulder, CO ..... **Todd Sinclair**  
Southeast Christian Church  
Englewood, CO ..... **Jeff Nielson**  
Westminster Christian Church,  
Denver, CO ..... **Lew Stancer**

## WE ARE GOING TO NCC — Won't You Come Along?



**Colleen Schwarz  
Palmer, NE**



**Gary Davis  
Primghar, IA**



**Terri Schutterle  
Sturgis, SD**



**Nancy Schwarting  
Oakdale, NE**



**Rose Byrd  
Primghar, IA**



**Randy Fisher  
Edison, NE**



**Adele Anderson  
Newman Grove, NE**



**Annette E. Sampson  
Clay Center, NE**



**Pattie Gish  
Boulder, CO**



**Susan Bruckner  
Omaha, NE**



**Scot Von Spreckelsen  
Clay Center, NE**



**Stephani Hauxwell  
McCook, NE**



**Rhonda Kinnan  
Cozad, NE**



**Greg Martin  
Arapahoe, CO**



**Janet Wood  
Emerson, NE**



**Kelly Paige  
Omaha, NE**

## In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

FOR GENERAL FUND

Parents of Frances Remington ..... Frances Remington  
Gary Maertens ..... Mr. & Mrs. Gerald Randolph  
Alice Heisner  
Janice Epley  
Larry Heisner  
Randall Mason  
Gary Maertens ..... Mr. & Mrs. Bob Milliken



## Already in the Field

Jeff '77 & Teresa Wilson have closed their ministry with the church at Pawnee Rock, KS and have moved to Irwin, IA where they began their ministry, June 1.

The Watchmen Quartet held a meeting with Ron Boss '69 and the church at Rockwell City, IA May 10-13. The quartet is composed of Bob Chitwood '58, Lowell Burkum '57, Duane King '61, Harold McCracken '61 and Dixie Burkum, accompanist.

David Burkum '76 premiered his new Easter Musical "But These Are Written" on Sunday evening, April 19 at the Valley View Christian Church, Dallas TX which is a musical walk through the book of John. He has also written a children's musical with the help of a young lady in the congregation. This was given Mother's Day evening, May 10 and is entitled "Wonderful".

Sympathy is extended to the family of Mrs. Harold Olson of Wakefield, NE. All three of her children are graduates of NCC: Joanne '65 -Parsons, KS; Delores Hines '65-Grand Jct. CO; Janice Lamb '71-Chicago, IL.

Alan and Jean Weber '69 will close their ministry at Minier, IL the first part of July and Alan has accepted the position as Professor of Christian Education at Midwest Christian College, Oklahoma City, OK.

Robert Chitwood '58 minister at Capitol City Christian Church, Lincoln, NE was honored recently by his congregation for receiving his Master of Ministry Degree from Creighton University.

Gregory Swinney '78 was graduated from Cincinnati Christian Seminary with the Master of Arts Degree May 8, 1981.

Sympathy is extended to the family of Tina Lower, Northglenn, CO who was killed in an auto accident May 30.



## Future Students

Joshua Mark Weber born March 25, 1981 to Mark & Michelle (Langenberg) Weber, Modesto, IL weighing 7 lbs., 3 ozs.

Emily Fae Asboe born May 3, 1981 to Eric & Kathy (Hall) Asboe, Lincoln, NE weighing 5 lbs., 1 oz.

Robert Glenn Hardy born May 7, 1981 to Lon & Cindy (Hynek) Hardy, Belleville, KS weighing 9 lbs.

Amanda Elizabeth Cookson born May 13, 1981 to Al & Jean Cookson, Henderson, IA weighing 7 lbs., 12 ozs.

Page Robert Lowell Burkum born May 31, 1981 to David & Cheri (Emrich) Burkum, Garland, TX weighing 8 lbs., 4 1/2 ozs.

Lori Ann and Joel Michael Hauxwell born April 18, 1981 to Neal & Margie (Mustion) Hauxwell, McCook, NE weighing 6 lbs., 10 1/2 ozs. and 6 lbs., 2 1/2 ozs. respectively.

## MISSIONS GOAL OVER THE TOP

The Student Body this year had set a goal of giving \$5,000 each semester to various missionaries. They went over their goal first semester and topped off second semester with offerings of \$5,380.62 making a total of \$10,625.54 for the year.

There are nineteen summer interns from our student body this summer working in the United States and other countries. We are encouraged to see the interest developed in missions. We are thankful for Professor Harlan Sandell and his ministry in this area.

## Going to the Convention?

Why not stop over at NCC on your way? Give us a call or write. We will be glad to give you a free night's lodging and you can take a look at our campus.

## College Fees Raised

In order to keep pace with the double digit inflation, the Board of Trustees have had to raise some of the College costs to insure that the student will pay a fair share of his education. The costs per semester are:

Tuition from \$495 to \$595  
Board from \$400 to \$430  
Room same \$300 - \$300  
Fees same \$ 45 - \$ 45  
Total from \$1,240 to \$1,370

## Coming Events

NACC, Louisville, KY ..... July 7-10  
Fall Registration ..... Aug. 17-18  
Classes Begin ..... Aug. 19  
Founders Day ..... Sept. 7  
Annual Trustees' Meeting ..... Sept. 8  
Fall Formal ..... Sept. 16  
Parents Day ..... Sept. 25  
Western Area Convention-  
Gering ..... Sept. 29-Oct. 1  
Dunning Lectureship & Deeper Life  
Carl Ketcherside, speaker ..... Oct. 7-9  
Career Days ..... Oct. 22-23  
Thanksgiving Vacation ..... Nov. 25-29  
Christmas Concert ..... Dec. 8-9  
Trustees' Meeting ..... Dec. 8  
End of Semester ..... Dec. 18

## NORTH AMERICAN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

Louisville, KY

JULY 7-10, 1981

NCC Booth NO. 240

\*\*\*\*\*

NCC Reception

Thursday, July 9

10 P.M.

East Hall Room 4

## Letters We Receive

### Nebraska:

"We continue to be in prayer for the College and for those in charge of the Lord's work in Norfolk. We salute you for the zeal to move ahead in these trying times. May God continue to bless you."

### Illinois:

"I can't tell you how much we appreciate Nebraska Christian Collge and the work you are doing. We pray regularly for your work. God bless you in work."

### Florida:

"We are delighted to join with other alumni to underwrite a faculty salary, and our check of \$125 is enclosed. This project is worthy of the support of ALL NCC alumni. The College and Alumni newsletters indicate that 1980-81 has been a good year for the school and, although we are many miles distant from Nebraska, we rejoice in this news of NCC."

### Kansas:

"We want to thank you for allowing the group "Christ and Campany" to come and share with us during the rally. This group of fine young people does an exceptional job, and there have been many comments on their unique program. I have had the opportunity to recommend the group to other ministers since our rally here, as I'm sure any church would appreciate and benefit from their performance."



Rhonda Schwarz, the College Registrar, examines one of the 1981 diplomas while preparing for the Commencement presentations. This year's diplomas are unique, in that names and degrees are hand lettered rather than having the usual commercial printing.

Dorothy Miller, wife of Professor of William Miller, made use of her skills in calligraphy to make this year's diplomas not only unique, but especially beautiful. Thank you, Dorothy.



## Whither the Graduates

We want you to follow the ministry of the graduates. They are busy finding their place in the Lord's service.

**Douglas Bierce** is working with the Navajo Christian Mission this summer and plans for fall are indefinite at this writing.

**Michael Lincoln** is ministering to the Benson Church of Christ, Omaha, NE.

**Joel Burkum** is working with Deaf Missions at Council Bluffs, IA.

**Kenton Cleveland** is Youth Minister at the Church of Christ, Wymore, NE.

**John Dittmer** is serving as Associate Minister part time at the Neligh, NE Church of Christ and plans to return to NCC in the fall.

**David Galloway** has been called to the ministry of First Church of Christ, Akron, IA.

**Kirk Greenstreet** is full-time Associate Minister at the Florence Christian Church in Omaha, NE.

**Christopher Lahm** plans to go to Kearney State College to pursue his MA in Counseling.

**Tony Nelson** is ministering to the Wilde-wood Christian Church, Ralston, NE.

**Steven Schnackenberg** is the minister of the Christian Church, Litchfield, NE.

**Gary Sheely** has been called to the ministry of the Church of Christ, Lewis, IA.

**James Stark** continues his ministry at the Inavale, NE Church of Christ and will return to NCC this fall for further education.

**Faye Schafer** is with the Mini-Enthusiastics group touring this summer for NCC. Her plans for the fall are indefinite.

**Steven Crabb** plans to attend Magic School.

**Mark Imel** was ordained to the ministry in his home church at Gravity, IA on Sunday, June 7. He plans to get married this summer and locate in a full time ministry.

**Terry Walker** is planning to locate in a ministry.

**Christy Okaro** is taking summer classes and continuing her study with the Counseling Program at Pittsburg State University at Pittsburg, KS.

**Sandi Wilson** is moving to Omaha and seeking employment there.

**George Kern** is looking for a pulpit ministry.

**Carolee Preston** will be teaching first grade at Quail Roost Christian School, Miami, FL beginning in the fall.

**Jeanette Bigbee** has been called to the position of Church Secretary at First Christian Church, Norfolk, NE and plans to be married this summer.

**Becky Boody** has gone to Arizona and will be working in Special Education.

**Sharon Brown** is Youth Director at Thompson Falls, MT for the summer.

**Kelly Coder** is home for the summer and in the fall plans to continue her schooling in Elementary Education.

**Dawn Gibson** will be in Windward Islands this summer for a mission internship and in the fall plans to enter nursing school.

**Laurie Hardy** will be in Norfolk next year while her husband finishes his ministerial degree.

**Diane Henden** plans to return in the fall to continue her schooling.

**Debra Mathews** working in Canby, MN this summer.

**Debra Powell** going home to California and will continue her education there.

## PASTORAL COUNSELING SEMINAR



First Row [l to r] Dennis & Millie Olsen, Phil Olsen, Mike & Marlene Williams, Marty Burgus, John & Pam Epperson, Joyce & Dean Entekin. Second Row: Don & Peggy Gordon, Carol Jackson, Bob & Edith Evans, Norma & Jerry Quandt, Jean & Jim Hopkins, Owen Wilmot. Third Row: Elmer Hodge, Jim Mort, Mike Lincoln, Tony Nelson, Kerry Jech, Clark Bates, Jon Palmquist, Randy Spilker, Trudy & Chuck Fairbrother. Fourth Row: Leroy Dobbe, Richard Odgers, Jim Gilmore, Jim Blake, Howard McPeak, Delbert Biehle, David O'Grady, Larry Fiscus, Mike Galloway. Fifth Row: Pam & Jim Epperson, Dick Wamsley, Dr. Robert Lindeman, Gayle & Gordon Robards. [Mark Imel not pictured].

A record forty-four men and women were on campus, May 18-20, for the Fourth Annual Pastoral Counseling Seminar on the subject, "Stress Management in Ministry." Coming from Nebraska, Iowa, Missouri, Colorado, Wyoming, Kansas, and Indiana, the seminar participants shared in twelve class hours on the dynamics of stress with its resulting effects on the body, mind, and spirit, as well as practical help in the day-to-day management of stress. The seminar leader was Dr. Robert Lindemann, Director of Behavioral Sciences for Family Practice at the East Tennessee State University College of Medicine.

Evaluative comments from those who participated included: "Dr Lindemann's insights were great!" "Extremely thrilled - valuable to life - apply to family and church." "Super three days, fellowship, meals and seminar!" "Tremendous!" "Appreciated personal relationship of Bob (Dr. Lindemann) outside classroom."

These comments of participants as well as others shared personally with the seminar's coordinator, **Dick Wamsley**, reaffirm the commitment of the College to providing additional opportunities for continuing education in the future. Next year's seminar leader will be Dr. Joseph Sutherland, professor at Emmanuel School of Religion. In addition to being resource person for the seminar (probably on marriage counseling), he will also lead a Marriage Enrichment retreat following the seminar. The preliminary dates for the seminar will be May 24-27, and the retreat will be held May 27-29, 1982. Set aside those dates now!

**Mary Ray** is continuing her education at California State in Long Beach in the area of Special Education.

**Beth Roseberry** returned to Arizona to work in the church and will return to Norfolk in the fall to work full-time.

**Cheryl Ruttman** was married May 30 and will return to Norfolk this fall while her husband finishes his ministerial degree.

**Beth Shawback** plans to work with Deaf Ministry in Streator, IL and attend Lincoln Christian College.

**Carla Stark** is working with her husband in the church at Inavale, NE this summer and they will be returning to the college in the fall. Carla will serve as the School Nurse and Jim finish his schooling.

**Caryn Davis** is moving to Texas and plans to work and take secretarial classes.

**Julia Zylstra** is at home and future plans indefinite.

**Linda McDaniel** is serving as mission intern in London this summer and plans to return to NCC and finish her education.

**Felicia Noble** is serving a mission internship

in Mexico this summer and plans to enter nurse's training in the fall.

**Beth Woodbury** is working for NCC on the camp team this summer and plans to return to school in the fall.

Your investment in NCC is an investment in the ministry of Christ. May God bless each of these graduates as they serve.





## FOUNDERS' DAY

Monday, September 7, 1981

Sherman Sack — Speaker

Mini - Enthusiastics — Music

Our speaker for Founders Day will be **Sherman Sack** of Superior, NE who has been recently called as Evangelist-at-Large for the Nebraska Christian Evangelizing Association. Sherman is a graduate of Ozark Bible College and has served churches in Oklahoma, Kansas and Colorado before coming to Superior, NE in 1977. The church at Superior has grown in attendance from an average of 20 to over 100. Last year, the congregation saw 35 baptized into Christ and under his leadership, a new building was built in 1978-79. We are very happy to have him bring us a challenging message to begin our school year.

Two NCC faculty members will be honored on Founders' Day for twenty-five years of teaching service to Nebraska Christian College.

**Professor Melva Swedburg** has provided creative and challenging direction in our Christian Education Department since 1956. Through her writing and frequent workshops she has been of tremendous service, not only to our College students, but to the churches as well.

**Professor Ralph Johnson** has touched the lives of hundreds of NCC students and alumni through his Bible and Apologetics classes. His practical insights and thorough commitment to the inspiration of the Scriptures have been a source of encouragement and inspiration to our entire College family.

Our congratulations and sincere appreciation are due these loyal servants of Christ. Come and join us in honoring them on September 7.



Sherman Sack



Mini-Enthusiastics

The Mini-Enthusiastics which have been traveling for eight weeks this summer in various churches in the neighboring states will be present for a concert.

The day's activities are:

- 9:00 AM Coffee hour in the cafeteria
- 10:00 AM Concert by Mini-Enthusiastics
- Noon Alumni will Meet-N-Eat
- 2:00 PM Afternoon service
  - Twenty-five Anniversary presentation by Board and Alumni
  - Speaker - Sherman Sack
  - Followed by reception in honor of Mrs. Swedburg and Mr. Johnson

Please Plan to Spend  
The Day With Us at NCC

MILLIGAN COLLEGE LIBRARY  
MILLIGAN COLLEGE  
TN 37682-



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 36 No. 12

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

### The Effect of Federal Budget Cuts on Student Financial Aid

There have been a number of people express concern over how the new austerity moves of President Reagan's administration to cut or reduce funding of a number of social programs will affect student financial aid. Although at this writing the final budgets approved by the House and Senate and now in conference committee were not yet available to me the general picture over the next two years can be outlined.

The Basic Grant (now called "Pell Grant") program will have some reductions, though not drastic ones, for the 1981-82 school year. For example, a full-time student living on campus could have received a maximum award of \$1,588 if last year's award guidelines were used. This year that student would receive \$1,558 instead. There could be a slight reduction from that figure for 1982-83.

The College Work Study and Supplemental Grant programs will be reduced over the next two years. We especially felt the pinch this year in College Work Study. Our authorization amount for this program was cut about 20%, which means there may be fewer jobs available for students on campus this school year.

Of the programs in which we participate, the most drastically affected will be the Guaranteed Student Loan Program. The final budget will probably have an "income cap" setting the limit on those who may receive these loans. Presently, just about anyone may receive a loan as long as they are at least a half-time student (enrolled for 6 semester hours), and have not defaulted on other student loans, regardless of financial need. The "income cap" would set an income limit (\$25,000 has been suggested) for qualifying.

Yes, there will be some reductions in government sponsored aid to students. However, Nebraska Christian College will continue to do everything possible to advise and aid students to be able to attend Bible College, Churches and individuals could help us in that effort by underwriting our college-sponsored scholarships. If all or a portion of these scholarships would be underwritten, then perhaps more could be made available to students. The costs of a college education are increasing annually, and we do not want to see one student who wants to attend Bible College be deprived of that privilege because of a lack of financial resources. Do you?!

## Bible College Bound for Fall



Rhonda Fitzke  
Arapahoe, NE



Jim Milliken  
Norfolk, NE



Susan Beery  
Colo. Springs, CO



Teresa Johnson  
McLean, NE



Paula Chapman  
Blair, NE



Tamy Thompson  
Gering, NE



Lori Shanno  
Omaha, NE



Dave Tuttle  
Co. Bluffs, IA

There's a place for you at NCC

### In Loving Memory

#### In Memory of:

Mrs. Jerry (Irene) Elliff

Viola Tiede

Bert Birdsall

Willard Clemans

Mrs. Jerry (Irene) Elliff

Wayne Boelter

Coy Galyen

Mrs. Harold Olson

Avis Callison

#### For General Fund

Twin Cities Christian Church  
Co. Bluffs, IA

Mrs. Leonard Adamson

Frances Birdsall

Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Quandt

#### For Development Fund

Mr. & Mrs. V. F. Hasselquist

Mr. & Mrs. Lowell Burkum

Helen Galyen

Mr. & Mrs. Merle Lore

Mr. & Mrs. Floyd Sassman

#### In Honor of:

1981 High School Graduates

#### For General Fund

Mr. & Mrs. Ray VanDeventer

### Already in the Field

**Jerry Allen '76** has been hired to serve as Assistant Minister to Lyle Burwell at Fort Benton, Montana. The last of May he baptized a lady into Christ. In June & July he will be doing quite a bit of the preaching.

**Mike '76** and **Sue '75 McHugh** began their ministry with the Red Quarry Christian Church at French Lick, Indiana the middle of May.

**Greg '78** and **Laurie '77 Swinney** began ministering with the brethren at Oakley, KS the first Sunday in July.

**Dave Sleeper '70** became President of the Academy Blvd Sertoma Club in Colorado Springs, June 5. He also serves as District Chaplain for Sertoma. He and his wife **Kay** continue their fine associate ministry with Sunnyside Christian.

**David Hardy '80** was ordained to the ministry by his home congregation at Skid-

more, MO June 14. Dave and **Connie Jo '77** are ministering at Chadron, NE.

Our sympathy is extended to **Jerry Martin '66** with the passing of his mother at Clinton, IA on May 10.

**Bob** and **Jan Pickerell '70** report busy times in Indiana with Bob's work at Christian Theological Seminary in Indianapolis. He was elected to the Beta Chapter of Theta Phi Honors Society for his being named the top Middler student at the Seminary. Jan serves as Director of Nurses at Heritage House Convalescent Care Center in Martinsdale, IN. They continue to serve the Christian Church at Brooklyn, IN.

**Eileen Case '78** was Dean of Pee Wee Camp at Bristow, IA the last week of June. She serves as youth minister at Webster City, IA.

**Jeff Bowland** was graduated May 9 from NW Missouri State College in Maryville, MO and will be teaching and coaching at Pattonsburg, MO.



## Recruiting with Ron

While some of our sister colleges are having to cut back on class offerings and programs we at NCC are happy to announce that we are adding classes and a new missions emphasis program. While some colleges are releasing professors and instructors we at NCC are looking for qualified people to work in the area of music and Christian Education. None of our teachers are leaving and we look forward with anticipation to the new term beginning this fall.

Mr. Harlan Sandell will be teaching full-time in the area of missions and Mrs. Dick Sapp will be assisting Mr. Burkum in the area of music. Our campus never looked better with the completion of the new eight-plex dorm.

Enrollment for fall looks good. Applications are running about 10% ahead of last year and we are showing a definite increase in married and older students planning to attend and prepare for service in the Lord's work.

It is not too late for prospective students to be accepted for the fall term. A telephone call to the college will bring an application for enrollment in a couple of days. The College theme for this year is: "SPEAKING THE TRUTH IN LOVE". I appeal to dedicated, and consecrated prospective students to join us in this noble task.

Ron McConkey

## Dean's List

### II Semester 1980/81

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| Kenton Cleveland     | 3.94 |
| Faye Schafer         | 3.94 |
| Dave Atzenweiler     | 3.93 |
| Pam Young            | 3.93 |
| Kirk Eggleston       | 3.90 |
| Al Juve              | 3.89 |
| Marilyn Hawkes       | 3.88 |
| Jolynn Stinehagen    | 3.87 |
| Cheryl Ruttman       | 3.86 |
| Dawn Gibson          | 3.85 |
| Darrin Ronde         | 3.83 |
| Dave Ludwick         | 3.82 |
| Richard Milliken     | 3.80 |
| Linda Severson       | 3.80 |
| Joel Burkum          | 3.79 |
| Denise Schnackenberg | 3.79 |
| Anita Keys           | 3.76 |
| Marilee Milliken     | 3.75 |
| Tammy Kelsey         | 3.73 |
| Kathy Bigbee         | 3.72 |
| Jody Carlson         | 3.70 |
| Laurie Gillespie     | 3.70 |
| Anne Mundt           | 3.70 |
| Chris Lahm           | 3.69 |
| Blair Oberg          | 3.62 |
| Bonita Tewell        | 3.62 |
| Cindy Woockman       | 3.61 |
| Randy Youngblood     | 3.61 |
| Karalee Jarvill      | 3.59 |
| Linda McDaniel       | 3.58 |
| Bryan Meyers         | 3.58 |
| Becky Boody          | 3.57 |
| Tony Nelson          | 3.56 |
| Gary Radtke          | 3.56 |
| Dan Maupin           | 3.55 |
| Debbie Wickenkamp    | 3.55 |
| Nancy Hallsted       | 3.54 |
| Beth Shawback        | 3.51 |
| Jim Hardy            | 3.50 |
| Todd Sinclair        | 3.50 |

## New Way Singers Celebrate Tenth Anniversary



Group I toured in Nebraska, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Nebraska, and Kansas.



Group II traveled in Nebraska, South Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado and Kansas.



Group III sang in Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, Indiana, Missouri and Nebraska.

Seventy-eight high school young people from Nebraska, Iowa, Minnesota, Kansas, Wisconsin, South Dakota, Illinois, Missouri, Indiana, Colorado, Montana and Texas came on campus June 7 for the 1981 New Way Singers. This was the tenth anniversary year and the concert programs featured musical selections from each of the past ten years' concerts as well as several new numbers.

The climax of this year's tours was the gigantic tenth anniversary concert on the final evening. More than 800 people filled Alumni Hall Sunday evening, June 21 for the event. There were more than seventy former New Way Singers on hand who joined the three 1981 groups in three of the concert selections.

Colorful and beautiful banners recalling the costume colors and musical themes of each of the first ten years of New Way Singers added a festive touch to the anniversary concert.

Following the concert, a reception was held in the L.E. Morris Student Centre. A beautiful cake commemorating the New Way Singers tenth anniversary was decorated and provided by Mrs. Jack Rubeck of Carroll, NE. Thanks Evie! Several other cakes representing each of the states from which New Way Singers past and present have come were also furnished by former New Way Singers or their parents.

A forty page memory book was prepared for the occasion. It includes a listing of members, tour itineraries and pictures of all of the New Way Singers groups for each of the ten years. There are still copies available. If you would like one, you may order one from the NCC Music Department for \$3.00 each.



## Beverly Sapp to Teach Music



**Beverly Sapp**

A full-time music professor to meet the specific needs of our department has not been secured for this fall, but **Mrs. Richard [Bev] Sapp**, an alumnus of NCC and a graduate of Wayne State College has agreed to offer some much needed courses in music theory and history, according to Professor Burkum.

Beverly has assisted our music staff in previous years for the New Way Singers program and will be an able instructor. Her music major from Wayne State is in theory and history, ideally equipping her for the classes she will be offering.

## Future Student

Austin Tyler Brown born June 5, 1981 to **Jim** and **Nena Brown** Forest City, MO weighing 8 lbs. 6 ozs.

## W. Carl Ketcherside

We are pleased to announce the **Second Annual Guy B. Dunning Memorial Biblical Lectureship** to be held at the College October 7-8, 1981. **W. Carl Ketcherside** will be the speaker. The program will begin Wednesday evening with sessions Thursday morning, Thursday afternoon and conclude on Thursday evening.

The theme will be "An Exposition of the Book of Ephesians". Brother Ketcherside published and edited the **MISSION MESSENGER**, a monthly journal of worldwide circulation, pleading for the unity of all believers, for over 37 years. He has written 32 books on religious themes and is in great demand as a speaker for many Christian groups. He has spoken twice at the North American Christian Convention and we welcome him back to our campus.

Plan now to attend Wednesday evening, October 7 and all day Thursday, October 8.

## FULL-TIME MISSIONS PROFESSOR CALLED



**Harland Sandell**

We are happy to announce the calling of Brother Harland Sandell as full-time missions Professor beginning in August 1981. Brother Sandell has been teaching some mission courses and working with our students on mission internships for the past year and a half. We have seen a tremendous growth of interest in missions in our student body during this time.

This summer there are 19 young people serving in various places around the world from NCC in intern programs. This number is due in a large part to Brother Sandell's influence.

Brother Sandell and his family have worked with TCM, International and with the Navajo Christian Mission. He is a graduate of Manhattan Christian College and Trinity Evangelical Divinity School in Deerfield, IL.

## CALENDAR OF EVENTS

|                                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Fall Registration                 | August 17-18           |
| Classes Begin                     | August 19              |
| Founders Day                      | September 7            |
| Annual Trustees' Meeting          | September 8            |
| Fall Formal                       | September 16           |
| Parents Day                       | September 25           |
| Western Area Convention - Gering  | September 29-October 1 |
| Dunning Lectureship & Deeper Life |                        |
| Carl Ketcherside, Speaker         | October 7-8            |
| Career Days                       | October 22-23          |
| Thanksgiving Vacation             | November 25-29         |
| Christmas Concert                 | December 8-9           |
| Trustees' Meeting                 | December 8             |
| End of Semester                   | December 18            |

## Report on Women's Retreat



**Betty Keever**

The Third Annual NCC Women's Retreat was held on campus June 5 and 6 with **Betty Keever** of Kansas City, MO challenging the women to make their lives an instrument of God's love wherever they are. Over 100 women were inspired by the theme "Does God Want Gingerbread Women?" which was developed in the messages by Mrs. Keever and in the workshops led by Mrs. Keever, Marie Brown and Bonnie Peres.

It was announced that the women of the churches had contributed \$2,309.40 toward the 1980 project — the purchase of the convection oven for the College kitchen. The 1981 project — new drapes and window treatments for the Student Centre and the Music Centre was announced with the goal of \$2,500.00. Anyone or any group wishing to contribute may do so.

Deep appreciation is expressed to all who contributed to the success of the retreat. God has blessed the fellowship and inspiration of this gathering. Women, watch for announcements about next year's retreat and make plans to come and share in the good times together.



## SECOND ANNUAL *Guy B. Dunning Lectureship*



**Carl Ketcherside**

What a wonderful opportunity to be filled with the Word of God as spoken by one of God's great servants!

Eight hours of study are being condensed into four sessions; two hours Wednesday night, October 7th, two hours Thursday AM, two more in the afternoon and two on Thursday night. You can take one evening and one day and share in a mountain top experience.

Brother Ketcherside is an outstanding preacher and expositor of the Lord's Word. He has made a great contribution to the Christian unity movement around the world. His exposition of Ephesians will be a memorable experience for all.

The College is combining Deeper Life Crusade with the Lectureship so the students can take full advantage of this series of studies.

Here is a brief review of some of the activity of Brother Ketcherside:

- He edited the Mission Messenger, a monthly journal of world-wide circulation, pleading for the unity of all believers, for 37 years.
- He spoke on the Church of Christ Hour, a weekly radio program for 7 years.
- He has authored 32 books on Bible themes.
- Spent one year in Scotland and England addressing congregations in 42 cities; and six months in Belfast, North Ireland in evangelistic work.
- Was chosen to deliver the address "A Conservative Alternative to Ecumenicity" at Harvard University Divinity School.
- Was invited by the Chief of Chaplains to conduct a week of spiritual renewal upon the largest Air Force Base in the United States.
- Currently writing regularly for five religious periodicals.

Thank God for the Guy B. Dunning Lectureship that brings such outstanding men to the area. Our College family urges everyone to make every effort to share in these meetings. Fill your cars and make a day of it. You will be blest!

## Parents' Day September 25

Parents Day is always a great day of inspiration, information and fellowship. All parents (including grandparents) of our students are invited to be our guests on campus to visit classes with their children, to tour the campus and the city.

You can personally meet the faculty and staff and the parents of other students. In the early evening there will be a banquet to close the day.

Last year around one hundred fifty-five parents came. We are hoping for a greater response than even that fine group.

Mr. Franklin Hardy of Skidmore MO will be the speaker at the banquet. He has had two sons attend NCC. David who is a graduate and serving the church at Chadron, NE and Jim who is presently a student. Mr. Hardy is teacher of the Young Marrieds Class and an elder in the Skidmore Christian Church. Mr. & Mrs. Hardy have five sons — three married and two still at home.

Y'all come!



**Franklin Hardy  
Skidmore, MO**



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September Vol. 36 No. 1

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.



P  
E  
R  
S  
O  
N  
A  
L  
L  
Y  
S  
P  
E  
A  
K  
I  
N  
G

We did it! We balanced the 1980-81 budget! Thank God and you, His people, for your loyal and generous support that made it possible. Your investment has helped make this a record year. An all time high enrollment each semester, the completion of our self-study for accreditation with AABC and our Trustees' decision to add three new faculty all combine to make this our most outstanding year.

We begin our new year with confidence that we all will labor together to make it the finest year in the history of Nebraska Christian College.

Increasing inflation and the fact that we will add new professors will require that we find new supporters and that all our present supporters will seriously consider increasing our regular giving. Please prayerfully study our Daily Dollars Fellowship commitment and assure me of your fellowship with us in making this the best year of all.

Sincerely in Christ,

## Ove Andersen Bequest Received

Brother Ove Andersen who was a life-time resident of Arapahoe, NE and a faithful member of the body of believers there, passed away in 1979 and included the work of the College in his will.

His generous bequest has underwritten the cost of material for the construction of the 8 plex. Praise God we are able to occupy this fine structure without adding to our campus debt! His generous and thoughtful investment in the lives of dedicated young people, preparing for greater service in the Lord's kingdom will reap eternal dividends. "By it he being dead yet speaketh..."

# FINAL LIST OF FALL APPLICANTS



Connie Bolte  
Blair, NE



Susanne Klor  
Nunn, CO



Mica Olds  
Omaha, NE



Mark Johring  
O'Neill, NE



Sally Chitwood  
Skidmore, MO



Paul Dittmer  
Wausa, NE



Lisa Love  
Co. Bluffs, IA



Kathy Myers  
Broken Bow, NE

There's still time for you to register. Last day for late registration is August 28. With the 8 plex completed we have room for you.

## In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

Frances E. Sugar

Wayne Boelter

Neal Shane

E. Frank Fuller

James Hawk

Elvera Rivers

FOR BUILDING FUND

FOR GENERAL FUND

FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND AND GENERAL FUND

GIVEN BY:

Christian Church  
Richland Center, WI

Mary Ellen Boelter

Mr. & Mrs. John Sanburn

Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert Wagner

Mrs. Christine Hawk

Ben Rivers

## Letters We Receive

### Nebraska:

"I certainly heard wonderful reports concerning the group of singers (Mini-Enthusiastics) from NCC who were in our church last Sunday. Everyone thought they were marvelous."

### Kansas:

"Enclosed is a check as an honorarium for the "Enthusiastics" singing group . . . certainly appreciated having the young people visit our church. Nebraska can be very proud of this group of dedicated Christians. The College was well represented by their presence."

### Nebraska:

"Thank you for sharing Dick Brown, Beth Woodbury and Kirk Eggleston . . . Oh how we were blessed. Your camp team is one of the most outstanding teams I have worked with . . . Keep up the good work of training young men and women to serve . . ."

### Illinois:

"I cannot speak of any other group but this year's New Way Singers were an excellent group of Christians. I hear only good reports

from those who provided homes for the night they were with us . . . and their singing was super! Do it again next summer."

### Nebraska:

"I'm writing to say thanks to you and to NCC for helping make Junior High week at Cedar Bluff Christian Service Camp a truly growing and enjoyable experience for campers and staff alike. Chris, Kirk and Beth did a fantastic job for Christ and for NCC. . . ."

### Missouri:

"The Mini Enthusiastics . . . were FANTASTIC. We very much enjoyed having them in our home and appreciated their witness in word and song."

### Missouri:

"We at Richmond Christian Chapel wanted you to know how much we appreciated your sharing the Mini-Enthusiastics with us. They were such fine refreshing young people, they performed well, their presentation and choice of selections was outstanding; considering the acceptability of "Christian Rock" today. Other groups we've had have been very good; these were excellent. We'd like to be kept in mind for next year's schedule."



## Already in the Field

**Garth Couey '67** moved with his family to Huron, SD July 20 and he will be working with Dakota Bible College.

**Jim '69 and Sharon Blake** have closed their ministry at Cheyenne, WY and began at Gillette, WY July 19. Their family visited the campus recently.

**William C. Weber '71** received his Doctor of Philosophy degree from the University of Nebraska May 9. He was graduated "in absentia" since he and his family are ministering in South Africa.

**Mark Imel '81** has resigned his student ministry at Talmage, NE to accept the work at Table Rock, NE beginning September 6.

**Dan & Kathy Raper** have moved from Norfolk to Sutherland, IA the first part of June where they will be engaged in farming with Dan's parents.

**Harold McCracken '61** served as the evening speaker for the King Solomon Christian Service Camp the first week in July.

**Riley Christensen** has resigned his ministry with Christ's Church at Mt. Fork, Oklahoma to accept the ministry of the Zafra congregation. He has served at Mt. Fork for about four years.

**IOWA  
CHRISTIAN  
CONVENTION**

**NOV. 27, 28 1981**

**PRESSING  
TOWARD THE GOAL**

IOWA CHRISTIAN CONVENTION  
November 27-28, 1981

Theme: **PRESSING TOWARD THE GOAL**  
Marriott Hotel - Des Moines

Visit our booth at the Convention.  
An interesting note — nine of our alumni ministering in Iowa will be on the Convention program with workshops and Joel Burkum leading the Convention music.

## Future Students



William Michael Paddock born June 12, 1981 to Doug & Nita (Cole) Paddock, Las Vegas, NV weighing 8 lbs. 13 ozs.

Marcus Aaron Edward Kern born June 29, 1981 to George & Vicki (Andersen) Kern, Norfolk, NE weighing 9 lbs. 3 ozs.

Marshal James Hardy born July 10, 1981 to James & Laurie (Bastron) Hardy, Norfolk, NE weighing 7 lbs. 2 ozs.

Dawn Ellen Bertelsen born July 11, 1981 to David & Diane (Wyatt) Bertelsen, Logan, IA weighing 7 lbs., 8 ozs.

Rebecca Lynn Burnett born July 17, 1981 to Dave & Joni Burnett, Grinnell, IA weighing 7 lbs., 4 ozs.

Melissa Reaee Curtice born July 21, 1981 to Michael & Brenda (Nuss) Curtice, Englewood, CO weighing 6 lbs., 11 ozs.

## WHERE THERE'S A WILL . . .

### There is a way to exercise your Christian Stewardship

Thus saith the Lord —

"Set thine house in order" II Kings 20:1

"In those days was Hezekiah sick unto death. And the prophet Isaiah the son of Amos came unto him, and said unto him, Thus saith the Lord. Set thine house in order; for thou shalt die, and not live." II Kings 20:1

Very few people receive such clear cut information concerning their time to die as did Hezekiah. But all of us know that it is "appointed unto men once to die . . .", though we don't know just when.

While we live God gives us the privilege of managing our affairs and preparing for that time when He shall call us home. Since we do not know our appointed time it is important that while we live we should "set our house in order", that our concerns and mission interests of life time will be expressed by our "setting in order".

A will can be your final accounting unto God of your Christian stewardship. Through your will you can extend your life-time concerns for your immediate family and the work of God.

Without a will the state will decide for you and you can be certain it will be according to your desires.

Only through **your will** can you be sure your Christian stewardship concerns will be carried out.

You can receive further information on the preparation of a meaningful will by writing President Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

### DID YOU KNOW THAT:

- Last fall, 1980, Nebraska Christian College had a record enrollment of (208) two hundred eight students?
- NCC students and alumni serve over 31 % of our Churches in Iowa?
- The College ministers to over 57% of our churches in Nebraska with preachers, youth ministers, ministers to the deaf etc.?
- The NCC Campus has 85 acres of available growing space?
- NCC has a cooperative liberal arts program with the local Northeast Technical Community College?

## Coming Events

|                                         |                        |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Founders Day                            | September 7            |
| Annual Trustees' Meeting                | September 8            |
| Fall Formal                             | September 16           |
| Parents Day                             | September 25           |
| Western Area Convention-Gering          | September 29-October 1 |
| G. B. Dunning Lectureship & Deeper Life |                        |
| Carl Ketcherside, Speaker               | October 7-8            |
| Career Days                             | October 22-23          |
| Thanksgiving Vacation                   | November 25-29         |
| Christmas Concert                       | December 8-9           |
| Trustees Meeting                        | December 8             |
| End of Semester                         | December 18            |



# THE 8 PLEX OCCUPIED



By the time you read this article, the 8 plex will be occupied. It is a beautiful structure and comfortably furnished. There are 8 apartments consisting of two bedrooms, a kitchen, living room and a bath. The living room serves as the third bedroom while the kitchen will serve as the extra study center. There is a utility area on each floor.



The lawn has been seeded and has responded well. Late summer rains were a great help.

We thank God for this fine addition to our campus housing. Thanks, too, to the Tech College construction crews that built it for us.

Please come visit us and ask for a tour.

## NCC CAREER DAYS

October 22-23

David Haynes, speaker

Brother Haynes is the energetic preacher with the Calvary Christian Church in Bellevue, NE. You will be challenged by his messages.

Begin your plans, now, to attend Career Days.

## Drapery Project

Out of the Women's Retreat considerations this past June, came the decision to support the 1981 project of purchasing new drapes for the L. E. Morris Student Centre and the Myles Dana Patton Music Centre.

Material has been ordered and the project is under way. The drapes are scheduled to be installed by Founders Day.

The goal is \$2,500. Any person or any group is invited to share in the project. Send your offering and mark it for the "Drapery Fund".

## Matching Gifts Double your NCC Contribution

During the fiscal year 1980-81 employers of contributors to NCC matched their employees gifts in the amount of \$8,782,41 according to Allen Boetler, Business Manager for the College.

Many business and corporations match their employees gifts to support higher education. You cannot give it through the church but it must be sent directly to the College. If you want your gift credited to the Church, we can do that very easily. Just send a note to that effect. Some companies double and triple your gift. Check with your company office to see if they have a matching program or write President Milliken for a company listing.

The matching gift plan is an excellent way to double your gift and beat the growing inflation.

## Camp Team Praised



Beth Woodbury, Kirk Eggleston

These young people served with distinction for eight weeks in camps in Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Indiana, Wisconsin and Wyoming. They taught classes, lead the music, brought special music, worked in recreation and many other capacities to lead young people to a closer walk with Jesus.

Comments such as "A great team", "Wonderful representatives for the College", "The finest team I've ever worked with" indicate the quality of their work and witness.

Eight weeks of camping is hard work but they did a wonderful job.



Top L to R Brian Reed, Faye Schafer, Bryan Myers. Bottom L to R Joyce Andrews, Todd McCracken, Lori Maertens.

## Mini-Enthusiastics Summer Tour Great Success!

Between May 31 and July 24 these dedicated youth led the music and taught in two Christian Service camps in Kansas (Cedar Bluff and Prairie View) and presented full concerts in forty four different churches, various Nursing Homes and to a number of shut-ins in Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, Minnesota and Missouri.

They were a great team and a marvelous witness for Christ and the College. The fruit of their labors will be seen for a long time to come.

They were graciously received everywhere. What a blessing — Christian hospitality! Thank God for the many who shared their homes and meals during this time. May God bless you all for letting us come.



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — October 1981

No. 2

## Johnson — Swedburg 25th Anniversary Recognition



Prof. & Mrs. Johnson

During the Founders Day activities, the Alumni Association honored and recognized **Ralph Johnson** and **Mrs. Melva Swedburg** for their twenty-five years of dedicated and effective service to Christ and Nebraska Christian College.

Brother Johnson came to NCC following thirteen years of teaching at Dakota Bible College. He has labored faithfully and capably as the Bible Professor. Mrs. Swedburg has developed our



Dean & Mrs. Swedburg, and  
some of their children & grandchildren

Christian Education department that has been lauded for its practical approach to the Lord's work.

Both continue their teaching duties with the College though Professor Johnson anticipates retirement after this academic year.

They both were honored with special gifts from Alumni, Faculty-Staff, Trustees and friends. A host of friends shared in their reception in Alumni Hall. We all thank God for these two dedicated workers who have given most of their lives to the work of Christ and Nebraska Christian College.

## NCC CAREER DAYS October 22-23



David Haynes  
Bellevue, NE

David Haynes has ministered with Calvary Christian Church in Bellevue, NE for the past ten years. He has spoken twice for the North American Christian Convention and has held marriage and family seminars in an eighteen state area.

He will speak Thursday and Friday nights besides bringing a message to the ministers and youth sponsors Friday morning.

Professor Burkum will be in charge of the music using the Enthusiastics and other College groups.

Preaching and Talent Contests, Banquet and Scholarship Awards will mark the program again this year. There will be a strong challenge to Christian service.

Make plans now to share in Career Days 1981 at NCC.

### REGISTRATION FORM — NCC CAREER DAYS '81

Name .....  
 Address .....  
 City, State, Zip .....  
 Year in school .....  
 Do you need overnight lodging? Yes..... No.....  
 Be sure to bring your bedroll. Include your \$8 for registration.  
 Send reservations to: NCC Career Days, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 36 No. 2

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.



P  
E  
R  
S  
O  
N  
A  
L  
L  
Y  
  
S  
P  
E  
A  
K  
I  
N  
G

### Accreditation Status!

Monday morning, October 26 at 10:15 A.M. at Kansas City, MO we will appear before the Accrediting Commission of AABC to answer questions concerning our Self-Study. If everything goes well, we could be advanced to the second stage (candidate status) of our move toward full accreditation with that body. We then would be given three more years if we need them, to meet the requirements for Full Accreditation.

We approach this fall's meeting with confidence. We all have been blest by the work of the self-study and feel that already the accrediting process has prepared us to do a better job than ever before.

Please pray with us that we will continue to grow in our labors for the Lord and His church.

Sincerely in Christ,

*Harold B. Milliken*

### BIBLE BOWL

NCC Bible Bowl dates are March 12-13, 1982. **Team registration deadline is February 12.**

For our tournament the questions will be over I & II Corinthians and Galatians.

Start your studying and make plans to be with us for a great tournament!



Record high enrollments the past two years is

### In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

Arvid E. Hall

FOR GENERAL FUND

Freida Fuller

FOR BUILDING FUND

William A. Smith

Dorothy E. Smith

Darla Kay Smith

Dorothy E. Smith

Emmett Williams

Alyce Williams, family &amp; friends

Mrs. Richard Dinkel

Mr. &amp; Mrs. V. F. Hasselquist

Libby Baker

Mr. &amp; Mrs. V. F. Hasselquist

William H. Thompson

Mr. &amp; Mrs. V. F. Hasselquist

FOR DRAPERY FUND

Wendell Quigley

Fern Quigley

FOR BIBLE LAND MAPS FOR CLASSROOM

Vera Olson

Harold Olson

Joanne Olson

Mike &amp; Delores Hines

Kim and Janice Lamb

### Future Students



Brandy Dawn McCallister born June 30, 1981 to Jim and Laree (Davidson) McCallister, Braddyville, IA weighing 7 lbs., 1 oz.

Jeremiah David Jech born July 22, 1981 to Kerry and Jane (Ring) Jech, Marshalltown, IA weighing 8 lbs., 4 ozs.

Joseph Tyler Westbrook born August 16,

1981 to Bob and Kristi (Warrner) Westbrook, Union, IA weighing 7 lbs., 9½ ozs.

Alison Joy Hasselquist born August 19, 1981 to Roger and Janine (Dietz) Hasselquist, North Platte, NE weighing 7 lbs., 12½ ozs.

Casey Arnold Stolle born August 21, 1981 to Steve and Jo (Arnold) Stolle, Waterloo, NE weighing 7 lbs., 9 ozs.



# LARGEST ENROLLMENT IN HISTORY



t encouragement!

Pray for all these fine young people seeking God's will for their lives.



## Enrollment Statistics

### Fall Semester 1981

|                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Total Men Students      | 97         |
| Total Women Students    | 95         |
| <b>TOTAL ENROLLMENT</b> | <b>192</b> |
| New Students            | 72         |
| Returning Students      | 120        |
| Enrollment one year ago | 208        |

### Total by States

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Nebraska     | 89 |
| Iowa         | 26 |
| Colorado     | 25 |
| Missouri     | 9  |
| Kansas       | 8  |
| Montana      | 8  |
| Wisconsin    | 8  |
| California   | 3  |
| Indiana      | 3  |
| Illinois     | 2  |
| Minnesota    | 2  |
| Wyoming      | 2  |
| Arkansas     | 1  |
| Idaho        | 1  |
| Maryland     | 1  |
| New York     | 1  |
| North Dakota | 1  |
| South Dakota | 1  |
| Scotland     | 1  |

## Already in the Field

**Steve & Marilyn Horn** have moved to Oberlin, KS where they will be working with Cookson Hills Christian Children's Home.

**Dennis '71 and Millie '70 Olsen** have moved to St. Joseph, MO where they will be ministering with the Central Christian Church.

**Ron Boss '69** is serving as Registration Chairman for the Iowa Christian Convention. Their goal is 1,500 registrations.

**Curtis and Marie Reynolds '57** have closed their ministry at Kearney, NE and moved to Superior, NE where they now serve.

**Elmer Hodge '55** resigned his ministry with Morningside Church of Christ in Sioux City in August.

After serving on the Mini-Enthusiastics tour team for NCC for 8 weeks this summer, **Joyce Andrews** has enrolled at Northwestern College, Orange City, IA to complete her degree in music.

**Faye Schafer '81** has accepted a call to serve as Youth Director with the Church of Christ, Webster City, IA replacing **Eileen Case '78** who will be married November 28. Faye begins the first week in October.

**Jack '67 and Lucille Barber** were honored by the Palisade, CO Christian Church for completing ten years of ministry there.

The first week in August **Bob Chitwood '58** preached a meeting for his home congregation at Viroqua, WI.

September 6 was Dedication Day at Douglas Street Church of Christ in Lincoln. They completed an addition and remodeling project. Jerry Gibson was the speaker. **Larry '69 and Marty Philippi** are ministers.

One hundred fifty years is a long time. September 11-13 the Clarksburg, IN Christian Church celebrated 150 years of ministry to their community and the world. **Jerran '76 and Carol '77 Jackson** are serving this historic church as Jerran takes graduate work at Cincinnati Christian Seminary.

**Dick Robinson '57** who ministers with the Woodview Christian Church in Grand Rapids, MI was the Commencement speaker for Great Lakes Bible College, May 16.

Arapahoe leads the way! The Church of Christ at Arapahoe, NE, has committed \$100 per month for the next year to assist the new church at Holdrege, NE. **Jerry '77 and Melody '75 Hopkins** minister with the brethren at Arapahoe.

**Harold '61 and Ruth Ann McCracken '59** have resigned their ministry at University Christian Church at Manhattan, KS to accept the call to the Mountain View Christian Church at Evergreen, CO. They will begin there the last part of October.

**Jon Milam '67** has been named 1981-82 President of the Alumni Association at Emmanuel School of Religion. Jon serves as Associate Minister at Westwood Cheviot Christian in Cincinnati, OH.



## Coming Events

|                                                                           |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Western Area Convention-<br>Gering                                        | Sept. 29-Oct. 1 |
| Guy B. Dunning Lectureship<br>& Deeper Life, Carl<br>Ketcherside, Speaker | Oct. 7-8        |
| Career Days                                                               | Oct. 22-23      |
| Thanksgiving Vacation                                                     | Nov. 25-29      |
| Christmas Concert                                                         | Dec. 8-9        |
| Trustees Meeting                                                          | Dec. 8          |
| End of Semester                                                           | Dec. 18         |

## FROM THE DORM

We thank you parents for sending us your lovely sons and daughters. Phoebe and I moved into the dormitory in June and have looked forward with mixed feelings to the opening of school. Could we measure up to the challenge? Could we provide the necessary "home" atmosphere? Could we handle the wide range of personalities that God would drop in our laps?

Well, now that your young people are here and school is well under way, our misgivings have evaporated! We find our work very exhilarating (or should we say accelerating?) and exhausting, but most enjoyable, and certainly never boring.

We're "Mom and Dad" to about 112 (at last count) of your young people, some of whose names we're still learning, and we love every one of them!

Pray for us that we measure up to the responsibility laid upon us, and that, in our capacity as dorm parents, we may help to guide our "brood" into wholesome Christian life and committed service to our Lord.

Harold and Phoebe Fox

### Plan Now For:

#### NEW WAY SINGERS - 1982

If you are a high school sophomore, junior or senior and love to sing, then you will want to mark down these dates in your calendar — June 13-27. These are the days of the **New Way Singer Rehearsal and Tour**.

Another vital date is **January 18, 1982**. This is the **audition deadline**.

Each year between 90-105 high school young people come on campus to share in a wonderful two weeks with New Way Singers. You would find it to be a **mountain-top experience**.

You will be auditioned by tape and selected on the basis of quality, blend and voice range. If you are selected you will be sent the music to be used so you might familiarize yourself with it. Then you come to the campus for:

Rehearsal Week . . . June 13-18, 1982  
Tour Week . . . June 18-27, 1982

**Application packets** are now ready. The deadline for getting in your audition is January 18, 1982. You have the opportunity to share in an experience of a life-time! Send for your packet **NOW**.

## PLANNED GIVING

Have you noticed that more and more people now own stocks, mutual funds and bonds? And thus **more and more people are giving stocks instead of cash**.

The reason is that their stocks have been very successful, increasing in value so that they are faced with a heavy **capital gains tax** if they sell them. It may be that income on the stocks are low so they are "locked in". High tax if they sell them and low yield if they keep them.

**What can they do?** There are a number of things they can do depending on their needs. If they want to make a charitable gift then they will give the stocks outright. In this way they get full gift credit for the present value of the stocks and receive an income tax deduction for that same amount. Since the charity pays no capital gains tax on the gift the full amount benefits the work.

If the person needs increased income from low yielding stocks, then they might want to consider a Unitrust or Annuity Trust — an agreement between them and a charity for a gift of stocks for a fixed percentage return of income for life. Upon their death the stocks or investment become the property of the charity.

Advantages are many:

1. Increased spendable income.
2. A current charitable income tax deduction.
3. Avoidance of any capital gains tax.
4. Reduction of administrative costs and possible estate taxes.
5. Satisfaction of making a gift in trust to a favorite charity.

Land and other property will fit into this same program. Many people have land that has multiplied in value, which may be yielding a very small return but if sold would be subject to a high capital gains tax.

If you would like further information on some phase of planned giving, please write or call:

President Harold B. Milliken  
Box 919  
Norfolk, NE 68701  
Phone 402-371-5960

## DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

### Your Investment In Ministry

We are grateful for a balanced budget our last fiscal year (July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981). To help insure another year of a balanced budget you are encouraged to consider enlisting in our **DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP**, which is regular committed giving to the General Fund Budget.

The **General Fund** is a vital part of the operational activity of the College. Such expenses as faculty and staff salaries, utilities, maintenance, teaching supplies and promotion. It is the heart of our ministry.

Your investment with us in this ministry has returned increasing dividends. Just consider the fact that over 57% of our churches in Nebraska and over 31% in Iowa are served by NCC students and alumni. Our enrollment this fall is the second highest of all time! God is blessing our labors together.

Due to the pressure of inflation our budget has had to be increased from \$1,200 per day to \$1,500. Broken down to monthly gifts of \$125 you could support one day's cost of operation. The important thing is that **regular monthly giving** is the secret to success. Some people underwrite one day's support, some two. Whatever you can give will bless the cause. Each gift is important and appreciated.

Please sign the enlistment form below assuring us of your participation with us in the **Daily Dollars Fellowship**. Our goal: 365 days fully underwritten for the fiscal year July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982. May we count on you to do what you can this year?

### NCC DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP - Enlistment Form

To express my confidence in the work of NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, I want to share in the NCC DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP by giving regularly to the General Fund. I will underwrite the expense for:

- ..... 1 day (\$125 per month)  
..... ½ day (\$62.50 per month)  
..... ¼ day (\$31.25 per month)  
..... other (\$..... per month)

I am trusting God to help me do this.

Name .....

Address .....

City, State, Zip .....

Date .....

Return to: NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
Box 919  
Norfolk, NE 68701



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — November 1981

No. 3



Franklin Hardy Banquet speaker

## PARENTS' DAY 1981



Russ Peres speaks at Chapel

What a day it was! More than 120 parents and families of our students shared an exciting time together, Friday, September 25. Thank you, **parents**, for making it such a wonderful day.



Parents attended classes



Banquet audience



## Memorial Gift Received

**Professor Burkum** is pictured seated at the music instructor's desk and podium which was purchased from the memorial funds given by Garry and Carol Baker of Tremont, IL in memory of their baby daughter, Yvonne Renae.

Garry and Carol are alumni of the College very active in the Lord's work. Their daughter's memorial money will be actively involved in the preparation of those who would serve our Lord more effectively through church music.





## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November Vol. 36 No. 3

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

## Estate Planning Notes

### NEW TAX LAW BRINGS MANY BENEFITS

**First of all** — everyone receives an income tax deduction. Federal income taxes are reduced 5% beginning in October 1981, 10% in July 1982 and another 10% in July 1983.

The maximum tax rate is reduced from 70% to 50% after January 1, 1982.

**Second** — your giving to charitable causes will be considered even if you file the "short form" federal tax return as about 70 percent of all taxpayers do.

Here is the increasing schedule. 1982-1983 you can deduct 25% of your first \$100 in gifts to qualified charity.

— 1984 you can deduct 25% of the first \$300 in gifts.

— 1985 you can deduct 50% of your total gifts up to 50% of your adjusted gross income.

— 1986 you can give as much as you care to and can deduct all of it as long as it does not exceed 50% of your adjusted gross income.

This will be a great encouragement to those who don't itemize but file the "short form".

You who itemize can still deduct up to one-half of your adjusted gross income for charitable gifts — except gifts of long-term appreciated property. Here only 30% of adjusted gross income is deductible.

**More to come next month.**



## RECEPTIONIST AREA DEVELOPED



Beginning



progress



partial use



completed

The above photos picture the development of the new receptionist facilities from the coat room area. Drop in and see us and **Judy Gillen** will greet you and will be prepared to assist you.

## Already in the Field

**Dan Sewell '80** began a weekend youth ministry with the Christian Church in DeKalb, IL in September.

**Alan Weber's '69** article, "The Church Redeeming the Family, Single Adults" was carried in the Lincoln Christian College "Restorer" for September '81.

Revival services were conducted at the Skidmore, MO Christian Church by **Duane King '61** the middle of September. (This is Duane's home congregation). **Tim Warren '79** is minister.

**Roger Hasselquist '63** served as evangelist for a revival at Lewis, IA in September.

**Bill and Phyllis Nungester** are ministering at Tamaroa, IL.

Congratulations to **Sam Fox '65** who authored an article for the magazine "Your Church". It was an excellent article entitled "Has Your Board Reached Its Limit?"

**Shelley and Sally Lee '73** of Limestone, TN have resumed their studies at Emmanuel School of Religion in Johnson City, TN. Other graduate school students include **Jerran '76** and **Carol '77 Jackson** of Clarksburg, IN in Cincinnati Bible Seminary. Those attending Lincoln Christian Seminary include: **Roger Fletcher '77** of Gillespie; **Terry Bowland '77**, Palmyra; **Mark Weber '78**, Modesto; **Dan Sewell '80**, Lincoln; **Lyle Swanson '77**, Sidney; and **Steve Aden '77**, Lincoln.

## In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

### FOR BUILDING FUND

L. Edna Fuller ..... Freida Fuller  
Myrle Miller ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ed Sejkora  
Mabel Lindenmeyer ..... Mrs. Ada Anderson  
Myrle Miller ..... Berean Sunday School Class

Frank Wood ..... Mr. & Mrs. James Macklin

### FOR PROFESSOR'S AUDIO VISUAL DESK

Emmett Williams ..... Elvira Bruner

### FOR NEW WAY SINGER SCHOLARSHIP

Tina Lower ..... Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Lower

### FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Wilbur McCracken ..... Adalene Buell

### FOR GENERAL & BUILDING FUND

Howard Manson ..... Elsie Manson



## Cozad Church of Christ and Lincoln-Capitol City Christian Lead



Left to right: Sue Nelson, Melanie Haden, Jodi Earl, Rhonda Kinnan, Lori Maertens & Jolynn Stinehagen.



Left to right: Mark Chitwood, Brian Chitwood, Stan Rutledge, David Hall, (Ron Walter not pictured).

The above congregations set the pace in sending the largest number of students to NCC this fall. Cozad leads with six and Capitol City is a close second with five.

They combine with many other congregations to make this year's enrollment of 192 the second highest of all time.

Thank God for congregations that are alive and alert to the need for Christian recruitment and training for specialized service.

## GIRLS VOLLEYBALL



Front, left to right: Bonita Tewell, Rhonda Fitzke, Kris Livgren, Jolynn Stinehagen, Tamy Thompson, Sue Nelson, Ass't Coach Dawn Gibson, Kay Olson. Back, left to right: Renee Randolph, Ann Bader, Gloria Wetzel, Georgia Shaneyfelt, Ronnie Nicks, Connie Bolte, Annette Sampson, Coach Allen Boelter.

This has not been an especially good year for our team. They posted a 2 win and 11 loss record in the regular season. At the Midwest Christian College Conference Tournament at Kansas City they placed fourth.

At this writing two tournaments remain, Curtis, NE October 10 and Milford, NE October 15.

They have demonstrated a fine Christian spirit whether winning or losing. We are proud of them.

## Covington, Indiana Visitors

The Green's came to visit their son, John and brought two of the young people to look at the college.

Terri, who is interested in Missions, had a chance to spend a Missions weekend at Beaver City with Brother Sandell and a student team.

This is a fine way to get your questions answered. Plan a visit to the campus. Be our guest for a day. Visit the classes and meet the professors. Stay overnight in the dorm and get acquainted with student life. Try it - you will like it.



Mrs. Green, Teri Rowe, ReAnn Powell, Bill Green

## Parsons Basketball Schedule

|         |        |             |      |           |
|---------|--------|-------------|------|-----------|
| Nov. 17 | Tues.  | Milford     | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 20      | Fri.   | NCC Tourney | Home | 6:30 p.m. |
| 21      | Sat.   | NCC Tourney | Home | 8:30 p.m. |
| 24      | Tues.  | Freeman     | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| Dec. 3  | Thurs. | Manhattan   | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| 4       | Fri.   | Friends     | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| 10      | Thurs. | Calvary     | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| 11      | Fri.   | Central     | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| Jan. 12 | Tues.  | Milford     | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| 15      | Fri.   | Friends     | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 22      | Fri.   | Grace       | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| 26      | Tues.  | Curtis      | Away | 6:30 p.m. |
| 29      | Fri.   | Central     | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| Feb. 5  | Fri.   | Calvary     | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 6       | Sat.   | Manhattan   | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 12      | Fri.   | Faith       | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 13      | Sat.   | Grace       | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 16      | Tues.  | Freeman     | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 26      | Fri.   | Faith       | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| 27      | Sat.   | Venard      | Away | 1:30 p.m. |
| Mar. 4  | Thurs. | M.C.C.C.    | Away |           |
| 5       | Fri.   | Tourn.      | Away |           |
| 6       | Sat.   |             | Away |           |

## Girls' Basketball Schedule

|         |        |                |      |           |
|---------|--------|----------------|------|-----------|
| Nov. 24 | Tues.  | Freeman        | Away | 5:30 p.m. |
| Dec. 1  | Tues.  | *York          | Home | 6:30 p.m. |
| 3       | Thurs. | Manhattan      | Away | 5:30 p.m. |
| 4       | Fri.   | Friends        | Away | 5:30 p.m. |
| 10      | Thurs. | Calvary        | Away | 5:30 p.m. |
| 11      | Fri.   | Central        | Away | 5:30 p.m. |
| Jan. 14 | Thurs. | *York          | Away | 5:30 p.m. |
| 15      | Fri.   | Friends        | Home | 5:30 p.m. |
| 19      | Tues.  | Platte College | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| 29      | Fri.   | Central        | Home | 5:30 p.m. |
| Feb. 5  | Fri.   | Calvary        | Home | 5:30 p.m. |
| 6       | Sat.   | Manhattan      | Home | 5:30 p.m. |
| 13      | Sat.   | Platte College | Home | 5:30 p.m. |
| 16      | Tues.  | Freeman        | Home | 5:30 p.m. |

\*—No boy's games

This is the first year for girls' basketball. Most of their games will match the boys' schedule.



## Christian Family Life Seminar December 2 - 4



Robert A. Wilson, Professor  
Christian Education & Family Life  
Lincoln Christian Seminary

### SUBJECTS:

Dec. 2, Wed. 7:30 P.M. — "Pre-Marital Preparation and Marriage Enrichment"

Dec. 3, Thurs. 7:30 P.M. — "Family Life Ministry"

Dec. 4, Fri. 11:00 A.M. — "The Leader's Marriage and Family Life"

Sessions are open to all who are interested in building up the Christian family. Reserve these dates now. Limited housing available on first come first served basis. Please bring your bed roll.

## COMING EVENTS

|                              |               |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Career Days                  | October 22-23 |
| Thanksgiving Vacation        | Nov. 25-29    |
| Christmas Concert            | December 8-9  |
| Trustees Meeting             | December 8    |
| End of Semester              | December 18   |
| Second Semester Registration | Jan. 4        |
| Classes Begin                | January 5     |

## Future Students

Jennifer Marie Laney born July 21, 1981 to Roy & Debbie (Scarlett) Laney, Lamar, CO weighing 7 lbs., 7 ozs.

Isaac Aaron Lund born August 21, 1981 to Rick & Laura (Raper) Lund, Clearwater, NE weighing 7 lbs., 8 ozs.

Jerome David Hittle born August 30, 1981 to Tom & Lorraine (Hawley) Hittle, Little Sioux, IA weighing 9 lbs., 2 ozs.

Joshua James Bendickson born September 4, 1981 to James & Shari (Sell) Bendickson, Modale, IA weighing 7 lbs., 10½ ozs.

## New Way Singers '82

**Dates** — June 13-27, 1982 Rehearsal and Tour weeks.

**Deadline for Auditions** is January 18, 1982. Please write for your application material, **NOW!**

## COMING BIBLE BOWL TOURNAMENT March 12-13, 1982

QUESTIONS OVER: I & II Corinthians, Gallatians — King James Version

ENTRANCE FEE: \$20.00 per team. Not refundable after March 1.

DEADLINE: For registration fee and form — February 12.

MEALS & HOUSING: Breakfast and dinner will be furnished on Saturday, March 13. Housing will be provided Friday night for participating team members only. Please bring your own bedroll. Sponsors not wanting to sleep in dorm on bedrolls, we will send a list of motels for your convenience.

AWARDS: Tuition Scholarships to Nebraska Christian College will be awarded to the top three winning teams. Trophies will be awarded to the top four winning teams.

COMPETITION: will be on a round robin basis, which will allow all teams to compete a greater number of times. After twelve round robins the top eight teams will move into Championship competition.

INTERESTED IN REGISTRATION? Please write: Bible Bowl, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701. Registration forms and information will be sent.

IOWA  
CHRISTIAN  
CONVENTION

NOV. 27, 28 1981

PRESSING  
TOWARD THE GOAL



## DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

### Your Christian Investment Opportunity

One day's cost of operation of the General Fund at NCC this budget year 1981-1982 is \$1,500. This covers salaries, utilities, maintenance, teaching supplies and promotional expenses. The support goal is 365 days of support underwritten.

There are a number of individuals and congregations that are carrying one or more days. We need many more to seriously consider doing so. Regular, monthly giving is the key. As God prospers you, sharing that prosperity with the College will enable us to balance the budget.

The College exists to prepare a dedicated ministry. I'm convinced that as you see the product sent forth to labor in the Lord's harvest field, you will want to share in the work.

NCC represents stability in its faculty and student body. The faculty has stayed at the task faithfully and effectively with extra ordinary seniority. The student body shows strength as well, with the last two years' enrollment the highest of all time. Your dollars invested in NCC bring great dividends in a growing ministry.

### DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP Enlistment Form

I want to express my confidence in the work of Nebraska Christian College by enrolling in the DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP by giving regularly to the General Fund. I will underwrite the expenses for:

..... 1 day (\$125 per month)  
 ..... ½ day (\$62.50 per month)  
 ..... ¼ day (\$31.25 per month)  
 ..... other (\$..... per month)

Name .....

Address .....

City, State, Zip .....

Date .....

Return to: Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701



# GIFTS FOR THE KING

"... AND THE WORD  
WAS MADE FLESH  
AND DWELT AMONG US ...



... AND WE BEHELD HIS GLORY  
AS OF THE ONLY BEGOTTEN OF  
THE FATHER, FULL OF GRACE  
AND TRUTH ... "



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 36 No. 4

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

### STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Date of Filing, October 1981  
Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian College News  
Location of Known Office of Publication: 1800 Syracuse,  
Norfolk, NE  
Location of General Business Office: Same  
Address of General Business Office: Box 919, Norfolk,  
NE 68701  
Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 1800 Syracuse, Norfolk, NE  
Editor: Same  
Managing Editor: Same  
Owner: Nebraska Christian College  
Known Bondholders, Mortgagees and Other Security  
Holders: None

## Skidmore, Missouri Church Stands Out in Recruitment

During Parent's Day there was some discussion concerning the number of young people the Skidmore Christian Church had sent to Bible College. After some researching, Mrs. Coston, whose family has sent the most, came up with a number.

The total is thirty-one (31). Of these twenty-five (25) came to NCC. Beginning with Duane King who enrolled in 1956 there has been a continuing stream of students in NCC from Skidmore. One of the most recent is Vic Coston who is a sophomore this year. He is the fourth Coston to enroll.

The list is as follows:

Duane King, Jerry Deffenbaugh, Betty Bears Skelton, Richard Morton, Jim Johnston, Melva Tally McIntosh, Betty Tally Stephens, Diane Enders, Kenneth Enders, Patty Lou Miller Payne, Susan Comer Petersen, Dick Sewell, David Sewell, Dan Sewell, Carol Chitwood, Sally Chitwood, Terry Bowland, Jeff Bowland, David Hardy, Jim Hardy, Sherry Barcus, Marty Coston, Crystal Coston, Sheila Coston, Vic Coston.

People who have attended other Bible Colleges are:

Erma Coston Bilby, Bill Keever, Verlene Schmidt, Betty Schmidt Keever, Monti Avery, Ron Carter.

What an example of sharing and challenging their youth for service!

**Tim Warren**, an Alumnus of NCC, is the present minister at Skidmore. Thank God for this fine congregation and their contribution to the ministry.

## PERSONALLY SPEAKING

I am not sending out the separate **Gifts For The King** letter because I want to try to save the great cost of postage and printing. For a separate letter, postage would be \$759.00 and printing would amount to \$2,986 making at least a total of \$3,745.00. It is my belief that your love and concern for the work of the College will lead you to respond to our needs without the expense of the separate letter.



The College depends upon a generous end of the year special offering to help cover budget expenses. Tax monies are not available to us. Brethren who love the Lord and His work are our life line.

There are many reasons why your special **Gift For The King** offering is a good investment. The College does the work you want done. It prepares dedicated workers for the Lord's church. In Nebraska our students and alumni minister full-time to over 58% of our churches. In Iowa we serve over 30%. Your gift is an investment in the ministry.

Secondly, you are investing in growth. The past two years we have registered the highest enrollment of all time.

Stability is a third reason for support. Our faculty and staff stay at the job. I don't know of any of our Colleges with a better record for longevity. Our staying record is 34 years, 29, 26, 26, 25, 18, 11, 7. Our people are committed to the task of preparing youth to serve.

Finally when you respond you are meeting a real need. We cannot hope to carry on our work without your generous support.

Please use the return envelope for your special **Gift For The King** offering this year. Thank you and God bless you for sharing.

Sincerely in Christ,

*Harold B. Milliken*

Harold B. Milliken, President

## Already in the Field

The Board of Directors for the Iowa State University Christian Fellowship were selected for 1981-1982. Among the officers is **Charles Evans** '69 of Des Moines, IA serving as Secretary.

**Jim Price** '68 ministering at Prescott, AZ conducted a Tenth Anniversary Revival for Christ's Church of the Deaf at First Christian Church, Council Bluffs, IA October 11-14.

**Duane King** '61 Director of Deaf Missions and first minister of Christ's Church also participated.

**Larry Whitbeck** '71 is in house construction but since building is at an almost stand still he is serving as flight instructor and airplane mechanic. **Joy** '69 serves as a Registered Nurse for the Christian Nursing Home in Lincoln, Illinois.

## New Way Singers '82

**Dates** — June 13-27, 1982 Rehearsal and Tour weeks.

**Deadline for Auditions** is January 18, 1982. Please write for your application material, **NOW!**

## In Loving Memory

### IN MEMORY OF:

Vernon Brown

Mrs. Harold Olson

Hazel Barnts

Wm. K. Blythe, Sr.

Clyde Hall

Elvera Rivers

### FOR CLASSROOM MAPS

### FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

### FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

### FOR GENERAL FUND

### FOR RIVERS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

### GIVEN BY:

Kristi Hook

Mrs. Ruth Brown

Anonymous

Mr. & Mrs. Mark Chitwood

Bernice Weber

Frieda Fuller

Mr. & Mrs. Emil Olson



## Audrey McKean on Campus



Audrey McKean, Lydia Matos

**Audrey McKean**, who has been serving in San Juan, Puerto Rico since 1973, was on campus Monday, October 12 to present her mission and to give emphasis to the need for more workers in that island. Lydia Matos, a native of Puerto Rico, came with her to add her witness to the appeal.

They had a thrilling story to tell. It is likely that there will be some NCC interns there next summer.

It is always good to have our graduates return to report on their ministry. Two other of our alumni are working in the island. They are **Meredy McClenahan** and **Jerry Martin** who serves as Chaplain with the U.S. Army.

## NCC Keeps College Costs Down

A recent article in the **College Board News** (Fall 1981) published by the College Board, reported that "college costs over the past ten years have increased less than the cost of living." These findings were based on a nationwide survey conducted by the College Scholarship Service, the financial aid division of the College Board.

According to this survey, since the 1972-73 academic year, average total expenses at four-year public colleges have increased 95% and 110% at private colleges, while the Consumer Price Index rose 123% during the same period (note: "Total Expenses" include tuition and fees, room and board, books and supplies, transportation and personal expenses). Tuition and fees alone at private colleges rose 115%.

Nebraska Christian College costs have increased less than the nationwide rate for private colleges over the same period. Tuition rose 116%, room rent only 76%, and meals rose 115%. Considered together (tuition, room and board) the total increase was 105% over these costs in 1972-73, which compares to that 123% in the Consumer Price Index. So even though actual costs have increased significantly, the administration and trustees have kept the total increase well below the inflation rate.

When a comparison of basic costs at Nebraska Christian College are compared to the national average of private colleges, there is a significant difference. Tuition and fees at

# Estate Planning Notes

## Giving Benefits Under New Tax Law

Continued from last month.

### Income Tax rates are reduced.

Federal income taxes are reduced 5% beginning October 1981. In July of 1982 they are cut another 10% and in July of 1983 they are reduced 10% more.

The maximum tax rate is reduced from 70% to 50% of taxable income beginning January 1, 1982.

### Lower Capital Gains Taxes.

The maximum capital gains tax has been cut back from 28% to 20%. In selling your home without re-investing special consideration is given to those who are 55 or older. You are able to exclude up to \$125,000 of the gain. The old exclusion was \$100,000. This is a one time right designed to assist older people in their retirement years.

### Estate and Gift Tax Reductions.

The new law will raise the size of an estate passing free from estate and gift taxes from the present \$175,000 level to \$600,000. This increase will be phased in over a six-year period as follows:

| Year           | Exemption Equivalent |
|----------------|----------------------|
| 1982           | \$225,000            |
| 1983           | 275,000              |
| 1984           | 325,000              |
| 1985           | 400,000              |
| 1986           | 500,000              |
| 1987 and later | 600,000              |

Thus after 1987, 99% of us will have no federal estate taxes to worry about.

These are a few of the benefits of the new tax law of which you ought to be aware as you arrange your charitable giving and develop your estate plan.

If I can be of help to you in your planning, please write me: Pres. Harold B. Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

Remember — your will is the basis instrument in a good estate planning program.

NCC for one year for the average student totals \$1,280 compared to the \$3,709 average at private four year colleges nationwide!

Through the faithful giving of churches and individuals, we have been able to keep the costs to the student at the lowest possible level. Pray that such giving will continue and even increase so that ten years from now, we can give the same kind of encouraging report.

## Future Students

Samuel Pachis Henry born September 10, 1981 to **Ernel & Diane Henry**, Topeka, KS weighing 3 lbs., 1 oz.

Angela Kay Kasson born October 8, 1981 to Dan & **Pam** (Theobald) **Kasson**, Omaha, NE weighing 8 lbs., 2 ozs.

Jared Robert Schmidt born October 10, 1981 to **Bob & Jan** (Beckenbauer) **Schmidt**, Reedley, CA weighing 8 lbs., 2 ozs.

Patrick Wayne Peak born October 12, 1981 to **Gary & Judy** (Bush) **Peak**, Colorado Springs, CO weighing 6 lbs., 12 ozs.

Johnny Lee Kerby born October 16, 1981 to **John & Debbie** (Rupp) **Kerby**, Wisner, NE weighing 7 lbs., 2 ozs.

Marilyn Diane Acree born October 18, 1981 to Graham & **Linda** (Macklberg) **Acree**, Dickson, TN weighing 7 lbs., 12 1/4 ozs.

## 8 Plex Walk Completed

The sidewalk connecting the 8 plex to the dorm parking lot was completed Tuesday, October 20 in time for use by our Career Days guests on Thursday and Friday.

If you look closely you will see the walk follows the path the students used.





## COMING EVENTS

Thanksgiving Vacation . . . Nov. 25-29  
 Trustees Meeting . . . Dec. 8  
 Living Christmas  
 Tree Concert . . . Dec. 8-9  
 Close of First Semester . . . Dec. 18  
 Second Semester  
 Registration . . . Jan. 4  
 Classes Begin . . . Jan. 5  
 Advanced Seminar CCS  
 Dr. Jack Cottrell . . . Feb. 5-6  
 Spiritual Emphasis Week . . Feb. 17-19  
 Spring Break . . . Feb. 25-Mar. 1  
 Trustees Meeting . . . Mar. 9  
 Bible Bowl Tournament . . Mar. 12-13  
 Choir Tour . . . Mar. 26 - April 4



Dr. Jack Cottrell

## The Holy Spirit Course Offered

On Friday and Saturday, February 5-6, 1982, Nebraska Christian College will present an advanced education seminar on "The Holy Spirit in the Twentieth Century". The Seminar is provided in cooperation with Cincinnati Christian Seminary and will be taught by Dr. Jack Cottrell, Professor of Theology at CCS.

Dr. Cottrell will discuss various issues related to the work of the Holy Spirit in the life of the church. The topics to be discussed will include the Spirit and the Word in conversion; baptism in the Holy Spirit; the Holy Spirit and the Christian Life; and miraculous gifts of the Spirit.

One may simply audit the seminar, or take it for graduate academic credit. (In the latter case there will be outside assignments to be completed.) The fees are as follows:

Non-credit . . . \$12.50  
 Non-credit (college juniors & seniors) 6.25  
 Graduate credit (one hour) . . . 50.00  
 Graduate credit (college seniors only) 25.00

Those desiring a copy of the credit assignments in advance may write to Dr. Jack Cottrell, Cincinnati Christian Seminary, 2700 Glenway Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45204.

The seminar will begin at 1:30 p.m. Friday (Feb. 5) and will conclude at 12:30 p.m. Saturday (Feb. 6).

For further information about the seminar contact: Loren T. Swedburg, Academic Dean, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

## CAREER DAYS 1981



Preaching Contest: L to R — First - Tom Epperly, Grand Island, NE; Second - Dwight Whitehead, Akron, IA; Third - Larry Patterson, Inavale, NE.



Senior Talent: First - Tom Epperly, Grand Island, NE; Second - Ricky Peterson and Bobby Martin, Smithfield, OK; Third - Lyle Noble, Libby, MT.



Junior Talent: First - Rhonda Kinney, Mitchell, SD; Second - Shelly White, Co. Bluffs, IA; Third - Lori Demarest, Cushing, IA; Honorable Mention [because too young to compete for award] Stephanie Burkum, Norfolk, NE.



David Haynes speaking

Career Days 1981 was a wonderful success. David Haynes provided outstanding inspiration for the students and sponsors. The talent and preaching contests were great!

The closing commitment service saw many young people and College students declare themselves for the Lord's ministry and many others for re-commitment to the Lord. Praise God for all who, by their attendance and labors, made Career Days 1981 a mountain-top experience.

## BIBLE BOWL TOURNAMENT

March 12-13, 1982

TIME: 7 p.m. Friday, March 12

QUESTIONS OVER: I & II Corinthians, Galatians - King James Version

ENTRANCE FEE: \$20.00 per team. Not refundable after March 1.

DEADLINE: For registration fee and form - February 12.

MEALS & HOUSING: Breakfast and dinner will be furnished on Saturday, March 13. Housing will be provided Friday night for participating team members only. Please bring your own bedroll. Sponsors not wanting to sleep in dorm on bedrolls, we will send a list of motels for your convenience.

AWARDS: Tuition Scholarships to Nebraska Christian College will be awarded to the top three winning teams. Trophies will be awarded to the top four winning teams.

COMPETITION: Will be on a round robin basis, which will allow all teams to compete a greater number of times. After twelve round robins the top eight teams will move into Championship competition.

INTERESTED IN REGISTRATION? Please write: Bible Bowl, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701. Registration forms and information will be sent.





Gerald A. Gibson

## SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS

Brother Jerry Gibson, President of Mid-South Christian College will be speaker for Spiritual Emphasis Week, Wednesday through Friday, February 17-19.

Brother Gibson's varied experience as: Professor in Minnesota Bible College, Mission work in Ghana and Liberia, Campus Minister at the University of Illinois and as recent minister of the Webber Street Church of Christ in Urbana, IL, has prepared him to make a valuable contribution to the faculty, staff and student body.

## ADVANCED EDUCATION SEMINAR on NCC Campus

Presented by Cincinnati Christian Seminary

Friday, Feb. 5 — 1:30 P.M. — Saturday, February 6, 12:30 P.M.

Dr. Cottrell received his BA and ThB degrees from Cincinnati Bible Seminary; B.A. from the University of Cincinnati; M.Div. Westminster Theological Seminary and his Ph.D. from Princeton Theological Seminary.

His subject will be: "The Holy Spirit in the Twentieth Century." He will discuss various issues related to the work of the Holy Spirit in the life of the Church. The topics to be discussed will include "The Spirit and the Word In Conversion", "Baptism In the Holy Spirit", "The Holy Spirit and the Christian Life" and "Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit".

**COST:** It is possible to audit the seminar or take it for graduate credit. (In the latter case, there will be outside assignments to be completed.) The fees are:

|                                          |         |
|------------------------------------------|---------|
| Non-credit.....                          | \$12.50 |
| Non-credit (college Jr. or Sr.) .....    | 6.25    |
| Graduate Credit (one hour) .....         | 50.00   |
| Graduate Credit (College Sr. Only) ..... | 25.00   |

If you plan to take it for credit, you can write: Dr. Jack Cottrell, Cincinnati Christian Seminary, 2700 Glenway Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45204.

**HOUSING:** The College will provide housing in the dormitory and faculty homes. Please bring your bed roll.



Dr. Cottrell

Send registration to: Dean L. T. Swedburg, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Credit ☐ Non-Credit ☐



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 36 No. 5

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

## LAST CALL FOR AUDITIONS FOR NEW WAY SINGERS '82

**DATES — June 13-27, 1982**  
Rehearsal and tour weeks.

**DEADLINE FOR AUDI-  
TIONS is January 18,  
1982. Please write for  
your application material  
NOW!**

## Meet Our Student Families



Gregg, Cindy, Ryan and Cari

Gregg and Cindy Johnson and family came to NCC in the summer of 1980 from the Douglas Street Church of Christ in Lincoln, NE. Their two children, Ryan (9) and Cari (6) are third and first graders at Northern Hills Elementary School.

While attending College, Gregg works for J-C Security & Detective Agency and Cindy is employed as a Licensed Practical Nurse at the Lutheran Community Hospital.

Gregg and Cindy are now actively working toward an internship program for the summer of 1982. Their goal is to work with the Bill Weber family (already on the field) in their work of Urban Evangelism in Johannesburg, South Africa.



Candidate for Accreditation

## PERSONALLY SPEAKING



## Accreditation Progress

Thursday morning, October 29 at 9:00 the Accrediting Commission of the American Association of Bible Colleges during their Annual Meeting in Kansas City, MO announced their granting of Candidate Status to Nebraska Christian College.

President Milliken and Dean Swedburg appeared before the commission to answer questions concerning their self-study, the Evaluation Team's report and the College's response.

This attainment is a part of a move toward full accreditation that began seriously three and a half years ago when we made application to be considered by AABC. We were examined by Dr. Mostert, Executive Director of AABC, and were granted Applicant Status in October 1978. Since that time we completed a 190 page self-study and were examined by an Evaluating Committee who wrote their report on our situation. We responded to that with a 32 page report which we then defended personally before the Accrediting Commission Monday morning, October 26.

We have been granted Candidate Status but our work has just begun. We have three more years to make suggested and needed improvements and to complete a second self-study for consideration for Full Accreditation.

We are now able to display the official Accrediting Association emblem indicating our relationship.

Please pray for us as we move ahead. We will need your encouragement and support. Maintaining "Excellence in Christian Leadership Education" is not an easy task, but it is essential to an honest stewardship before the Lord, our students and you, our supporters.

## Estate Planning Notes

Even though the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981 has provided some favorable changes in the tax picture still taxes on the large estate are a consideration.

Here is an example: The tax on a \$1,000,000 taxable estate in 1982 will be \$382,074. Moving ahead to 1984 when the Estate exemption reaches \$325,000 the total tax would then be \$329,050.

If you would charge off 8% for administrative costs, you depreciate the estate by another \$80,000 bringing the final total shrinkage of the estate to \$409,050 leaving only \$590,950 for distribution to the heirs. Wise stewardship would involve trusts, life time gifts and other estate planning devices to reduce taxes and administrative costs in order to accomplish your desires in the distribution of your estate.

If you desire more complete information on estate planning, write President Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.



Already in the Field

Congratulations to the Arapahoe, NE Church of Christ having celebrated their 100th Anniversary October 18, 1981. **Professor Brown** and the Living Light quartet shared in a weekend revival at the same time. **Jerry '77** and **Melody Hopkins '75** are ministers.

**Jerry '66** and **Cheryl '68 Beckenhauer** entertained an NCC Alumni gathering at Indianola, NE Saturday, November 14. It was held during **Professor Burkum's** weekend revival with the church.

**Corrine (Chapman) Prochazka** was in Norfolk the week of October 18-24 to participate in the Johnny Carson class reunion and in the filming of his Back Home TV Special.

**Audrey McKean '73** returned from Puerto Rico and has been speaking on behalf of her missionary work there.

**Steve Aden '77** visited the campus the week of October 18-24 during his 9 weeks break at Lincoln Christian Seminary.

**Chris Lahm '81** is preaching regularly at Riverdale, NE while he pursues his Masters Degree at Kearney State College. He is supplying the pulpit at Miller, NE also.

**David Sleeper '70**, Associate Minister at Sunnyside in Colorado Springs, CO also serves as Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Colorado Christian Service Camp.

**Janice Swick '65** flew to Puerto Rico October 15 and returned the 25th. She visited **Chaplain Jerry '65** and **Sandy Martin** who are serving with the U.S. Army there. Janice works with the Nebraska State Patrol in Norfolk.

Congratulations to **Duane King '61**, Founder and Director of Deaf Missions in Council Bluffs, IA who has been elected to serve as President of the 35th National Missionary Convention which will meet Sept. 28-Oct. 1, 1982 in Lexington, Kentucky.

**Tom and Sharon (Maddox) Hepner** have moved from their ministry at Rochester, New York to accept the call to Third City Christian Church in Grand Island, NE.

**Bob Westbrook '78** has closed his ministry at Union, IA to accept the ministry of the church at Sioux Falls, SD.

**Barbara (Hill) Woockman '76** is furthering her education at Wayne State College, Wayne, NE in Home Economics. She and her husband, **Steve**, are youth sponsors at First Christian Church in Norfolk, NE.

**Eugene Storjohann '71**, Professor at Iowa Christian College, is the President of the 1982 Iowa Christian Convention.

**David Felker '79** is doing counseling for Youth For Christ in Denver as a part of his Counseling Course requirement at the University of Denver. Brethren at Southeast Christian are helping to support him in that program.

The Church at Gillette, WY celebrated her 50th Anniversary on December 6. **Jim '69** and **Sharon Blake** are ministers.

**Dennis Armstrong '65** on November 22 began his second year at First Christian in Wood River, IL. Attendance for the past year is up over 20% and offerings exceed budget needs by nearly \$400. Congratulations!

**Lane Hardy** was given a call November 8 to serve as Senior Minister of North Christian in Cheyenne, WY. He has served as Education Director for the past three years. He replaces **Jim Blake** who now serves with the brethren at Gillette, WY.

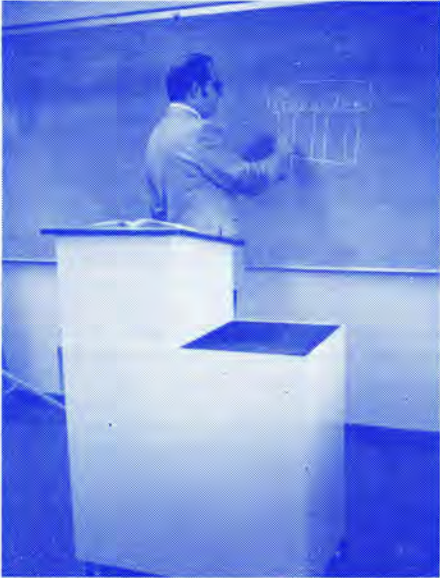
FARNAM  
LIBRARY  
DONATION



Here on campus at Nebraska Christian College we have been excited by the news of our advancement to Candidate Status in the Accrediting Association of Bible Colleges. We have worked hard for this. But the work does not stop here. In the report of the Accrediting Commission they list a number of items which we must work on to achieve our next level of full accreditation.

It is interesting to notice that in this list our library looms large:

- (1) We need better library facilities. We already knew that and as you know plans are being drawn and a fund program planned to get a new library building.
- (2) We need a librarian who has a Masters Degree in Library Science. We already knew that and are working on it.
- (3) We need to continue to build up our library holdings. We knew that too. One of the ways we have been able to build in the past is through donations of interested friends and supporters of NCC. For example: pictured is a recent donation from the library of the late Wally Farnam, former missionary to South Africa. We deeply appreciate this gift from Mrs. Farnam and earnestly solicit your help in locating others who might have libraries, large or small, which would increase our library holdings. For those who have given in the past we are very thankful. For those who can and will continue this ministry we offer our sincere appreciation.



Lecture Podiums  
Purchased

Memorial monies given by many friends of the College, given in memory of loved ones were used to purchase three lecture podiums. The gifts were undesignated and thus were saved and are now utilized to purchase these excellent additions to our teaching aids.

God bless all who through their expression of thoughtful caring have made this possible. May the work of NCC ever be an appropriate living memorial of the faith and dedication of loved ones in Christ.

The memorial monies used are as follows:

GIVEN BY:

|                                              |                                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mr. and Mrs. V.F. Hasselquist.....           | Libby Baker                    |
| Mrs. Bernice Weber .....                     | William K. Blythe, Sr.         |
| Leonard Callison and friends.....            | Avis Callison                  |
| Mr. and Mrs. V. F. Hasselquist .....         | Mrs. Richard Dinkel            |
| Mrs. Frieda Fuller .....                     | L. Edna Fuller                 |
| Mrs. Ada Anderson .....                      | Mabel Lindemeyer               |
| Mr. and Mrs. Ed Sejkora .....                | Merle Miller                   |
| Berean Class, Liberty Christian Church ..... | Merle Miller                   |
| Dorothy E. Smith .....                       | William A. and Darla Kay Smith |
| Richland Center Christian Church.....        | Frances E. Sugar               |
| Mr. and Mrs. V. F. Hasselquist.....          | William H. Thompson            |
| Alice Williams, Family and Friends.....      | Emmett Williams                |
| Mr. and Mrs. James Macklin .....             | Frank Wood                     |



## Second Annual Guy B. Dunning Memorial Biblical Lectureship



Carl Ketcherside speaking

It was a mountain-top experience. Late arrivals were saying, "I wish we could have heard all the messages." What a blessing those eight hours were!

Visitors came from Missouri, Kansas, Iowa, Nebraska and Oklahoma.

Please refer to the article "Looking Ahead" for the next year's program. The '83 speaker is tentative but for '84 we have Scott Bartchy confirmed. You will want to begin making plans to reserve those dates. You will be blest.

## LOOKING AHEAD

to the

### THIRD ANNUAL GUY B. DUNNING MEMORIAL BIBLICAL LECTURESHP October 6-7, 1982

Featuring Sons and Grandsons in the Faith of  
Guy B. Dunning

Evening Presentations October 6 & 7:

"An Exposition of I John" Roy A. Coop

Morning Presentations October 7:

"Becoming One with Christ",

Harold B. Milliken

"Finding the Truth in the Word",

Dwayne E. Dunning

Afternoon Presentations October 7:

"Christ, the Center of Conversation",

David G. Dunning

"Jesus, the Consummation of the Ages,"

Guy P. Dunning

Special Music by Mark M. Dunning

**PLAN NOW TO ATTEND**

## Coming Events

Second Semester

Registration..... January 4

Classes begin..... January 5

Advanced Seminar..... February 5-6

Spiritual Emphasis

Week..... February 17-19

Sweetheart Banquet.... February 19

Spring Break..... Feb. 25-Mar. 1

Midwest Christian College

Tournament..... March 4-6

Trustees Meeting..... March 9

Bible Bowl..... March 12-13

Choir Tour..... March 26-April 4

## BIBLE BOWL TOURNAMENT

March 12-13, 1982

TIME: 7 p.m. Friday, March 12

QUESTIONS OVER: I & II Corinthians, Galatians - King James Version

ENTRANCE FEE: \$20.00 per team. Not refundable after March 1.

DEADLINE: For registration fee and form - February 12.

MEALS & HOUSING: Breakfast and dinner will be furnished on Saturday, March 13. Housing will be provided Friday night for participating team members only. Please bring your own bedroll. Sponsors not wanting to sleep in dorm on bedrolls, we will send a list of motels for your convenience.

AWARDS: Tuition Scholarships to Nebraska Christian College will be awarded to the top three winning teams. Trophies will be awarded to the top four winning teams.

COMPETITION: Will be on a round robin basis, which will allow all teams to compete a greater number of times. After twelve round robins the top eight teams will move into Championship competition.

INTERESTED IN REGISTRATION? Please write: Bible Bowl, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701. Registration forms and information will be sent.

## Jubilaïres on Campus



L to R: Larry Cripe '55 at the piano, Don Gordon '62, Russell McCracken '62, Roger Hasselquist '63 and Norvin Condly '69.

The Jubilaïres Quartet held a week's meeting at First Christian in Norfolk November 1-6. They presented an excellent concert at the College chapel, Monday morning. They were very capably assisted by Roger's wife, Janine and her two dummies, Sally and Herbie.

## SPECIAL VISITORS



Cathmar and Bernice (Loveland) Ratcliff

We were very pleased and surprised when Cathmar and Bernice dropped in to visit Wednesday, October 14. They live in Moab, Utah and were returning home from a visit with relatives and friends back east.

Cathmar was one of three of the first graduating class of Nebraska Christian College in the spring of 1947. Bernice taught Chalk Art and Christian Education in 1946-47.

They attended chapel and stayed overnight in their motor home leaving Thursday morning for Utah. "It was great Cathmar and Bernice. Do it again."

## CAMPUS VISITORS

Peter Eggebrecht is Associate Minister at the North Grand Church of Christ, Ames, Iowa. He brought two high school students and alumnus, Sue Johnston to visit the campus. Laurie and Paula are interested in Bible College and had a good opportunity to meet students and faculty and experience a day at Bible College.



AMES, IA visitors: Paula Whorlow, Peter Eggebrecht, Laurie Starcevic, Sue Johnston.



LEWISTOWN, MT visitors: Linda Moomaw, Randy Chromey, and Mark Knox.

Mark and Diane Knox visited the campus Tuesday through Thursday, November 10-12. They brought Linda Moomaw of Malta, MT and Randy Chromey of Lewistown who are interested in Bible College. We are always please to have visitors. Write or call us of your plans to visit.



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — February 1982

No. 6

## MUSIC - DRAMA MINISTRY AT NCC 1981-82



### ENTHUSIATICS

Back L to R: Lori Maertens, Brian Reed, Kelly Paige, Bryan Myers, Anne Mundt, Jeff Wilterdink. Front: Todd McCracken, Marla Vogt, Tim Schmal, Kathy Myers, John Byers, Diane Henden.



### JOY SPRING

Top L to R: Carol Ruttman, Rose Byrd, Shelly Heine. Middle: Debra Reedy, Colleen Schwarz, Rhonda Kinnan, Rhonda Shaw, Jolynn Stinehagen. Front: Paula Chapman, Marcy Divel, Mica Olds, Stacy Bourret (not pictured).



### BREAD OF LIFE

L to R: Bryan Myers, Todd McCracken, Marilee Milliken, Steve Cripe, Jeff Hicks.

Music & Drama groups are busy serving churches and singing in the community for special programs. For more information regarding their availability, please write or call the Music Department at NCC.



### CHRIST & COMPANY

Top L to R: Jeff Nielsen, Linda Cameron, Anita Batteiger, Stan Rutledge. Bottom L to R: Nancy Hallsted, Rick Chromey, Chuck Alexander, Bonita Tewell.



### LIVING LIGHT

L to R: Jeff Wilterdink, Marla Vogt, Colleen Schwarz, Anne Mundt, John Byers.



### MISSIONS TEAM

L to R: Beth Woodbury, Dave Atzenweiler, Linda McDaniel, Todd Sinclair, Felicia Noble, Scott Marcum, Marilee Milliken.



MANSHOOD  
MANSON, HOWARD MRS  
608 E CLAY  
O'NEILL  
NE 68763-



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 36 No. 6

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

### Living Christmas Tree Acclaimed



"It was wonderful", "What an inspiration!", "The finest thing I've enjoyed in years". These and many other comments were made by the overflowing crowds at both nights of the program. Between 900 and 1,000 shared in the event. Fifty-nine student singers made up the tree, combining with the hand bell choir, the chimes and the accompaniment of Professor William C. Miller, Professor Burkum led us in an inspirational and worshipful experience.

### Future New Way Singer



Anthony Richard Sapp, first Alumnus baby born in 1981, is pictured with his mother, Bev, receiving a FUTURE NEW WAY SINGER "T" Shirt from Mr. Burkum. A free shirt is being sent to each baby born to an Alumnus of NCC. Thus far, nearly 50 shirts have been sent to babies born in 1981. At that rate, prospects for the years ahead look very good.

If you haven't received a shirt get in touch with Ron McConkey. The new baby shirt is free to you. We have larger FUTURE NEW WAY SINGER shirts available in various sizes and colors at \$6.00 each.

# Estate Planning Notes

## Some Important Reasons Why You Should Have A Will . . .

Seven out of ten people die without a will

- you are able to reduce the costs of settling your estate.
- you can name the persons you want to receive your property.
- you can designate how they will receive it . . . outright or in a trust.
- you can select the person or organization to settle your estate.
- you can save taxes and administrative expenses for your beneficiaries.
- you can name a guardian for your minor children.
- you can leave bequests to charities you have supported during your life-time.

## Where There's A Will There's A Way To Be Assured That Your Will Will Be Done

If you have a will you should consider revising it if —

- those receiving your bequests have demonstrated that they are unable to manage those gifts and need the protection of a trust.
- the needs of your beneficiaries have changed and the amounts of the gifts should be increased or reduced.
- you have made loans or advanced gifts to beneficiaries named in your will.
- your marital status has changed.
- you have purchased property that should be named in your will.
- you have already disposed of property named in your will.
- any of the witnesses to your will have died or moved out of the state.
- you have not taken advantage of all possible tax savings.
- your estate has changed radically in value.
- the tax laws have changed thus possibly affecting your planning.

There are a few considerations that should cause you to take a second look at your will.

## ENTHUSIASTICS ITINERARY

|            |                                               |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Jan. 8     | Lillian Church of Christ, Broken Bow, NE      |
| Jan. 9     | First Christian Church, Lexington, NE         |
| 10 AM      | First Christian Church, Lexington, NE         |
| 10 PM      | Capitol City Christian Church, Lincoln, NE    |
| Jan. 24 AM | Calvary Christian Church, Bellevue, NE        |
| Jan. 24 PM | Benson Church of Christ, Omaha, Ne            |
| Feb. 5     | Church of Christ, Julesburg, CO               |
| Feb. 6     | Mountain View Christian Church, Evergreen, CO |
| 7 AM       | Southeast Christian Church, Englewood, CO     |
| 7 PM       | Boulder Valley Christian Church, Boulder, CO  |
| 21 AM      | Church of Christ, Irwin, IA                   |
| 21 PM      | First Christian Church, Norfolk NE            |
| March 5    | Church of Christ, Viroqua, WI                 |
| March 6    | Church of Christ, Murray, IA                  |
| 7 AM       | Church of Christ, Webster City, IA            |
| 7 PM       | Church of Christ, Storm Lake, IA              |
| April 23   | Lighthouse, Kearney, NE                       |
| 25 AM      | Antelope Hills Church of Christ, Canby, MN    |
| 25 PM      | Church of Christ, Worthington, MN             |

## JOY SPRING ITINERARY

|            |                                           |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Jan. 15    | Central Church of Christ, Sioux Falls, SD |
| Jan. 17 AM | Church of Christ, Alta, IA                |
| PM         | Christian Church, Blair, NE               |
| Feb. 12-14 | Christian Church, Angus, NE               |

## Short Term Missionary to Puerto Rico



Some missions have had more than 50 percent of their present missionaries begin as short-termers. Short-term missionary service helps solve our missionary shortage, leads to a lifetime service, brings blessing to stateside churches and colleges, and provides enthusiasm.

Beth Woodbury will begin her short-term missionary service with a Christian Day School in San Juan, Puerto Rico. Beth will be assisting teachers in this Christian School which has 265 students from pre-kindergarten through the 8th grade. Beth left for Puerto Rico in January 1982 and she plans to stay on the field for eight months. Beth plans to return to Nebraska Christian College next school year to finish her program in Bible and missions. Beth will need \$600.00 monthly Living Link and transportation expenses to Puerto Rico. Funds may be sent to the First Church of Christ, Puerto Rico Fund, 701 Menasha Ave E, Ladysmith, WI 54848. Beth's field address is: c/o Christian Day School, Box 2946, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.

## Coming Events

### Advanced Education

|                                           |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Seminar . . . . .                         | Feb. 5-6         |
| Spiritual Emphasis . . . . .              | Feb. 17-19       |
| Sweetheart Banquet . . . . .              | Feb. 19          |
| Spring Break . . . . .                    | Feb. 25-Mar. 1   |
| Trustees Meeting . . . . .                | Mar. 9           |
| Bible Bowl Tournament . . . . .           | Mar. 12-13       |
| Choir Tour . . . . .                      | Mar. 26 - Apr. 4 |
| Spring Break . . . . .                    | Apr. 8-12        |
| Alumni Days & Spring Convention . . . . . | Apr. 13-14       |
| Spring Missions Banquet . . . . .         | Apr. 21          |
| VBS Clinic . . . . .                      | Apr. 29          |



# A NEW LOOK AT OUR CAMPUS



- |                                      |                     |                                                |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Myles Dana Patton Music Centre    | 5. Dormitory        | 9. Shop - printing                             |
| 2. Alumni Hall - Auditorium          | 6. Future Dormitory | 10. Four, four-plexes, married student housing |
| 3. L. E. Morris Student Centre       | 7. Future Library   | 11. Eight-plex, single student housing         |
| 4. Administration-Classroom building | 8. Future Chapel    | 12. Tennis Courts - Recreation area            |

The view is northwest from southeast. The corn ground west of Hillview Dr. within the white line is 35 acres of our property. East of the campus is 10 more acres of undeveloped property. The white line outlines our property. We have 85 acres all-together.

## Already in the Field

**Gene '80 and Teresa '77 Hogg** are working with the church at Galesburg, KS. Gene serves as a Deacon and teaches a class and preaches occasionally. Teresa teaches and also directed the youth's Christmas Musical December 20.

**Jewell (Saltzman) Spilker** received her BS in Education at the University of Nebraska December 19.

**Debbie Myers '77** is working as Assistant Director of a Day Care Center in Ft. Collins, CO.

**John & Janice Epperson '66** visited the campus for the Trustees' Christmas Dinner December 7 and the board meeting the 8th. John reports that things have never been better at the church at Grinnell, IA.

**Mike '65 and Delores '65 Hines** will be moving to Cincinnati, OH where Mike will be enrolling in Cincinnati Christian Seminary for the second semester to complete his Master of Divinity Degree. He will be given a leave of absence from his teaching duties at Intermountain Bible College at Grand Junction, CO.

**Mike & Patty (Bigley) McKinney** spent the Christmas holidays in Nebraska. Mike has completed 10 years with the Burlington Northern Railroad. Patty has been actively involved in the starting of a Christian School in the LaCrosse area.

## Iowa Christian Convention

This year's convention held at Des Moines in the Marriott Hotel was an outstanding success. A record high of registrations was set and a new record high in attendance was achieved. The program was excellent.

Much credit is due to **Ron Boss '69** Minister at Rockwell City who served as registration chairman. **Joel Burkum '81**, of Deaf Missions, Council Bluffs led the music and **Joyce Andrews** served as pianist for the convention. Other NCC Alumni who shared in the program in various ways included: **Dave Burnett '75**, Associate Minister, Grinnell, IA; **Peter Eggebrecht '72**, Youth Minister, Ames; **John Epperson '66**, Senior Minister, Grinnell; **Charles Evans '69**, Christ's Church, Des Moines; **Don '62 and Peggy '59 Gordon**, ministers, Griswold; **Kerry Jech '78**, minister, Marshalltown; **Duane King '61**, Director, Deaf Missions, Council Bluffs; **Kim Nelson '79**, minister, Goldfield; **Jon Palmquist '79**, minister, New Market; **Randy Spilker '73**, minister, Scranton and **Eugene Storjohann '71**, Professor, Iowa Christian College who was selected to serve as President for the 1982 Convention.

In all, fifteen NCC alumni served on the program and many more were in attendance.

## Tony Nelson Ordained

Congratulations are in order for **Tony Nelson '81** who was ordained to the ministry of Christ by his home congregation, the Church of Christ at Cozad, NE on Sunday evening, November 29.

Professor Richard Brown gave the ordination sermon and participated in the laying on of hands. Dale Rowe, Elder of the Wildewood Christian Church, Ralston, NE where Tony ministers, also participated in the service.

## Future Students

Brandon Leigh Christensen born October 28, 1981 to **Neal & Karen (Garfield) Christensen**, Beaver City, NE weighing 8 lbs., 12 ozs.

Michael John Beggs born November 8, 1981 to **John & Fredia (Byers) Beggs**, Manhattan, KS weighing 7 lbs. 7 ozs.

Andrew Elijah Wiese born November 20, 1981 to **Tom & Evajean (Draper) Wiese**, Mesa, AZ weighing 7 lbs., 7 ozs.

Jeremy Leonard Burkum born November 21, 1981 to **Randy & Jo (Mueller) Burkum**, Rochester, New York weighing 6 lbs., 7½ ozs.

Lora Jean Quandt born December 13, 1981 to **Jerry & Norma Quandt**, Mondamin, IA weighing 6 lbs., 15½ ozs.

Matthew Daniel Fletcher adopted December 14, 1981, born September 11, 1981 in Bogota, Columbia. Parents are **Dale & Donna (Emrich) Fletcher**, Arnold, NE.



## FIFTH ANNUAL PASTORAL COUNSELING SEMINAR

May 24 - 27, 1982

LEADER: Dr. Joseph Sutherland,  
Professor

Emmanuel School of Religion

TOPIC: Marriage Counseling

More information is forthcoming.  
Mark your calendars now!

## Sponsors Clinic Speaker NCC Bible Bowl Tournament



**Mike Wileman**  
Kansas City, KS

Mike Wileman, Associate Minister at Stony Point Christian Church in Kansas City, KS will speak to the Bible Bowl team sponsors during our Bible Bowl Tournament March 13 at 7:00 A.M. - 8:30 A.M. Brother Mike has administered the Bible Bowl at Stony Point since 1976 when he introduced it to the congregation while still a part-time youth minister. He reports that Bible Bowl was practically unknown in Kansas City (also Mike's home town) at that time. Since then, participation of young people has steadily grown resulting in a number of youth and their families becoming Christians. The Bible Bowl program also became the stepping stone toward other youth programs. The Stony Point team was National Champion at last year's North American Christian Convention.

I'm sure you will not want to miss this opportunity to hear about how this successful Bible Bowl program has benefited the total youth program of Stony Point Christian Church. Even if your church does not plan to bring a team this year, send someone to the sponsors clinic! Cost is \$3.00 if your team is not registered for our tournament, free to sponsors whose teams are registered.

**Deadline for registering your Bible Bowl team is February 12.** Entrance fee is \$20 per team. Write: Bible Bowl, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701 for registration forms and information.

## Letters We Receive

### Kansas

"Great", "Fine", "Wonderful experience", "such gracious young people", "They truly ministered to me", "So glad we had them", and on and on the accolades continue... **Not one discordant voice!**... everything about their ministry with us **POSITIVE!**

## IN LOVING MEMORY

### IN MEMORY OF:

### GIVEN BY:

#### FOR GENERAL FUND

Channing Boyle, Sr. .... Mrs. Channing Boyle, Sr.  
Wilma Arbaugh ..... Frances Birdsall

#### FOR BUILDING FUND

William Clark ..... Lucy Clark King  
Arnold Brandt ..... Alta Brandt

#### FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Avis Callison ..... Leonard Callison & friends  
Lloyd Robinson ..... Mrs. Lloyd Robinson  
Howard Wertz ..... Bernice L. Wertz  
Mrs. Glenn Shaneyfelt ..... Glenn Shaneyfelt  
Henry Alles ..... Maude Alles  
Tina Lower ..... Mr. & Mrs. Anthol McVay

#### FOR GIFT FOR THE KING

Viola Tiede ..... Mrs. Lewis Bottorff

#### FOR McCRACKEN SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Wilbur McCracken ..... Una McCracken

#### FOR DIETZ SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Larry Dietz ..... Mr. & Mrs. Arlo Dietz

#### FOR BLOISE C. BELL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Bloise C. Bell ..... Helen R. Bell

#### FOR C. WILLIS SCHNELLE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

C. Willis Schnelle ..... Sondra Schnelle Blackwell

#### FOR HANLEY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Belle Hanley ..... Mr. & Mrs. Neal Hanley

John & Allison Rhodes

Bernice Wertz

Royal Neighbors Ansley-Mason City

Mr. & Mrs. James K. Dye

Ansley Christian Church

American Legion Auxiliary

Mr. & Mrs. James Ferguson

Mr. & Mrs. Dean Fraker

Mr. & Mrs. Leland Austin

Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Blake

Mr. & Mrs. Leland Rhodes

Mr. & Mrs. Clarence Lamb

Mr. & Mrs. Dan Sanger

Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Condy

Mrs. Helen Bell

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Zimmerman

Mr. Edgar Pursel

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Weber

Mr. & Mrs. Lester Laufman

Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Kinzie

Mr. & Mrs. Fred Miller

Mr. & Mrs. Lane Fritts & Mike

Mr. & Mrs. Boyd Alexander

Josie Eschliman

### IN HONOR OF:

#### FOR GENERAL FUND

### GIVEN BY:

Mr. & Mrs. Byron Horn ..... N. F. Horn

## MARRIAGE ENRICHMENT RETREAT

May 28-29, 1982

Nebraska Christian College Campus

LEADER: Dr. Joseph Sutherland, Professor  
Emmanuel School of Religion

Dr. Sutherland has held dozens of these retreats around the country. They are designed to enrich and enhance the marriage relationship. Write Dick Wamsley at the College for more information and registration materials.



## ALUMNI DAYS & SPRING CONVENTION PREVIEW

April 13 & 14, 1982

Theme: "Speaking The Truth in Love"

**Special Speaker:** Marshall Leggett, President, Milligan College, Milligan College, Tennessee. Brother Leggett will be speaking three times, Tuesday evening, Wednesday afternoon and Wednesday evening.



Marshall Leggett

## Some of the Lecturers & Workshop Leaders



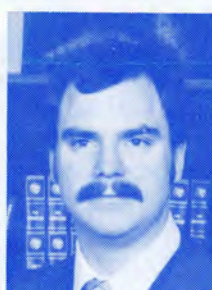
Ralph Johnson  
NCC



Jim Cunningham  
Omaha, NE



Jim Epperson  
Wymore, NE



Greg Swinney  
Oakley, KS



Bill Duncan  
Oberlin, KS



Mike Williams  
Greeley, CO



Bob Griffith  
Co. Bluffs, IA



Lowell Burkum  
NCC



Bruce Burdick  
Kansas City, MO



Richard Brown  
NCC



Richard Wamsley  
NCC



Joel Burkum  
Co. Bluffs, IA



Allen Boelter  
NCC



Harlan Sandell  
NCC



Robert Chitwood  
Lincoln, NE



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March Vol. 36 No. 7

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

## Mini-Enthusiastics Summer Touring Team



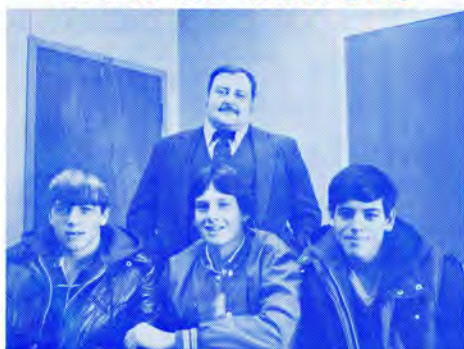
Last year's summer touring team was so enthusiastically received we have decided to repeat the program.

The group will be composed of six young people who will be prepared to present excellent musical programs for congregations and camps. A faculty representative will accompany them.

They will begin their touring May 23 and continue through July 17.

Their itinerary is being set up now. Please write for a date.

## CAMPUS VISITORS



Tim Warren

Terry Hardy, Rob Henry, Tony Hardy

**Tim Warren**, former minister at Skidmore, MO brought three of his young men to visit class and spend a day on campus, January 29. Tim also spoke at the chapel service.

We'd be happy to have more preachers bring their youth to visit the campus. This is a good way to challenge them for Christian work and Bible College training.

**Tim '79** and **Kelly** left Skidmore February 1 for Fairbanks, Alaska where they will be working in a new church effort. They have to raise part of their support. They will appreciate your prayers and support.

# Estate Planning Notes

**Gift Annuities** can be a good investment in Estate Planning for older Christians.

Benefits include: 1. Attractive return. You can receive a guaranteed regular payment at a rate up to 14%. 2. Satisfaction in giving. You can share in the "greater blessedness" Jesus promised to those who give, investing in the kingdom work. 3. Tax benefits. In the year you give a large portion of your gift (about 50%) is deductible on your income tax return. **And**, most of the income from your investment is **tax-free**. 4. Probate benefits. Your gift is made now not at death. Thus, this portion of your estate avoids probate and administrative costs. Also there will be no estate tax on it.

### Here is how a Gift Annuity can work.

Mrs. B. is 86 years old and has \$5,000 invested drawing 7% interest. She wants to make a gift to the College but needs more income to live on. She can do both by buying an annuity with an 11.7% return. In this way she would make a gift of \$2,152.22 which she can deduct from her Federal Income Tax Return. She will increase her annual income from \$350 to \$585. She will need to pay income tax on only \$172.28 since the balance is tax free.

### Here are some rates on Single Life Gift Annuities.

| Age     | Rate  |                  |       |
|---------|-------|------------------|-------|
| 70..... | 7.1%  | 84.....          | 10.7% |
| 75..... | 7.9%  | 85.....          | 11.2% |
| 80..... | 9.2%  | 86.....          | 11.7% |
| 81..... | 9.5%  | 87.....          | 12.2% |
| 82..... | 9.9%  | 88.....          | 12.8% |
| 83..... | 10.3% | 89.....          | 13.4% |
|         |       | 90 and over..... | 14.0% |

If you would like information on rates and taxes specifically for you, please write:

Harold B. Milliken, President  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701

## IN LOVING MEMORY

### IN MEMORY OF

### GIVEN BY:

#### FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Gertrude Ferguson..... Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Ferguson  
Pauline S. DeLozier..... Friends and relatives  
Chester W. Preston..... Gene and Bonnie Preston, Carolee,  
Robin, Della, Jerry, Alisha  
Chester W. Preston..... Greeley Christian Church  
Wallace Kinman..... The Jensen's  
Woodson Dunn..... The Jensen's  
Wayne Nelson..... Mr. and Mrs. George Hicks

#### FOR CLASSROOM MAPS

Vera Olson..... Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Eggebrecht

#### GIFTS FOR THE KING

Faye E. Farber..... Mr. and Mrs. Dick Farber

#### TEACHING AIDS

Coy Galyen..... Major & Mrs. Arlen Biehle

#### FOR GENERAL FUND

Mrs. George Taylor..... Mrs. Channing K. Boyle, Sr.  
Orma Fletcher..... Hilbert Fletcher  
Troy and Emily E. Berryman..... Family of Emily E. Berryman

#### FOR BLOISE C. BELL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Bloise C. Bell..... Helen R. Bell  
First National Bank of Julesburg, CO

#### FOR HANLEY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Belle Hanley..... Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Dye  
Mr. and Mrs. Maynard Mason

#### FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Ralph Dietz..... Southeast Christian Church, Englewood, CO



## Already in the Field

On January 4, 1982, **Frank and Margie Zimmerman '56** began their 21st year of ministry with the Church of Christ at Auburn, NE. The congregation has completed an addition to the building and paid for it before the project was completed. Some redecorating will be done on the rest of the building so the work continues.

**Phil Olsen '63** has accepted the call to serve with the Morningside congregation in Sioux City, IA.

**Lynn Smith McLernon** and her family are involved with a new church effort at Woodstock, IL. Warren and Mary Lou Hughes are leading in this effort.

**Kim and Janice Lamb '71** report on their Morgan Park ministry in Chicago reveals that their membership has doubled (now at 20) since they began in June of 1980. They are still in need of additional living support to maintain this ministry. They can be contacted at 10929 S. Prospect, Chicago, IL 60643.

**Glen and Debbie Dake** were called to Cookson Hills Christian Schools at the end of October. They are serving as houseparents and taking other duties as the need arises. They are enjoying their work and are looking forward to having eight other children in their house besides their own family.

**Don '73 and Sharon '71 Ludwick** have accepted a call to serve the Ft. Des Moines Church in Des Moines, IA. They begin in March.

**Ernel Henry '69** is teaching in high school at Topeka, KS. He serves as teacher of an adult Bible School Class and as an elder with the Town and Country Christian Church. His summers are spent in Jamaica working with the churches.

**Claudia Olsen** is serving as Christian Education Director at Twin Cities Christian in Council Bluffs, IA.

**Roslyn (Wing) Dunning '74** has moved with her husband, Greg, to Tucson, AZ. She is working in surgery with the Tucson Medical Center. Their address is 4100 N. Romero Rd., Sp. 183, Tucson, AZ 85705.

We received a good letter from **Mark and Doreen '80 Epperly** of Grand Island. They also sent a very generous check for the student missions fund. It became a part of the gift to Beth Woodbury in Puerto Rico.

**Mel Shepherd '80** accepted the call to serve with the brethren at Soldier, KS. He and **Deb** moved there the latter part of January.

## FUTURE STUDENTS

Elizabeth Marie Warren born October 10, 1981 to **Tim and Kelly (Waterford) Warren**, Fairbanks, Alaska weighing 7 lbs., 2 ozs.

Jared Lynn Black born January 7, 1982 to Linn and **Joyce (Hackel) Black**, Beatrice, NE weighing 7 lbs., 4½ ozs.

## Ron Fichter Ordained

**Ron Fichter**, a '78 graduate, ministering at Twin Cities in Council Bluffs, Iowa was ordained to the ministry on January 3.

**Professor Brown** delivered the ordination sermon with the Elders of Twin Cities along with ministers John Luther, East Side and **Larry Fiscus**, South Side participating in the laying on of hands.

## Faculty Changes and Addition for Fall



Ralph Johnson



Jeff Donley

The College promotional literature speaks of Nebraska Christian College as "A College of the Bible". Students who enroll for degree programs are required to pursue a major in Bible as a part of their studies. The College was founded upon the premise that a knowledge of the Bible is essential to the well educated individual.

Most of our faculty members include Bible studies as a part of their own educational experience, and it is a long established school policy to keep Bible interest alive and well sharpened by assigning the teaching of at least one Bible course to faculty members each year.

For the past twenty-six years Professor Ralph Johnson has taught most of his class load in the Bible area. In this time he has touched the lives of our students with his loyal devotion to the Scriptures and his obviously Spirit and Bible directed life.

Troubled with some health problems the last two years, Brother Johnson has decided to retire from full-time teaching at the close of this semester. It is with regret that we see him put off the armor, for he has served faithfully and well. We sincerely hope to keep him on campus at least in a part-time capacity.

In response to Brother Johnson's request, the College Board has engaged in a search for another warrior to step into the ranks. They have enthusiastically extended a call to Brother Jeffery Donley, of Cincinnati, Ohio, who has responded with an equal enthusiasm to the call, and who will come to our campus July 1 in the capacity of Associate Professor of Bible Studies.

His credentials are excellent. He has a Bachelor of Arts degree in Christian ministries from Central Christian College of the Bible. He holds a Master of Arts degree in Theology from Cincinnati Christian Seminary, is working on an MA in Apologetics, and will receive the Master of Divinity degree in Theology in May 1982.

During his school years he has served churches in Iowa, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana and Ohio, which is in line with NCC's policy of calling faculty who are knowledgeable in the ministry of the churches as well as in the classroom.

In interviews, his knowledge of and love for the Scriptures was clearly apparent.

His wife, Johnny, is equally enthusiastic, and is very supportive of their ministry.

It is with genuine pleasure that we introduce Professor Jeff Donley and his wife, Johnny, to our College family, to our alumni and friends. Make them feel welcome! We look forward to a rich and rewarding ministry together in the name of our Lord.

## ALUMNI DAYS & SPRING CONVENTION PREVIEW

### ALUMNI CLASS LECTURERS ON WEDNESDAY MORNING:

You will have a choice of nearly eighteen class sessions. Some of your choices will be:

- Photography on the Mission Field, **Joel Burkum**
- How to be Aware of Modern Youth Problems and How to Work with Them, **Merlin Wright**
- Ideas for your VBS - **Deanna Agler**
- How to Plan your Preaching - **Tony Nelson**
- How to Put an Evangelistic Appeal in your Preaching - **Jim Epperson**
- How to Go About Change when You're the New Preacher - **Greg Swinney**

### WORKSHOPS:

Wednesday afternoon and early evening a wide variety of subjects will be available including:

- Family Life - **Mike Williams**
- Church Financial Records - **Allen Boelter**
- How to Set Up An Effective Missions Program in the Local Church - **Harlan Sandell**
- How To Establish a Deaf Ministry in Your Local Church - **Bob Griffith**
- Weekend Associate Ministry - **Jim Cunningham**
- Developing a Cross Cultural Congregation - **Bruce Burdick**
- Church Music - **Lowell Burkum**
- Leading A Marriage Enrichment Retreat in Your Local Church - **Lyle Swanson**
- Counseling the Homosexual - **Richard Wamsley**
- How To Help Your Church Grow and Save \$1,000 at The Same Time - **Richard Brown**
- Use of Video in the Local Church or Community - **Bill Duncan**

Watch for further publicity with more workshops and detailed schedule. Make plans now to share in this excellent gathering. If you need a listing of available motels, please write us.



## NCC Women's Retreat

Date: June 4-5

Theme: "REACHING OUT TO  
BRING THEM IN"

Speaker: Kay Watts, Joplin, MO

Watch the News for further details.

## Life in the Dorm

You who have a son or daughter living in the Nebraska Christian College dormitory have perhaps wondered how dorm life is administered. First of all, Mr. Wamsley, Dean of Students, administers the whole dorm program, as well as all other student housing. Then there are the Head Residents, more familiarly known as dorm parents. And on each floor are two upperclassmen known as Resident Assistants (RA's for short).

The RA's deserve special recognition. They are full-time students selected for their personal maturity, responsibility and concern for their fellow students. Living on the same floor with other students, they are immediately aware of personal or spiritual needs, personality conflicts, illness, etc. They counsel and advise when necessary, and so far as possible, handle problems that arise on their floor. The young men and women who hold these positions are of the highest caliber, and a real asset to the well-being and smooth operation of the dormitory. I'm sure you would like to meet these fine young people. They are: **Roger Whitmore, David Ludwick, Carol Ruttman, Linda Cameron, Lori Maertens, Anita Keys.**

The RA's may turn for additional help or advice to the dorm parents. Residing on the middle floor of the dorm, they are immediately available, day or night. As the title implies, they serve as substitute parents when needed. Students often seek advice and counsel, guidance, encouragement, or just someone to talk with. Illness and homesickness develop, often on very short notice! A trained nurse, living either in the dorm or elsewhere on campus, is available as needed. Both the dorm parents and RA's watch for troubled behavior, poor housekeeping or negative attitudes on the part of students, and they work together to correct such situations.

The Dean of Students, specially trained in counseling, is always available. Periodically he meets with the dorm parents and RA's to discuss any problems, and to plan future direction for life in the dorm.

Harold and Phoebe Fox  
Dorm Parents

## COMING EVENTS

Spring Break..... Feb. 25-Mar. 1  
Trustees' meeting..... Mar. 9  
Bible Bowl Tournament..... Mar. 12-13  
Choir Tour..... Mar. 26 - Apr. 4  
Spring Break..... Apr. 8-12  
Alumni Days & Spring  
Convention..... Apr. 13-14  
Spring Missions Banquet..... Apr. 21  
VBS Clinic..... Apr. 29  
Student Music Recital..... May 13  
Honors Convocation 10:30 A.M. May 14  
Commencement 8 P.M. May 14  
Pastoral Counseling Seminar May 24-27  
Marriage Enrichment Retreat May 28-29

## — NCC PARSONS —



Left to right: Coach Allen Boelter, Dave Hall, Todd Parmenter, Jim Milliken, Brian Chitwood, Randy Youngblood, Mark Chitwood, Steve Mort, Jack Calderon, Kirk Eggleston, Dan Smith, Roger Whitmore, Doug Gibson, Gary Davis, Scott Marcum - Manager.



## Fifth Annual Pastoral Counseling Seminar

Leader: Mr. Joseph Sutherland

Associate Professor of Psychology of Religion,  
Emmanuel School of Religion.

### THE PASTORAL COUNSELING SEMINAR

Mr. Sutherland is widely known for his work with marriage counseling and has written a number of articles on the subject. You might recall his series of articles on "Take Another Look at Christian Marriage" that appeared in the **Lookout** during October and November 1980. Though this was the subject of the first seminar held in May 1978, those who attended last year are still sensing a need for continuing education in this vital area.

The first session will be held on the evening of May 24 with the seminar closing at noon on May 27.

### THE MARRIAGE ENRICHMENT RETREAT

"One of the greatest resources available today for couples wanting to enrich their marriage is the couple's retreat." (Dr. Robert Wilson, **Christian Standard**, Jan. 25, 1981, p. 7)

Nebraska Christian College is happy to offer such an opportunity for marriage enrichment when Joseph Sutherland is here for the Pastoral Counseling Seminar.

Mr. Sutherland has led retreats like this literally all over the United States. He is well qualified to be our resource person. Those who attended a similar retreat in May, 1980 encouraged us to "do it again sometime." That **sometime** is May 28-29, 1982. This retreat is open to anyone, though registration will be limited.

### COST

**For the Pastoral Counseling Seminar:** \$50 per person (\$75 per couple) — Covers room, meals and tuition. \$10 due with registration (non-refundable); balance due on first evening of seminar. Additional \$5 charge for late registration (after May 9).

**For the Marriage Enrichment Retreat:** \$60 per couple — same coverage and stipulations as with seminar.

**For Both Seminar and Retreat:** \$125 per couple. Same coverage and stipulations as above, but only \$10 due with registration.

- ☐ Please register me (us) for the Counseling Seminar; \$10 enclosed  
☐ Please register us for the Marriage Enrichment Retreat; \$10 enclosed  
☐ Please register us for the Seminar **and** the Retreat; \$10 enclosed  
☐ I am interested, but would like more information about \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Spouse \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — April 1982

No. 8



N.C.C. exists to serve the churches! Through the years the College and local churches have worked closely together to assist each other in ministry. Several churches are served by upper-class students providing the dual benefits of (a) church leadership, and (b) on-the-job learning experiences for the students.

Pictured above, seated L to R: Roger Whitmore - Intern Minister, O'Neill, NE; Mike Novak - Minister, Trumbull, NE; John Green - Minister, Anthon, IA; Jim Hardy - Minister, Columbus, NE.

Standing L to R: Cam Randolph - Minister, Modale, IA; Dane Freshour - Minister, Ewing, NE; Lew Stancer - Minister, Talmage, NE; Dan Maupin - Intern Minister, Wakefield, NE; Al Juve - Minister, Madison, NE; Rich Milliken - Minister, Angus, NE; Mark Chitwood - Minister, Valparaiso, NE; Steve McCorkle - Minister, Waverly, NE; Eric Batteiger - Interim Minister, Ansley, NE; Jim Stark - Minister, Inavale, NE. Not pictured: Brian Young - Minister, Magnet, NE; Dave Ludwick - Minister, Clearwater, NE.

The College depends heavily on these churches and greatly appreciates their special partnership in equipping young men for ministry.

The need is for **more churches** who will share their minister and congregation in a weekend internship experience. At the present time at least nine young men are ready for and in need of this on-the-job experience — but we have **no place for them to serve**. Perhaps your congregation would consider becoming a partner in this unique educational experience. If you would like more information about what one of our students could do for you and you could do for him, contact Professor Richard Brown at the College.



## Vacation Bible School Clinic

presented by  
Prof. Melva Swedburg

and the  
Christian Education classes

Thursday, April 29

Registration — 9:30 a.m.

Only cost all day — dinner \$2.50



Departmental  
Workshops

Displays

Puppets

Music



OFF CAMPUS V.B.S. CLINIC  
Tuesday, May 4

First Christian Church  
Broken Bow, NE



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN  
COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-290)  
Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

April      Vol. 36      No. 8

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.  
Entered as Second Class Mail postage  
paid at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

# Ila B. Henning Resigns



Ila B. Henning

Ila B. Henning closed her ministry with Nebraska Christian College March 17 to accept a position as Executive Secretary for the Mt. Healthy Christian Home in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Miss Henning has served the Lord at NCC faithfully and effectively for nearly 20 years, beginning in June of 1952 and continuing through February of 1957; she then resigned to serve as a Church Secretary in Indiana, Kentucky and West Virginia. She accepted a call to serve with the West German Christian Mission from July 1961 through February 1967. She returned to NCC in 1967 to complete her education and worked with the College also. In 1972 she was graduated with a Bachelor of Christian Education Degree and then continued on with the College serving as Office Manager and as Secretary to President Milliken.

She was a tireless and dedicated minister. Her equal will be difficult to find. God has blessed NCC and the kingdom work through her labors. We all will miss her.

A faculty-staff farewell coffee was given in her honor March 10. An appreciation gift was presented at that time.

All the NCC family wish her God-speed in her new ministry.

Coming Events

Choir Tour ..... Mar. 26 - Apr. 4  
Spring Break ..... Apr. 8-12  
Alumni Days & Spring  
Convention ..... Apr. 13-14  
Spring Missions Banquet ..... Apr. 21  
VBS Clinic ..... Apr. 29  
Second VBS Clinic - First  
Christian Church,  
Broken Bow, NE ..... May 4  
Student Music Recital ..... May 13  
Honors Convocation,  
10:30 a.m. .... May 14  
Commencement, 8 p.m. .... May 14  
Pastoral Counselling  
Seminar ..... May 24-27  
Marriage Enrichment  
Retreat ..... May 27-28  
NCC Women's Retreat ..... June 4-5  
New Way Singers ..... June 13-27

## APPLICATIONS FOR THIS FALL



Lisa Whitbeck  
Arapahoe, NE



Celeste Carringer  
Northglenn, CO



DeAnna Lincoln  
St. Louis Park, MN



Mark Brown  
Grinnell, IA



Christiann Rochat  
Loveland, CO



Scott Brown  
Sioux City, IA



Tamara Petersen  
Atlantic, IA



Ruth Bortz  
Rush Center, KS

The call of Christ to dedicated service continues to be answered by the youth of our churches. Praise God for their response! These have chosen NCC as their place for preparation. Pray for them as they prepare for enrollment this fall.

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:      GIVEN BY:

FOR HANLEY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Belle Hanley ..... Mr. & Mrs. Marvin Rhodes

FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Fred Brandt ..... Mrs. Everett Kohler

Amanda Jo Kasson ..... Mr. & Mrs. Dan Kasson

FOR GENERAL FUND

E. H. Fuller ..... Frieda Fuller

Frank Fuller ..... Frieda Fuller

George H. Cherry ..... Pearl L. Cherry

FOR BUILDING FUND

Stanley Maddox ..... Mr. & Mrs. Norris Haag

Veda Rasmussen ..... Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Kersten

FOR TEACHING AIDS

Coy Galyen ..... Major & Mrs. Arlen Biehle

## Estate Planning Notes

### YOUR ATTORNEY AND YOUR WILL

Whether your property will be distributed according to your wishes depends upon having provided for it in a properly drawn will. Otherwise, the state in which you reside will take care of it. They probably will not do it to your satisfaction but they do it. There are many undesirable features of the state plan including increased cost, guardian appointment for minor children and the distribution of your property.

You can avoid all this by consulting a competent attorney and arranging to have your will executed. Only through a properly drawn will can you be assured that your children will be cared for by your chosen guardians, that your immediate family will receive your estate, that your charitable interests will be supported by bequests.

Your Christian stewardship of the Lord's blessings to you will constrain you to take care of it. Do it now! If you want further assistance in this matter, please contact President Milliken, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.



DEAN'S LIST

FIRST SEMESTER 1981/82

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Kirk Eggleston.....    | 4.0  |
| Renee Randolph.....    | 4.0  |
| Susanne Klor.....      | 3.96 |
| Scott Marcum.....      | 3.94 |
| Anita Keys.....        | 3.93 |
| Dan Maupin.....        | 3.93 |
| Tim Schmal.....        | 3.92 |
| Linda Severson.....    | 3.92 |
| Marilee Milliken.....  | 3.89 |
| Colleen Schwarz.....   | 3.87 |
| Rhonda Kinnan.....     | 3.85 |
| Darrin Rohde.....      | 3.83 |
| Karolyn Marshall.....  | 3.80 |
| Al Juve.....           | 3.79 |
| Scott Weber.....       | 3.79 |
| Jim Milliken.....      | 3.77 |
| Dave Atzenweiler.....  | 3.74 |
| Nancy Hallsted.....    | 3.74 |
| John Dittmer.....      | 3.73 |
| Marcy Divel.....       | 3.73 |
| Kathy Bigbee.....      | 3.72 |
| Nancy Schwarting.....  | 3.72 |
| Kristin Livgren.....   | 3.71 |
| Jolynn Stinehagen..... | 3.69 |
| Russ Clark.....        | 3.68 |
| Bonita Tewell.....     | 3.67 |
| Todd Sinclair.....     | 3.64 |
| Dave Ludwick.....      | 3.63 |
| Gayle Kenyon.....      | 3.58 |
| Mike Kochan.....       | 3.55 |

King and Queen 1982



Congratulations to two fine young people selected by the student body as Valentine King and Queen 1982.

The King was **Dan Maupin**, a senior from Central Church of Christ, Gering, NE.

The Queen was **Anita Keys**, a junior from Bear Valley Christian Church, Lakewood, CO.

New Students Second Semester

Shawn Nocita, Sioux City, Iowa; Julie Werts, Lexington, Nebraska; Laurie Starcevic, Ames, Iowa; James Jackson, Omaha, Nebraska; Linda Hodnefield, Radcliffe, Iowa; Debra Dunnum, Viroqua, Wisconsin; Warren Micale, Phoenix, Arizona; Gilbert Fischer, Anaconda, Montana.

Two returning students are: Steve Mort, Holyoke, Colorado and Jerry Nettifee, Norfolk, Nebraska.

MANSOO LEE'S DEATH

Dr. Mansoo Lee, Professor of Korea Christian Seminary died December 19, 1981. He was graduated from Nebraska Christian College in 1967 and received further graduate training at Drake University, and obtained his Doctorate from Vanderbilt University.

NCC has lost a distinguished alumnus and the kingdom a dedicated and capable Christian worker.

ALUMNI DAYS & SPRING CONVENTION

April 13 & 14, 1982

Tuesday, April 13 —

2 P.M. Alumni Basketball Games

6 P.M. Alumni Banquet

7:30 P.M. Preaching Service

Marshall Leggett, Milligan College, TN

Distinguished Alumnus Award Presentation

Wednesday, April 14 —

Lectures

8:00 A.M.

"I John" — Larry Fiscus, Co. Bluffs, IA

"Education in Culture", Ernel Henry, Topeka, KS

"Relating the Life of Christ to My Life and Ministry", Steve Stolle, Waterloo, NE

"Pauline nous of diakonos — noun, verb, participle", Bill Hallsted, Fort Dodge, IA

9:00 A.M.

"How to be Aware of Modern Youth Problems and to Work with Them"

Merlin Wright, Wayne, NE

"How to Effect Change When You're the New Preacher", Greg Swinney, Oakley, KS

"Kings of Israel & Judah", Garth Couey, Huron, SD

"Doctrine of Salvation", Joel Burkum, Co. Bluffs, IA

10:00 A.M.

"Bible Interpretation", Phil Olson, Sioux City, IA

"Ideas for Your VBS", Deanna Agler, Hay Springs, NE

"Preaching at Weddings and Funerals" — Kerry Jech

"Creative Writing & Performance in Music", Bev Sapp, NCC

"Photography on the Mission Field", Joel Burkum, Co. Bluffs, IA

"Textual Criticism — Using Your Greek N.T. Apparatus", Eugene Storjohann, Des Moines, IA

11:00 A.M.

"How to Put an Evangelistic Appeal in Your Preaching", Jim Epperson, Wymore, NE

"Strategies for Coping in the Pastoral Milieu" — Dallas Shafer, Security, CO

"Covenant With Abraham", Peter Eggebrecht, Ames, IA

1:30 P.M.

Preaching Service, Marshall Leggett

3:00-3:45 P.M.

Workshops

"Ministry to Elderly", Dallas Shafer, Security, CO

"Leading a Marriage Enrichment Retreat in Local Church", Lyle Swanson, Sidney, IL

"Church Music", Lowell Burkum, NCC

"Tax Planning in the Parsonage", Ralph Johnson, NCC

"Singles Ministry", Bob Chitwood, Lincoln, NE

"How to Set Up Effective Missions Program in Local Church", Sandy Sandell, NCC

4:00-4:45 P.M.

Workshops

"Summer Intern in Local Church", Roger Hasselquist, North Platte, NE and Richard Brown, NCC

"Leadership Opportunities for Women in Local Church", Bob Chitwood, Lincoln, NE

"Weekend Associate Ministry", Jim Cunningham, Omaha, NE

"Cross Culture Congregation", Bruce Burdick, Kansas City, MO

"Family Life", Mike Williams, Greeley, CO

"Church Financial Records", Allen Boelter, NCC

6:30-7:15 P.M.

Workshops

"Counseling the Homosexual", Richard Wamsley, NCC

"Communicating Faith in the Home", Lowell Burkum, NCC

"Improving Your Image Through Church Publications", Ron Boss, Rockwell City, IA

"How to Establish Deaf Ministry in Local Church", Bob Griffith, Co. Bluffs, IA

"Use of Video in Local Church or Community", Bill Duncan, Oberlin, KS

"How to Help Your Church Grow & Save \$1,000 at the Same Time", Richard Brown, NCC

7:00 P.M.

Preaching Service, Marshall Leggett

Additional Lecturers & Workshop Leaders—



Ron Boss  
Rockwell City, IA



Kerry Jech  
Marshalltown, IA



Bev Sapp  
NCC



Garth Couey  
Huron, SD



Ernel Henry  
Topeka, KS



Steve Stolle  
Waterloo, NE



Peter Eggebrecht  
Ames, IA



Gene Storjohann  
Des Moines, IA



## NCC Alumnus Builds New Church

Cedar Ridge Christian began in July of 1979, sponsored by Northeast Oklahoma Evangelists Association. There was a nucleus of 14 people plus one family who had already expressed interest in working in a new church in the Southwest Broken Arrow area. These people had all been happily involved in 4 different Tulsa area churches, so Cedar Ridge Christian began in a very positive manner.

By late fall of 1979 they had started to pick up a few families. In 1980 they realized a 70% increase and were awarded the 2nd place trophy at the Oklahoma Christian Convention for greatest increase in Sunday School for churches under 150. They have drawn from many young families with children in the community as the result of all forms of evangelism, and so their Sunday School and children's programs have been in a constant state of revision.

In 1981 they had a 40% increase in attendance and are presently averaging in the 80's and have been in the 90's and over the 100 mark on several individual Sundays. Their high mark is 111 which they should break shortly.

They have been meeting since their beginning in Vandever Elementary School. They have used homes for Bible Studies until they were outgrown and backyards for VBS. The school has been a good arrangement, but they are really looking forward to their own facilities. The school is located in a remote area of a housing division and so the only way people knew of them is by telling them about it.

They have just closed on 5 acres of land on a main street. The purchase was \$100,000.00 for which they had saved \$50,000.00 in their building fund. They are now in the process of raising \$150,000 in savings deposits toward a loan for the 1st phase of their building program. They have currently raised \$108,000 in deposits for Church Development Fund (a church loan fund in Oklahoma). Construction will begin this spring and be concluded this summer.

This is just another case of NCC graduates building the church. An investment in Nebraska Christian College is an investment in the ministry.

## Ralph Dietz Goes Home

Brother Ralph Dietz, Ord, NE, who has been a friend and supporter of the College for many years, passed away January 10 and was buried at Cogswell, North Dakota, his home for most of his years.

He has eight children and all are actively involved in the Lord's work. Seven attended Bible College. Five of the eight are actively involved in the pulpit ministry as preachers or preacher's wives. Four of the daughters are alumni of NCC. Two daughters and one son attended Dakota Bible College. His wife, Erma, resides in Ord.

What a testimony and heritage Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Dietz have left through the life and ministry of their children! May God increase their kind.

## WOMEN'S RETREAT

NCC Campus

June 4-5, 1982

Theme:

"REACHING OUT TO BRING THEM IN"

Idea Workshops:

"Reaching Out to the Family"  
"Reaching Out to the Community"  
"Reaching Out to the Missionary"

Special Speaker:

Kay Watts, Joplin, MO

Watch for further information in the mail!



Kay Watts

## FIFTH ANNUAL PASTORAL COUNSELING SEMINAR

May 24-27, 1982

## SECOND BIENNIAL MARRIAGE ENRICHMENT RETREAT

May 27-28, 1982

**LEADER:** Joseph Sutherland, Associate Professor of Psychology and Religion, Emmanuel School of Religion. Mr. Sutherland conducts seminars nationally on family life and marriage enrichment. He contributes regularly to publications such as **LOOKOUT** and **Christian Standard**. He served ministries in Kentucky, Tennessee, Michigan and Ohio before coming to teach at Emmanuel in 1973. "I count him to be the finest authority our movement has in the area of marriage and family." (Marshall Leggett, Lexington, Kentucky).

**PASTORAL COUNSELING SEMINAR:** "Marriage and Family Counseling". This seminar will deal with subjects such as, the minister's marriage and family, phases of marital and familial life, self-esteem, role definition and assignment, communication, sexuality and sex, divorce, as well as others related to the ever increasing need for help in today's families. The seminar may be taken for graduate credit through Emmanuel School of Religion.

The first session will be held on the evening of May 24, with the final session closing at noon on May 27.

**MARRIAGE ENRICHMENT RETREAT:** This twenty-four hour retreat will allow couples an opportunity to enrich their marriage relationship through participation in sessions on creative communication, coping with conflict, and enhancing sexual intimacy. Those who attended a similar retreat in 1980 encouraged us to "do it again sometime." While we have such a fine resource person here in Joe Sutherland, there is no better time than May 27-28 (note change of dates from last **College News**).

The first session will be held on the evening of May 27, with the final session closing after the evening meal on May 28.

**COST:**

**For the Pastoral Counseling Seminar:** \$50 per person (\$80 per couple) — Covers, room, meals and tuition. \$10 due with registration (non-refundable); balance due on first evening of seminar. Additional \$5 charge for late registration (after May 9).

**For the Marriage Enrichment Retreat:** \$55 per couple — same coverage and stipulations as with seminar.

**For Both Seminar and Retreat:** \$125 per couple. Same coverage and stipulations as above, but only \$10 due with registration.

- ☐ Please register me (us) for the Counseling Seminar; \$10 enclosed.  
☐ Please register us for the Marriage Enrichment Retreat; \$10 enclosed.  
☐ Please register us for the Seminar **and** the Retreat; \$10 enclosed.  
☐ I am interested, but would like more information about \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Spouse \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## BRIAN GIESE GRADUATION SPEAKER

MAY 14, 1982

We are very pleased to have Brother Brian Giese, Senior Minister of the First Christian Church in Rapid City, SD, to serve as our speaker honoring the class of 1982.

Brother Giese is a graduate of Cincinnati Bible Seminary (A.B.) and Lincoln Christian Seminary (M.A.). He is a frequent contributor to brotherhood periodicals, writing quite regularly for the Restoration Herald and the Christian Standard. He serves on the Board of Directors of Dakota Bible College.

Please make plans to share this important event with us. You will be blest for it.

Honors Convocation will be at 10.30 A.M.



## Summer Camp Team

NCC is pleased to present Jim Milliken, Norfolk, and Kelly Paige, Omaha, as the camp team for this summer.

They will represent the college at the various camps in the area. They will be prepared to present concerts, lead the music, work in recreation, and do other tasks assigned by the camp leadership.

They are fully booked for the month of June, but are needing dates in July or early August. Write or call President Milliken for a date.

## WOMEN'S RETREAT

JUNE 4-5

THEME: Reaching Out To Bring Them In

SPEAKER: Kay Watts, Joplin, Mo

REGISTRATION: \$10 before May 22, \$12 after  
NCC Campus



Kay Watts, though a young woman, has had varied experiences. She has taught young people in the United States as well as in Zambia, Africa, as a missionary. She is in much demand as a speaker for Women's Days, Retreats, Conventions, and workshops. We are eagerly looking forward to her inspiring messages as she develops the theme, "Reaching Out To Bring Them In."

In addition, workshops led by local and area women will feature panels and film to help relate answers to your reaching out to family, community, and the mission field.

Bring a carload and share in the fellowship and challenge of the retreat.



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 375-920)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 37 No.9

Postmaster: Send address correction  
to: NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
RR. 2, Box 26

COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

Entered as second class mail. Post-  
age paid at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701  
and additional mailing offices.

## NEW

## PRESIDENTIAL SECRETARY



Mrs. Janis Parker has been employed to replace Ila Henning, who had served the Lord through the college for over 20 years.

Jan is an alumnus of NCC, and received an Accounting Specialist Diploma from Northeast Technical Community College in Norfolk. She has been working for an insurance agency in Norfolk along with doing other part-time employment.

She began full-time with the college March 22. She is an excellent worker and a dedicated Christian. We look forward to many years of work together.

Welcome to the NCC family, Jan. We're glad you came.

## Coming Events...

|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| VBS Clinic .....            | April 29   |
| Second VBS Clinic--         |            |
| First Christian Church      |            |
| Broken Bow, NE .....        | May 4      |
| Student Music Recital ..... | May 13     |
| Honors Convocation          |            |
| 10:30 a.m. ....             | May 14     |
| Commencement                |            |
| 8:00 p.m. ....              | May 14     |
| Pastoral Counseling         |            |
| Seminar .....               | May 24-27  |
| Marriage Enrichment         |            |
| Retreat .....               | May 27-28  |
| NCC Women's Retreat .....   | June 4-5   |
| New Way Singers .....       | June 13-27 |

## 'SUPER TEACHERS'



Back row: Anne Mundt, Marla Vogt, Kathy Bigbee, Linda McDaniel, Laurie Gillespie, Rhonya Nicks, John Green, Rhonda Shaw, and Prof. Swedburg.

Front row: Deb Reedy, Sherry McKean, Carol Ruttman, Jodie Earl, and Marilee Milliken.

That's the name we give the students in the Supervised Teaching Class! For nine weeks in February and March, these students have been team teaching children from two year olds through Junior High at First Christian Church in Norfolk. Lessons are always discussed before class with Professor Swedburg. Also, each is a student teacher three weeks in three different departments.

Yes, it is lots of work, but good results for both students and Super Teachers!

## In Loving Memory

### IN MEMORY OF:

### GIVEN BY:

#### FOR GENERAL FUND

Clara A. Hall ..... Frieda V. Fuller  
Dale Casey ..... Mr. & Mrs. William Christian

#### FOR BUILDING FUND

Alverta Newlon ..... Mr. & Mrs. Ronald McNeff  
Ralph Fisher ..... Mr. & Mrs. Neal Christensen

#### FOR HANLEY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Belle Hanley ..... Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Ferguson  
Belle Hanley ..... Mr. & Mrs. Bill Dye, Jr.

#### FOR BOOKS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mike Books ..... Ardith Books

#### FOR BLOISE C. BELL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Bloise C. Bell ..... Berniece Wertz

#### FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

John King ..... Mr. & Mrs. Mel Hayes  
Arliss Anderson ..... Mr. & Mrs. William Christian



Ila Henning admires the beautiful cake at the faculty-staff reception honoring her for her years of service to the Lord and NCC. Mom Books is pouring the drink, and Judy Gillen cuts the cake.



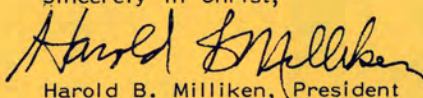
# YOUR ATTENTION PLEASE!

Dear Friends in Christ:

Since your response to our "Gifts For The King" appeal through the December College News was so great, I am going to use this means again to tell you of our need for a balanced budget. We save over four thousand dollars by using the News rather than a special letter mailing. I'm sure you want us to use the Lord's money as wisely as possible. Please read this page carefully and then indicate your willingness to share with us in this special offering. The enclosed envelope and commitment card are for your convenience in replying.

God bless you for sharing in our ministry.

Sincerely in Christ,



Harold B. Milliken, President

## THE GOOD NEWS

- This semester's enrollment is the largest second semester registration of all time.
- Last year's budget was balanced.
- With the construction at the 8-plex last summer, all single students are now housed on campus.
- Jeff Donley, our new Bible professor, will come July 1.
- David Burkum comes June 1 to serve as full-time professor of music.
- The college has attained Candidate Status with the American Association of Bible Colleges. The next step is Full Accreditation, about two years ahead.

## THE BAD NEWS

Mr. Boelter, our Business Manager, says if our income continues as it now is--we will experience a

\$70,000 deficit

at the end of our fiscal year, June 30.

If this is allowed to happen, it will seriously hamper the work of the college in training a faithful ministry.

In the 37 years of the college operation, we have never had to borrow to pay General Fund expenses. This year we will, unless there is a great response to our need.

## A POSSIBLE SOLUTION

Pray that God will open hearts to this vital need.

- If 70 people would make a special gift of \$1,000 each, we would erase the deficit.
- Or if 140 friends gave \$500 each, the deficit could be overcome.
- 280 people giving \$250 each would meet the need.
- 700 people giving \$100 each would take care of it.
- If each person receiving the College News gave four dollars (\$4), more than enough to balance the budget would be received! (We send out over 20,000 papers.)

## A CONFESSION

I must admit that I know very little about professional fund raising. I do know that fund raisers would say that this approach is very inadequate and ineffective.

## A CONVICTION

I believe that God can take our poor efforts and use them to His glory. In my 34 years at NCC, I have seen the Lord provide for our needs through His people. I am trusting Him to do so again.

## APPEAL

Your generous response to our need can assure our continued growth and effectiveness in preparing a dedicated ministry. Please continue your regular giving and make a special offering to help us--

**BALANCE THE BUDGET !!**



# GRADUATES

1982

## BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE (Pastoral Ministries Major)

James Franklin Hardy  
Daniel Dolan Maupin  
(missions minor)  
Richard D. Milliken  
Cameron Gerald Randolph

## (Christian Education Major and Missions Minor)

Linda Marie McDaniel  
Kathryn Ann Nassiff

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE (Christian Education Major)

Rebecca Lynn Brandt  
Brenda Lee Smith  
(missions minor)  
Carla Mae Stark

## BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY DEGREE (Pastoral Ministries Major)

John Mark Dittmer

## ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE (Christian Education Major)

Kathy Renee Bigbee  
Sheryl Lynn McKean  
Marilee Kristin Milliken  
Anne Elizabeth Mundt

## (Church Secretarial Science)

Laurie Kay Gillespie

## (English Bible Major)

Kirk W. Eggleston  
Anita Marie Keys  
Gloria E. Wetzel

## \* CORRECTION

In our last month's article, "NCC Alumnus Builds New Church", we neglected to name the alumnus who is ministering so successfully with the Cedar Ridge Christian Church, Broken Arrow, OK. The alumnus is Norvin Condy. His wife, Shirley, is also an alumnus of the school.

We're sorry, Norvin and Shirley. We are proud of you even though we failed to identify you to our readers.



## More Students Serve

More students are involved in student ministries. Vic Coston is intern minister at Neligh, NE, and Brian Reed is the intern minister of youth at Central Church of Christ, Griswold, IA.

## Bible Bowl Great Success



Thirty-seven teams from a six-state area (Colorado, Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Minnesota) shared in an outstanding Bible Bowl tournament.

More than 200 NCC students, faculty, and staff members worked as quiz masters, time keepers, score keepers, announcers, statisticians, cooks, and custodial staff. Professor William C. Miller wrote the questions for the tournament.

Individual winners are identified as follows:

L to R: **Tim Nischan**, Des Moines, IA--4th; **Sandy Keys**, Lakewood, CO--3rd; **Jeff Holloway**, Norfolk, NE--Top Brain (1st); and **Scott Kindall**, Norton, KS--2nd.

Thanks to all who participated in making this year's tournament one of the best.

## Pastoral Counseling Seminar and Marriage Enrichment Retreat

### May 24 - 28

LEADER: Joseph Sutherland, Professor, Emmanuel School of Religion

SEMINAR SUBJECT: "Marriage and Family Counseling"--Designed for ministers and their wives as continuing education in ministry. May be taken for graduate credit through Emmanuel School of Religion.

MARRIAGE RETREAT: Opportunity for couples to enrich their marriage through couple and group interaction as under the guidance of an experienced counselor.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION: Write or call Dick Wamsley at the college.



## HANDBELL FUND

Many of our readers will recall the extra special addition of the handbell choir at the Living Christmas Tree concert in December. The bell ringers for that concert were our own students, and Professor Burkum arranged and conducted the numbers they performed; but the bells were borrowed from one of the Norfolk churches. We appreciate their generous spirit, but do not feel it would be appropriate to ask for a continuing borrowing privilege.

Therefore, the Music Department has established a memorial fund for a three octave set of handbells and cases. Mr. Burkum plans to use the bells for classroom instruction as well as performances.

The total amount needed for this project will be approximately \$3,000. Those wishing to contribute to this beautiful addition to the Church Music Program may designate their contributions, "HANDBELL FUND."



## Duane King-Distinguished Alumnus



During the opening sessions of the Alumni and Spring Convention, Ron Boss, Alumnus, introduced Duane King, Director of Deaf Missions, as the Distinguished Alumnus of NCC for 1982. His wife, Peggy, daughter Chris, son John, and mother-in-law Mrs. Carr of Anthon, Iowa, were present to share the occasion with him.

Our college family unites with the Alumni Association in congratulating Duane on receiving this fine honor. His faithfulness in ministry through Deaf Missions, his service to his Alma Mater, NCC, and the brotherhood at large all make him an excellent selection. Congratulations, Duane King, Distinguished Alumnus!

### In order to Balance the Budget

We must receive \$70,000 in special offerings before June 30.

\*\* Would you be one of 70, who would give \$1,000 each?

\*\* Or could you give \$500, and be one of 140 lifeliners?

\*\* \$250 given by 280 different people would meet the goal.

\*\* Perhaps you could be one of 700 by giving \$100 each.

Please pray about it and then give as you are able. Please send your gift before June 30 to help us--

**BALANCE THE BUDGET!!**



## MISSIONS in the classroom & on the field

The sun will never set on the NCC missionary interns this year. We will have thirteen missionary interns serving in many different fields--Puerto Rico, Mexico, London, Scotland, South Africa, South Korea, Navajo Indians (Arizona), and Midwest Christian Children's Home (Iowa). We also have two students who are raising support to go as full-time missionaries to London.

Missionary interest has been high at NCC. Prof. Sandell has had 165 students in his missions classes. This is an excellent number of students, when you consider that none of the missions classes are required for a degree.

One of the highlights at NCC this year was our mission trip to the Navajo Indian Mission work. We took twenty young people to the Navajo Indian Reservation in Arizona to help the missionaries build a church building. The students were able to help in the construction of a church and enjoyed the opportunity of staying and eating in the homes of the Navajo church members.

## Fee Schedule

|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| Tuition | \$595 |
| Room    | \$325 |
| Board   | \$475 |
| Fees    | \$ 55 |

Tuition remains the same while the other fees raised slightly.



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 375-920)  
Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 37 No. 10

Postmaster: Send address correction to: NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE RR. 2, Box 26 COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501 Entered as second class mail. Postage paid at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701 and additional mailing offices.

## Estate Planning

The Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981 has made some changes that will possibly affect your giving plans. Many people will find that with the new increased unified credit on estate transfers (\$600,000 by 1987), in order to save taxes, their charitable giving would be more advantageous now during their tax paying years when they can use the deduction.

Some who need their estate assets to live on will not be able to take advantage of this. But many who plan to make a charitable gift by their will and are regularly paying income taxes and do not need the bequest money to help them live comfortably will want to seriously consider distributing that estate bequest now over a number of years to gain the greatest income tax advantage. An added benefit would be the savings on administrative costs in the final settling of the estate with the removal of that amount.

A further advantage to this plan is that the donor would be able to see the good that his or her gift was doing in the Lord's work.

If you would like to talk over your estate plans with President Milliken, please write to Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701, or call at 402-371-5690.

## Women's Retreat reminder

Date: June 4-5  
Featuring: Kay Watts, Joplin, MO  
Theme: **Reaching Out To Bring Them In**  
Registration Fee:  
\$10, \$12 after May 22  
Registration/Room Assignment:  
3:30 p.m., Friday  
Banquet:  
6:00 p.m., Friday  
Dismissal:  
2:00 p.m., Saturday

## WE'RE GOING TO NCC



**Dennis Durst**  
Soldier, KS



**Michelle Brown**  
Norfolk, NE



**Amy Burt**  
Viola, WI



**Claudia Olsen**  
Sioux City, IA



**Brenda Lash**  
Auburn, NE



**Suzy Johnson**  
Julesburg, CO



**Kim Searcey**  
Wymore, NE



**Cathy Hargis**  
Yorktown, IA

"The fields are white unto harvest...but the laborers are few...pray ye therefore the Lord of harvest that He will send forth laborers into His harvest."

## In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

### FOR GENERAL FUND

Dena Amen ..... Edwin Amen & family members of Dena  
Elwood H. Tewell ..... LaVern & Virginia Tewell  
Roseanna & David From ..... Wreatha F. Stoddard estate

### FOR BUILDING FUND

Ralph Dietz ..... Adalene Buell  
Frank Johnson ..... Mr. & Mrs. Frank Zimmerman

### FOR BOOKS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mike Books ..... Ardith Books

### FOR McCRACKEN SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Wilbur McCracken ..... Una McCracken

## Drapery Fund Report

Last Spring the ladies of the Women's Retreat voted to help buy drapes for the L.E.Morris Student Centre and the Myles Dana Patton Music Centre. The goal is \$2,500.

At the present time, \$429 have been contributed to the project--leaving \$2,071 to reach the goal.

Contributors include: Faye Carr, Kings Daughters of Ewing, NE, Fern Quigley, M/M Frank Zenor, Goldie Chapman, M/M Kenneth Wilterdink, Norfolk Dorcas Circle, Wayne Church of Christ M/M Group, Mrs. F.R. Vandeventer, Clearwater Dorcas Circle, Martha Circle of North Christian, Cheyenne, WY, Missionary Society of Central City, NE, Love Circle of Julesburg, CO, M/M James Stanbrough, M/M Mike Green, Bernice Wertz, M/M Charles Shaw, M/M Ralph Condy, M/M Donald Liddle, Agnes Whitten, Karen Smith.

Thanks to all who thoughtfully share in this project. All gifts should be marked, "Drapery Fund".



# ALL-TIME RECORD HIGH NEW WAY SINGERS '82

One hundred eight high school young people from a fourteen state area will gather on the campus June 13 for a week of practice and then will tour for ten days. They are divided into three teams and are as follows:

EAST GROUP

Lowell Burkum - Director  
Dixie Burkum - Accompanist  
Ren McConkey - Promotion Representative

LYNDA BENEDICT  
Cheyenne, WY

BRIAN CARPENTER  
Cambridge, NE

DAWN CARPENTER  
Bartley, NE

MARY CULVER  
Hays, KS

ROB EMRICH  
Indianola, NE

JUDI GARDNER  
Overton, NE

DAVID GRIFFITH  
North Platte, NE

CHRIS HAMMOND  
Lexington, NE

LYNDA HARLESS  
North Platte, NE

CHUCK HARP  
Aurora, CO

ANGIE HAYS  
Unionville, MO

DIANA HORN  
Oberlin, KS

ALICE INMAN  
Bridgeport, NE

TRINA JAMISON  
Omaha, NE

SHERRI JEFFREY  
Deep River, IA

JANNA KINNAN  
Cozad, NE

KARMEN KINNAN  
Cozad, NE

BRIAN MCCracken  
Evergreen, CO

RON MCCracken  
Littleton, CO

JANET MCDANIEL  
Oberlin, KS

DAVID MARVIN  
Northglenn, CO

SHAWN MEE  
Englewood, CO

KRISTI MILLER  
Ansley, NE

TONJA MORGAN  
Pollock, MO

DAVE MORT  
Holyoke, CO

CAROLYN MYERS  
Arvada, CO

LYLE NOBLE  
Libby, MT

TINA OLSON  
Atkinson, NE

JOY ANN ROLLINS  
St. Ignatius, MT

JANET RUOFF  
Englewood, CO

YVONNE SACK  
Superior, NE

TAMARA STEWART  
Craig, CO

SUSAN WALKER  
Boulder, CO

LISA WHITBECK  
Arapahoe, NE

DIANA WILLIAMS  
Torrington, WY

KELLI WOOLERY  
Dunning, NE

SOUTH GROUP

Dave Burkum - Director  
Joyce Andrews - Accompanist  
Richard Wansley - Promotion Representative

STACY ARNESON  
Lincoln, NE

LISA BALL  
Blair, NE

MIKE BLATT  
Omaha, NE

DONNA BRANDT  
Pierce, NE

ANGIE BURKUM  
Norfolk, NE

KRISTINE BURKUM  
Clay Center, NE

LINDA CHITWOOD  
Lincoln, NE

SHERRY CLARK  
Richardson, TX

MARVIN CROUCH  
Anselmo, NE

CAROL DORMAN  
Yankton, SD

BRUCE EBERLE  
Sumner, NE

KALON ENTREKIN  
Norfolk, NE

TOM EPPERLY  
Grand Island, NE

GRETCHEN FRANK  
Omaha, NE

ALISHA FRISBIE  
Norfolk, NE

ANDREA FRISBIE  
Norfolk, NE

JOEY HANSON  
Seward, NE

NATALIE HARLESS  
Lincoln, NE

JON HEPNER  
Grand Island, NE

LAURA HODGE  
Sioux City, IA

CHRIS KING  
Council Bluffs, IA

JONATHAN KINNICK  
Footville, WI

SHERYL KRAFT  
Council Bluffs, IA

SANDRA LAMMERT  
Council Bluffs, IA

KEN MCNEFF  
Palmer, NE

BILLY MYERS  
Broken Bow, NE

NATALIE NEWLAND  
Norfolk, NE

LARRY PATTERSON  
Inavale, NE

CHRIS PAULSEN  
Farmers Branch, TX

TIM PRICKETT  
Burwell, NE

JEANNIE RUROEDE  
Ewing, NE

TYLENE SAWYER  
North Platte, NE

KIM SEARCEY  
Wymore, NE

KAREN SCHUTT  
Grand Island, NE

JANNA STINEHAGEN  
Lexington, NE

JULIA THROOP  
Lincoln, NE

WEST GROUP

Joel Burkum - Director  
William Miller - Accompanist  
Richard Brown - Promotion Representative

JULIANE BECKER  
Greenview, IL

CINDY BETTY  
Lafayette, IN

MICHELE BIEHLE  
Alamogordo, NM

JAMIE BOWMAN  
Unionville, MO

JULIE BRAMMER  
Grinnell, IA

NATHAN BRAMMER  
Grinnell, IA

JOE BRAND  
Hopkins, MO

STEPHANIE BURKUM  
Norfolk, NE

AMY CHRISTOPHERSON  
Viroqua, WI

KENT CLAUSEN  
Norfolk, NE

CAROL ANN DUDECK  
Oregon, MO

RICHARD FARLEY  
Ladysmith, WI

DIANE GREEN  
Grinnell, IA

SCOTT HENDRICKSON  
Danville, IL

TIM KINNICK  
Footville, WI

KATHLEEN ANN KIEFFEL  
Rockford, IL

DEANNA LINCOLN  
St. Louis Park, MN

MARY ELIZABETH LIND  
Viroqua, WI

LEANN MCLERNON  
Lake Geneva, WI

RHONDA MAKI  
Kenosha, WI

MATT MATTESON  
Webster City, IA

PAUL MILLER  
Norfolk, NE

DAVID NESBIT  
Rochelle, IL

DONNA NESBIT  
Rochelle, IL

TAMARA PETERSON  
Atlantic, IA

REBECCA ANN PETERSON  
Canby, MN

ANNIKA RATTALI  
Overton, NE

SHARI RICH  
Greenfield, IL

KYLE RICHARDSON  
Webster City, IA

HEIDI SCHULTZ  
Rockford, IL

KONNIE SMITH  
Bloomfield, IA

JERRY SOUTHARD  
Woolstock, IA

CRYSSIE SPENCE  
Unionville, MO

JENNY STAMPER  
Viroqua, WI

LISA STEPHEN  
Viroqua, WI

RON WYMER  
Viroqua, WI

## Program Schedules

East Group

South Group

West Group

|                  |                                                      |                                        |                                    |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Fri., June 18    | Marshall, MN                                         | Fort Street Chr.<br>Omaha, NE          | Bartley, NE                        |
| Sat., June 19    | Coon Rapids, MN                                      | Open                                   | N'thglenn, CO                      |
| Sun., June 20 AM | Bloomington, MN                                      | Cedar Ridge Chr.<br>Broken Arrow, OK   | Gateway Chr.<br>Aurora, CO         |
| Sun., June 20 PM | Christian Chapel<br>Onalaska, WI                     | East Tulsa Chr.<br>Tulsa, OK (tent.)   | Boulder Vly Chr.<br>Boulder, CO    |
| Mon. June 2      | Viroqua, WI                                          | Open                                   | Craig, CO                          |
| Tues., June 22   | Footville, WI                                        | Plano, TX (tent.)                      | North Chr.<br>Cheyenne, WY         |
| Wed., June 23    | Central Chr.<br>Rockford, IL                         | Valley View Chr.<br>Dallas, TX (tent.) | Church of Christ<br>Bridgeport, NE |
| Thurs., June 24  | First Chr.<br>Covington, IN                          | Edmund, OK                             | Holyoke, CO                        |
| Fri., June 25    | Grinnell, IA                                         | Superior, NE                           | North Platte, NE                   |
| Sat., June 26    | Atlantic, IA                                         | Capitol City Chr.<br>Lincoln, NE       | Lexington, NE                      |
| Sun. June 27 AM  | Bellevue, NE                                         | Palmer, NE                             | Ansley, NE                         |
| Sun., June 27    | Alumni Hall, Nebraska Christian College, Norfolk, NE |                                        |                                    |

TO  
ALL  
PEOPLES

NCC booth No. 210  
NORTH AMERICAN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION  
Kansas City • July 27-30, 1982

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

The concerts will thrill your soul. Plan to fill your cars and attend the nearest program. You'll be glad you did.



## Burkum to Music Faculty



The Board of Trustees, in their March meeting, issued a call to David Burkum to serve as Associate Professor of Music at NCC be-

ginning June 1. He will take over some of Lowell Burkum's duties and will assist in enlarging the music course offering.

David is a graduate of the Norfolk high school. He received his church music certificate from NCC in 1976. Transferring to the University of Nebraska, he received his Bachelor of Music degree (Major in Composition) in 1979. He was called to serve as minister of music with the Valley View Christian Church in Dallas, TX, in 1980 and continued there until his call to our faculty.

He has a program with the University of Nebraska Graduate School of Music to complete a Masters degree within two years. He has excellent qualifications for the work. He has collaborated with his father in writing two musicals, "Let Him Shine on You" and "These Are Written." The first was published by Lillenas Publishing Company. The latter is being published and produced privately. He has worked with and assisted his father in directing New Way Singers for the past five years. We expect many good things to happen in the music department in the days ahead.

His wife, Cheri, also an alumnus of NCC, is an excellent supporter and encourager for him. They have two children, Tyler and Page.

It will be a blessing to the work of Christ to add this fine family to our college family.

## Future students

Rebecca Lynn Knauss born September 1, 1981, to Neil & Betsy (Salyers) Knauss, Logan, IA, weighing 8 lbs. 3½ ozs.

Luke David Erickson born October 31, 1981, to Dave & Paula (Evenson) Erickson, Janesville, WI, weighing 8 lbs. 3 ozs.

Sandra Louise Hill born October 30, 1981, to Don & Sheryl Hill, Bruce, SD, weighing 9 lbs. 12 ozs.

## MINI- E N T H U S I A S T I C S

### SUMMER SCHEDULE

#### 1st Week

|                   |                               |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Sunday AM, May 23 | First Christian Burwell, NE   |
| Sunday PM, May 23 | Sargent, NE                   |
| Monday, May 24    | Ansley, NE                    |
| Tuesday, May 25   | Litchfield, NE                |
| Wednesday, May 26 | Grand Island, NE              |
| Thursday, May 27  | First Christian Elm Creek, NE |
| Friday, May 28    | Westside Chr. Denver, CO      |

#### 2nd Week

|                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Saturday PM, May 29- | Sunnyside Chr.   |
| Sunday AM, May 30    | Colo. Sprgs, CO  |
| Sunday PM, May 30    | Holly, CO        |
| Monday, May 31-      | Hidden Haven Cmp |
| Friday, June 4       | Thayer, KS       |

#### 3rd Week

|                   |                              |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Sunday AM, June 6 | Ch. of Christ Cozad, NE      |
| Sunday PM, June 6 | Valley Chr. North Platte, NE |
| Monday, June 7    | Holdredge, NE                |
| Tuesday, June 8   | Maywood, NE                  |
| Wednesday, June 9 | McCook Chr. McCook, NE       |
| Thursday, June 10 | Arapahoe, NE                 |
| Friday, June 11   | Beaver City, NE              |

Watch for a date and place nearest you and plan to share with them. You will be blessed for it.

### Norfolk shares lead



Left to right: Becky, Jerry & Tony Brandt; Jim, Richard, and Marilee Milliken.

First Christian Church of Norfolk, NE, shares the lead with Cozad, NE, for having the largest number of students in NCC this year. In the November announcement, Norfolk was overlooked. Carl and Maxine Brandt and Harold and Greta Milliken provide the six young people representing First Christian.



Top: Steve Cripe  
Middle: Marla Vogt, Anne Mundt  
Bottom: Jeff Wilterdink, Diane Wenden, Todd McCracken

#### 4th Week

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Sunday AM, June 13 | Norton, KS         |
| Sunday PM, June 13 | Oakley, KS         |
| Monday, June 14    | Open               |
| Tuesday, June 15   | Cheyenne Wells, CO |
| Wednesday, June 16 | Lamar, CO          |
| Thursday, June 17  | Open               |
| Friday, June 18    | Great Bend, KS     |

#### 5th Week

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sunday AM, June 20 | Open                           |
| Sunday PM, June 20 | First Christian Valley Ctr, KS |
| Monday, June 21    | Prairie View Cmp               |
| Friday, June 25    | Kansas                         |

#### 6th Week

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Sunday AM, June 27 | Soldier, KS    |
| Sunday PM, June 27 | Clay Cntr, KS  |
| Monday, June 28    | Glasco, KS     |
| Tuesday, June 29   | Winchester, KS |
| Wednesday, June 30 | Open           |
| Thursday, July 1   | Cummings, KS   |
| Friday, July 2     | Open           |

## Coming Events

NCC Women's Retreat ..... June 4-5

New Way Singers ..... June 13-27

NACC ..... July 27-30

Fall Registration ..... Aug. 18-17

Founders Day ..... Sept. 6

Annual Trustees Meeting ..... Sept. 7

Parents' Day ..... Sept. 24



## Our Graduates of 1982



Seventeen graduates received their diplomas at Commencement Services held May 14 at Alumni Hall on campus. Though this class is smaller than those of recent years, its members are entering a wide range of service fields. Their journeys in Christian service will send them to various points in Nebraska to as far as London, England. Further education will be sought by some in colleges and universities in Colorado, Iowa, and Nebraska. Fields of vocation include preaching ministries, teaching, medical vocations, business, foreign missions, and secretarial.

Left to right -- Front Row: Kathy Bigbee, Anne Mundt, Anita Keys, Laurie Gillespie, Gloria Wetzel, Kirk Eggleston; Second Row: Sheryl McKean, Carla Stark, Becky Brandt, Linda McDaniel, Kathy Nassiff, Marilee Milliken; Third Row: Cameron Randolph, Richard Milliken, Daniel Maupin, James Hardy, John Dittmer.

## Honors Convocation

On Friday, May 14, the following students were honored:

Merit Award -- **Richard Milliken**  
Norfolk, NE

Progress Award -- **John Dittmer**  
Wausa, NE

Service Award -- **Linda McDaniel**  
Oberlin, KS

Honor Pins -- **John Dittmer**  
Wausa, NE  
**Daniel Maupin**  
Henry, NE  
**Richard Milliken**  
Norfolk, NE  
**Marilee Milliken**  
Norfolk, NE

Honor Certificates -- **Laurie Gillespie**  
Worland, WY  
**Kirk Eggleston**  
Janesville, IA  
**Anita Keys**  
Lakewood, CO

Church Growth -- **James Hardy**  
Award Maitland, MO

Who's Who **David Atzenweiler**  
Among Students Nortonville, KS

in American **David Ludwick**  
Colleges and Council Bluffs, IA

Universities **Anita Keys**  
Recognition Lakewood, CO

**Alfred Juve**  
Lincoln, NE

**Linda Severson**  
Sheldon, WI

**Daniel Maupin**  
Henry, NE

**Richard Milliken**  
Norfolk, NE

Basketball Awards

Most Improved -- **Kirk Eggleston**  
Janesville, IA

Most Valuable -- **Brian Chitwood**  
Lincoln, NE

Dean's Cup -- **Daniel Maupin**  
Henry, NE



Back Row: John Dittmer, Linda McDaniel, Daniel Maupin. Front Row: Richard Milliken, James Hardy.

To learn the plans of our graduates, see page 3.



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 375-920)

Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

No. 11 Vol. 37 July

Postmaster: Send address correction  
to: NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
RR. 2, Box 26  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501  
Entered as second class mail. Post-  
age paid at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701  
and additional mailing offices.

### Pastoral Counseling Seminar-

### Marriage Enrichment Retreat

Attendance was down (about half of previous years), but enthusiasm was high among those who attended this year's continuing education program at Nebraska Christian College, May 24-28. In evaluating the counseling seminar, these comments were shared by some of those who took advantage of the opportunity to learn and grow in their adeptness to minister to those having marriage and family problems:

"Loved everything about it. Just what I needed."

"I totally enjoyed this and am looking forward to next year's seminar."

Concerning the marriage enrichment retreat, these comments were shared:

"Great instructor-had his act together."

"Very, very good. I wish we had a program here at the college where we could take this to the local churches."

The leader and resource person this year was Joseph Sutherland of Emmanuel School of Religion. His expertise in the area of marriage counseling was obvious and the vibrancy and conviction in which he presented the material was stimulating. Some of those who attended took the course for graduate credit at Emmanuel.

Because many were apparently unable to attend this year, and because Mr. Sutherland was so much appreciated by those who did, we have received a tentative commitment from him to return to lead next year's seminar on the subject, "Counseling the Dying and Grieving." Mark and clear your calendars now for May 23-26, 1983. If you are not on the mailing list to receive the special mailing related to this annual program, write a note to Dick Wamsley at the college.

## More Applications for Fall



Mylie Krentz  
Bridgeport, NE



Rhonda Gifford  
Libby, MT



Tom Elliott  
Lincoln, NE



Vicky Fowler  
Grinnell, IA



Sam Prill  
Stuart, NE



Ruth Atzenweiler  
Nortonville, KS



Susan Langschwager  
Correctionville, IA



Janna Stinehagen  
Lexington, NE



Janna Kinnan  
Cozad, NE



Jane Dittmer  
Wausa, NE



Michael Ott  
Janesville, WI



Kim Swan  
Littleton, CO

Are you wanting to know God's will for your life? Plan to take a year or two at NCC to place yourself in an environment that will help you to discover the Lord's plan for your life!

### In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

#### FOR GENERAL FUND

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Mrs. George Taylor . . . . . | Mrs. Channing Boyle, Sr.  |
| Viola Tiede . . . . .        | Mrs. Lewis Bottorff       |
| Wilbur McCracken . . . . .   | Una McCracken             |
| Mrs. Helen Kern . . . . .    | Mrs. Ada Andersen         |
| Phyllis Larson . . . . .     | Mr. & Mrs. Chester Larson |

#### FOR BUILDING FUND

|                                  |                                                |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Ralph Fisher . . . . .           | First Christian Church<br>Beaver City, NE      |
| Woodrow Jacob Philippi . . . . . | Mr. & Mrs. Larry Philippi                      |
| Arnold Brandt . . . . .          | Alta I. Brandt                                 |
| Flora Young . . . . .            | Butte County Assessor's Office<br>Oroville, CA |
| Wanda Casey . . . . .            | James Casey                                    |
| Guy & Lyle Taylor . . . . .      | Mrs. Channing Boyle, Sr.                       |

#### FOR BOOKS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Mike Books . . . . . | Ardith Books |
|----------------------|--------------|

#### FOR HANLEY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Belle Hanley . . . . . | Mr. & Mrs. Bill Dye, Jr. |
|------------------------|--------------------------|

#### FOR C. WILLIS SCHNELLE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| C. Willis Schnelle . . . . . | Mr. & Mrs. Ron Schnelle |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|



## Whither the Graduates

There were seventeen graduates this spring. We want you to share in their plans for the future. Your giving has made their education possible.

**John Dittmer** is serving a mission internship in London this summer.

**Jim Hardy** and wife Laurie are ministering full-time with the Beaver City, NE congregation.

**Dan Maupin** is raising support to serve a one year's missionary internship in London, England.

**Gloria Wetzel** plans to work in Norfolk, hoping by fall to locate a bookkeeping job.

**Anita Keys** plans to travel this summer. This fall she will enroll at Metropolitan State College in Denver to complete a Bachelors degree in Accounting.

**Kirk Eggleston** was married to Rhonda Fitzke June 6, and then enrolled in Iowa State University for a pre-medical program. He wants to enter private medical practice and serve as a medical missionary.

**Laurie Gillespie** plans to work as a secretary for the next three years until her husband Ken is graduated. Then they plan to serve in a full-time preaching ministry.

**Anne Mundt** is singing with the Mini-Enthusiastics for eight weeks this summer. This fall she will continue her education at Chadron State College, Chadron, NE majoring in Elementary Education.

**Marilee Milliken** will be working in Lincoln, NE this summer and enroll in the University this fall to continue her studies in Spanish and Portuguese with a view to working as a missionary in some South American country.

**Sherry McKean** will be working at home this summer. This fall she will enroll at Western State College in Gunnison, CO working on a degree in Elementary Education.

**Richard Milliken** continues his student ministry at Angus, NE and plans to take graduate work at the University at Lincoln.

**Kathy Bigbee** will be working in Norfolk.

**Carla Stark** has moved to Inavale, NE with her husband Jim where they minister full-time with the Church of Christ.

**Kathy Nassiff** will finish her LPN training at Northeast College in Norfolk in August and will then be employed at Our Lady of Lourdes hospital here. She ultimately plans to use her nursing on a mission field.

**Cameron Randolph** will continue his student ministry at Modale, IA. He will move to Lincoln where he will take graduate studies at the University, and Renee his wife will study Computer Science.

**Linda McDaniel** will be working in Norfolk this summer preparing to go to Rutland, VT where she will teach in a Christian school for the first semester next fall. Then she plans to go to England for 1-2 years to work with Fred Miller and the Church of Christ London Mission.

**Becky Brandt** is working at Pierce, NE for the summer and is looking for a teaching position.

Please pray for these fine young people as they seek to find their place in the Lord's work.

## Second Semester 1982/83 Dean's List

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| Kirk Eggleston    | 4.00 |
| Al Juve           | 4.00 |
| Jeff Nielsen      | 4.00 |
| Darrin Ronde      | 4.00 |
| Dave Atzenweiler  | 3.96 |
| Anita Keys        | 3.96 |
| Scott Marcum      | 3.95 |
| Kathy Bigbee      | 3.93 |
| Dan Maupin        | 3.93 |
| Scott Weber       | 3.93 |
| Marilee Milliken  | 3.88 |
| Rhonya Nicks      | 3.87 |
| Todd Sinclair     | 3.85 |
| Terri Anderson    | 3.82 |
| Linda Severson    | 3.82 |
| Anne Mundt        | 3.81 |
| Susanne Klor      | 3.79 |
| Jolynn Stinehagen | 3.79 |
| Richard Milliken  | 3.77 |
| Marla Vogt        | 3.76 |
| Dave Rusk         | 3.70 |
| Nancy Hallsted    | 3.69 |
| Jim Milliken      | 3.69 |
| Mark Chitwood     | 3.68 |
| Todd Parmenter    | 3.67 |
| Bryan Myers       | 3.66 |
| Karolyn Marshall  | 3.63 |
| Dan Smith         | 3.62 |
| Gary Radtke       | 3.60 |
| Laurie Gillespie  | 3.59 |
| Colleen Schwarz   | 3.59 |
| Rhonda Kinnan     | 3.57 |
| Karalee Jarvill   | 3.56 |
| Bonita Tewell     | 3.54 |

## Already in the Field

**Terry Bowland '77** graduated from Lincoln Christian Seminary May 15th with his M. Div. degree.

**Terry Walker '81** and family and some of the young people from the Fremont, NE, church attended the Wednesday night chapel to hear Jerry Gibson.

**Steve '80 and Debbie McConkey** are attending Kearney State College.

**Wanda (Cole) Schlange '79** visited the campus the middle of February. She was returning to California from a stay with the Kim Nelsons and the new granddaughter in Goldfield, IA.

**Jeff Wilson '77** welcomed the Enthusiastics at Irwin, IA February 21.

**Bob Milliken '75** led a College Career Christian Fellowship team program at Arapahoe, NE February 21 where **Jerry '76 and Melody '75 Hopkins** are ministering.

**Bob and Gaylene '76 Weber** are high school youth sponsors for the Valley Christian Church in North Platte, NE. Gaylene also serves as Director of Music for the church.

## Balance the Budget Response Encouraging

There has been a heart warming response to our **Balance The Budget** appeal. Every extra gift has been greatly appreciated. We have a long way to go to reach our goal of \$70,000 by June 30, the end of our fiscal year!

Please send your special gift now that we may reach our goal of a balanced budget. Thank you for sharing in our ministry.



## NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 375-920)  
Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

No. 11 Vol. 37 July

Postmaster: Send address correction to: NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE RR. 2, Box 26 COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501 Entered as second class mail. Postage paid at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701 and additional mailing offices.

### Pastoral Counseling Seminar -

### Marriage Enrichment Retreat

Attendance was down (about half of previous years), but enthusiasm was high among those who attended this year's continuing education program at Nebraska Christian College, May 24-28. In evaluating the counseling seminar, these comments were shared by some of those who took advantage of the opportunity to learn and grow in their adeptness to minister to those having marriage and family problems:

"Loved everything about it. Just what I needed."

"I totally enjoyed this and am looking forward to next year's seminar."

Concerning the marriage enrichment retreat, these comments were shared:

"Great instructor—had his act together."

"Very, very good. I wish we had a program here at the college where we could take this to the local churches."

The leader and resource person this year was Joseph Sutherland of Emmanuel School of Religion. His expertise in the area of marriage counseling was obvious and the vibrancy and conviction in which he presented the material was stimulating. Some of those who attended took the course for graduate credit at Emmanuel.

Because many were apparently unable to attend this year, and because Mr. Sutherland was so much appreciated by those who did, we have received a tentative commitment from him to return to lead next year's seminar on the subject, "Counseling the Dying and Grieving." Mark and clear your calendars now for May 23-26, 1983. If you are not on the mailing list to receive the special mailing related to this annual program, write a note to Dick Wamsley at the college.

## More Applications for Fall



Mylie Krentz  
Bridgeport, NE



Rhonda Gifford  
Libby, MT



Tom Elliott  
Lincoln, NE



Vicky Fowler  
Grinnell, IA



Sam Prill  
Stuart, NE



Ruth Atzenweiler  
Nortonville, KS



Susan Langschwager  
Correctionville, IA



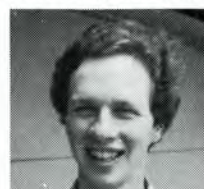
Janna Stinehagen  
Lexington, NE



Janna Kinnan  
Cozad, NE



Jane Dittmer  
Wausa, NE



Michael Ott  
Janesville, WI



Kim Swan  
Littleton, CO

Are you wanting to know God's will for your life? Plan to take a year or two at NCC to place yourself in an environment that will help you to discover the Lord's plan for your life!

### In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

#### FOR GENERAL FUND

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Mrs. George Taylor . . . . . | Mrs. Channing Boyle, Sr.  |
| Viola Tiede . . . . .        | Mrs. Lewis Bottorff       |
| Wilbur McCracken . . . . .   | Una McCracken             |
| Mrs. Helen Kern . . . . .    | Mrs. Ada Andersen         |
| Phyllis Larson . . . . .     | Mr. & Mrs. Chester Larson |

#### FOR BUILDING FUND

|                                  |                                                |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Ralph Fisher . . . . .           | First Christian Church<br>Beaver City, NE      |
| Woodrow Jacob Philippi . . . . . | Mr. & Mrs. Larry Philippi                      |
| Arnold Brandt . . . . .          | Alta I. Brandt                                 |
| Flora Young . . . . .            | Butte County Assessor's Office<br>Oroville, CA |
| Wanda Casey . . . . .            | James Casey                                    |
| Guy & Lyle Taylor . . . . .      | Mrs. Channing Boyle, Sr.                       |

#### FOR BOOKS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Mike Books . . . . . | Ardith Books |
|----------------------|--------------|

#### FOR HANLEY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Belle Hanley . . . . . | Mr. & Mrs. Bill Dye, Jr. |
|------------------------|--------------------------|

#### FOR C. WILLIS SCHNELLE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| C. Willis Schnelle . . . . . | Mr. & Mrs. Ron Schnelle |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

VOL. XXXVII

NORFOLK, NEBRASKA

August 1982

No. 12

## Enthusiastics Record

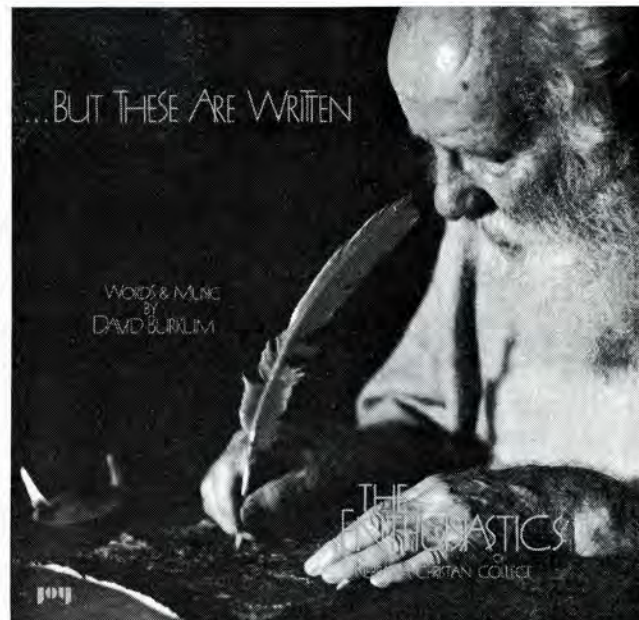
### '...BUT THESE ARE WRITTEN'

Words and Music by David Burkum.

We are pleased to announce that the Enthusiastics have completed an exciting recording project, and the album is scheduled for release in late July. Dave Burkum, who is now a member of the NCC music faculty, wrote "...BUT THESE ARE WRITTEN" for the Sanctuary Choir at Valley View Christian Church, Dallas, TX in the spring of 1981 while minister of music with that congregation. The work is a musical walk through the Gospel of John and includes both music and narration. Portions of the narration could not be included on the record because of time limitations, but all of the musical portions are included. This musical is filled with direct quotations and faithful paraphrases from the Book of John and includes a wide variety of musical styles. We know that our readers will find this recording a wonderful blessing.

The Enthusiastics will be performing "...BUT THESE ARE WRITTEN" as one of their main programs during the coming school year. If you would like to have a presentation of the musical at your church, write to the college today.

All orchestral and vocal arrangements, as well as much of the instrumental performance on the new album, are by Dave Burkum. The beautiful full color cover photography and design were done by Joel Burkum, NCC alumnus, who is artist and photographer on the staff of Deaf Missions, Council Bluffs, IA. Vocal performance on the album are by Angie Burkum, John Byers, Steve Cripe, Diane Henden, Todd McCracken, Lori Maertens, Dan Maupin, Anne Mundt, Bryan Myers, Kathy Myers, Kelly Paige, Brian Reed, Marla Vogt, and Jeff Wilterdink. The album was recorded and mixed at Rainbow Sound, Inc. in Dallas.



## You Can Receive the New Album '...BUT THESE ARE WRITTEN' as a Gift

All those who will make a contribution of \$35.00 or more to the General Fund until August 31 can receive a record or cassette of the new album, "...BUT THESE ARE WRITTEN". Simply indicate your preference on the coupon to the right. Clip the coupon, including the mailing label with your name, and enclose both with your contribution of \$35.00 or more, and we will send you the album in appreciation for your support of the ministry of Nebraska Christian College.

## Enthusiastics to Puerto Rico

The Enthusiastics will be singing at the main session of the NACC in Kansas City on Wednesday evening, July 28. Following the convention they will be doing a concert tour to Florida. They will fly from Miami to San Juan, Puerto Rico, where they will spend about a week working with missionaries there. NCC alumni and interns presently ministering in San Juan are Audrey McKean ('67), Meredy McClenahan, Gerald Martin ('65-Military Chaplain), Beth Woodbury, and Tammy Kelsey (Student Interns). Audrey McKean requested the visit of the Enthusiastics and has been planning their activities while there. The Enthusiastics have been working throughout the past school year to raise their own travel funds through special performances and support from their home churches.

### To Receive Your Record or Cassette

(Please indicate record or cassette on this coupon and enclose this coupon with your contribution of \$35 or more. Also enclose the mailing label of your name with the coupon. Offer ends September 30, 1982.)

record ☐ cassette ☐

Dear NCC:

I'm enclosing my gift of \$35 or more for the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College and would like to receive the new album, "...BUT THESE ARE WRITTEN".

Entered as second class mail. Postage paid at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701 and additional mailing offices.

(USPS 375-920)

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
BOX 919  
NORFOLK, NE 68701

Postmaster: Send address correction to:  
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
RR 2, BOX 26  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

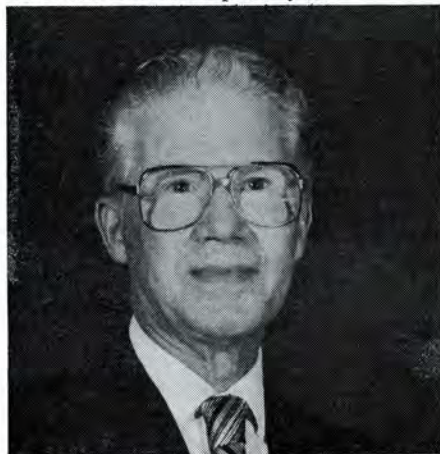


Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

## Guy B. Dunning Memorial Lectureship October 6-7

Our 1982 Lectureship will feature a number of the Timothies of Brother G.B. Dunning who through his many years of active ministry challenged scores of young people to commit themselves to ministry. Among those were his two sons, Dwaine and Gail.

Dwaine will serve as one of the speakers of the Lectureship this year.



Dwaine was born in Ohio and reared in Indiana and northeastern Nebraska where his father gave the major portion of his life reviving dead congregations and establishing new ones. Pibel Bible Camp and Nebraska Christian College are products of his farsighted and tireless ministry.

Dwaine's education as a preacher and teacher began with his father's influence, which remains the most compelling in his life. College instruction includes Minnesota Bible College, Manhattan Christian College, Wayne and Peru State Colleges in Nebraska, Lincoln Christian Seminary and odd hours in several other schools. His service as a preacher and teacher was largely in Nebraska though including a region from Colorado to Illinois, Montana to Arizona. He and Jane, his wife, have two children, Deedee and Greg, both of whom were graduated from Dakota Bible College while Dwaine was Academic Dean.

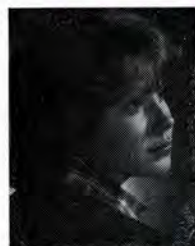
Guy B. Dunning had his own unique "style" in several areas, including exegetical study of the Scripture. Dwaine Dunning has endeavored to recapture some of that "style" in his assignment for the Memorial Lectureship, "Finding the Truth in the Word". This message is based on John 8:32, John 5:39, and especially II Timothy 2:15

Plan now to reserve these dates for some excellent Bible study and inspiration. Watch the "News" for further information on other speakers for the Lectureship.

## We're Going to NCC



Bonnie Watkins  
Palmer Lake, CO



Shelly Vaughn  
Blair, NE



Julie Brammer  
Grinnell, IA



Sharon Brewer  
Pierson, IA



Crystal Larsen  
Kearney, NE



Deborah Hyatt  
Norfolk, NE



Sandra Sexton  
Omaha, NE



Joel O'Connor  
Talmage, NE

Why don't you come join us for a great learning experience? "The Son of Man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give His life a ransom for many."

## In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

### FOR GENERAL FUND

Bert Birdsall . . . . . Frances Birdsall  
Earl Schnebel . . . . . Mr. & Mrs. Milt Biddlecome  
Phyllis Larson . . . . . Mr. & Mrs. Chet Larson

### FOR BUILDING FUND

Mrs. C.C. Gordon . . . . . Mr. & Mrs. Frank Zimmerman  
--Julesburg, CO  
Frank & Margie Zimmerman & Family  
--Auburn, NE  
Mrs. C.C. Gordon . . . . . Rod & Lila Kunze

### FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Ella G. Jensen . . . . . Mr. & Mrs. Paul Paulsen

IN HONOR OF:

Mary Culver . . . . . Mr. & Mrs. Robert E. Smith

### IN MEMORY OF: FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Emmer Corzine . . . . . Helen Corzine

### FOR BOOKS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mike Books . . . . . Ardith Books

## Looking Ahead to G. B. Dunning Lectureship

### Dates and Speakers

October 5-6, 1983 -- W.F. Lown  
Wichita, KS  
October 3-4, 1984 -- S. Scott Bartchy  
Los Angeles, CA

### REMEMBER

Founders' Day/Opening Convocation  
Sunday, August 15, 4:00 pm.

\*Featuring our two new professors.  
\*Jeff Donley speaking.  
\*David Burkum leading the music.

(Note: There will be NO program  
on Labor Day)



## New Way Singers '82



South Group sang in Nebraska, Oklahoma, Arkansas, and Texas.

East Group traveled in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, and Nebraska.



West Group toured in Nebraska, Colorado, and Wyoming.

*Pictured top to bottom: South, East and West, groups of the 1982 New Way Singers.*

A record number (107) of high school young people came on campus June 13 to begin practicing for their concerts. They came from a fourteen state area including Nebraska, South Dakota, Wyoming, Kansas, Colorado, Missouri, Montana, Texas, Iowa, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, New Mexico, and Minnesota. They practiced for five days and left for the 10-day tours on Friday, June 18. They returned for their final joint concert in Alumni Hall in Norfolk, Sunday night, June 27.

They presented their concerts in thirty-three different churches and one camp in Illinois. Two New Way Singers were baptized into Christ. Over eight hundred (800) were present for the final concert in Alumni Hall. It was a perfect ending to a wonderful two weeks of mountaintop experiences for one hundred seven enthusiastic young people.

If you'd like to be a part of next year's New Way Singers program, watch the College News for announcements concerning auditions and applications this fall. It can be a life-changing experience for you.

## Coming Events

|                                          |                       |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| NACC                                     | July 27-30            |
| Founders' Day/ Opening Convocation       | August 15<br>(Sunday) |
| Fall Registration                        | August 16-17          |
| Classes Begin                            | August 18             |
| Annual Trustees Meeting                  | September 7           |
| Fall Formal                              | September 15          |
| Parents' Day                             | September 24          |
| Western Area Convention—Denver           | September 28-30       |
| National Missionary Convention—Lexington | September 28-30       |
| Guy B. Dunning Lectureship               | October 6-7           |

## Already in the Field

John Epperson '66 reported a Miracle Day, March 30. They received over a half million dollars in offering and commitments for the new house of worship they will build at Grinnell, IA.

The children of Jerry and Elaine Randolph held a 25th Wedding Anniversary reception for their parents in Fremont, March 13.

Dale and Joan Anderson '60 are working with the Westmore Church of Christ at Kingston, PA. Joan is taking work at a local college to complete requirements for her Bachelors degree from NCC.

Maria (Strueland) Johnson is taking classes at Catholic University in Washington, D.C. toward a degree in Library Science.

Joel Burkum '81 led the music for a meeting at Griswold, IA, March 28-April 2. Don '62 and Peggy '59 Gordon are ministers.

Dallas Shafer '57, minister at Security, CO and Robert Chitwood '58, minister at Capitol City Christian in Lincoln, NE combined to make seven 28½ minute films for Good News Productions on Basic Doctrine. They filmed during the week of June 14. Dallas spoke for the College section of the North American Christian Convention this summer.

## Estate Planning Notes

Did you know...that 7 out of 10 adults do not have a will?...that if you die without a will, a court will divide your property according to state law, and high costs may drain your estate?

A will is the first step in a good estate plan. Write or call President Milliken for further information, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

## Student Body Officers



*L. to R.: Scott Marcum, Missions Chairman; Nancy Hallsted, Secretary; Darrin Ronde, President; Gary Radtke, Chapel Treasurer; David Ludwick, Vice President.*

On the shoulders of these fine young people rests the affairs of the student body next year.



## Future Students



Douglas Allan Sleeper born Jan. 28, 1982 to Dave & Kay (Tolliver) Sleeper, Colorado Springs, CO weighing 6 lbs., 11 ozs.

Seth Austin Bates born Jan. 30, 1982 to Clark & Dawna (Gardner) Bates, Central City, NE weighing 8 lbs., 1 oz.

Kara Lee Nelson born Feb. 5, 1982 to Kim & Bonny (Cole) Nelson, Goldfield, IA weighing 8 lbs., 8½ ozs.

Aaron Selby Johnson born Feb. 13, 1982 to Keith & Teresa (Bitterman) Johnson, Glenvil, NE weighing 8 lbs., 1½ ozs.

Christina Marie Steele born Feb. 26, 1982 to Phil & Maggie (Young) Steele, Norfolk, NE weighing 8 lbs., 5½ ozs.

Azina Ashley Lulla born Feb. 19, 1982 to Andy & Rose (Whitney) Lulla, Des Moines, IA weighing 8 lbs., 6¼ ozs.

Melissa Diane Knox born Mar. 7, 1982 to Mark & Diane (Reeves) Knox, Lewistown, MT weighing 7 lbs., 11 ozs.

Brian Anthony Patterson born Apr. 6, 1982 to Gary and Lynn (Brewer) Patterson, Hampton, IA weighing 10 lbs., 11 oz.

Rachael Joanne Rowilson born Apr. 9, 1982 to Dan & Gwenna (Carringer) Rowilson, Akron, IA weighing 8 lbs., 15 ozs.

Scott Lauren Kersten born Apr. 18, 1982 to Jerry & Connie (Haupt) Kersten, Littleton, CO weighing 7 lbs., 7 ozs.

Joel David Hardy born Apr. 28, 1982 to Dave & Connie Jo (Myers) Hardy, Chadron, NE weighing 9 lbs., 12¼ ozs.

Shawna Christine Milliken born May 14, 1982 to Paul & Holly (Hinds) Milliken, Fort Smith, AR weighing 7 lbs., 5¾ ozs.

Katy Christine Robertson born May 20, 1982 to Lonnie & Denise Robertson, Manhattan, KS weighing 6 lbs., 11 oz. Welcomed by brothers Nathan & Benjamin.

Rachel Eve McKellips, born May 26, 1982 to Mr. & Mrs. Wayne McKellips, Charleston, SC weighing 6 lbs., 7 ozs.

Anna Ruth Mason, born June 7, 1982 to Scott & Kristine Mason, Norfolk, NE weighing 7 lbs., 7 ozs.

Aimee Sue Warren, born June 29, 1982 to Jeff & Carolyn (Bigbee) Warren, Omaha, NE weighing 8 lbs., 14½ ozs.

Adam Bruce Elsberry, born July 4, 1982 to Bruce & Krystal (Kleinsasser) Elsberry, Lincoln, NE weighing 8 lbs., 1 oz.

## Mini-Enthusiastics Tour Report



The Mini-Enthusiastics began their tour Sunday morning, May 23, and concluded it Friday night, July 16, at Earlham, IA.

During this time they sang in forty-two (42) different churches, at three camps, Cedar Bluff and Mission Lake in Kansas, I-MO in Missouri. On the evening of July 4 they sang at the Sing at Hiawatha, KS sponsored by Tim Petersen. They served as the music leadership for the Senior Camp at Hidden Haven Camp, Thayer, KS.

They received an excellent reception wherever they went. Hospitality was gracious and helpful. Comments include:

"The Mini-Enthusiastics did a SUPER job for us at Hidden Haven Camp...They were very good examples of Christ's character in every area of camp life."

"I have never shared with as great a group of people as Steve Cripe, Diane Henden, Todd McCracken, Anne Mundt, Marla Vogt, and Jeff Wilterdink. Not only was their musical ability excellent, but their attitudes and participation were felt in every area of the camp week."

Praise God for their excellent ministry this summer!

## Women's Retreat Report



A very fine spirit was present at the 1982 Women's Retreat carrying the theme, "Reaching Out To Bring Them In". Some women reported it was the best one we've had. A total of 74 women shared in the fellowship and the inspiration of Kay Watts' messages and the workshops.

Some comments were:

"Everything was great—the speaker, the other program panels, comfortable beds, delicious meals."

"The topic of witnessing and missionary work was very helpful to me...It has been very rewarding."

"It was super to see women alive in their desire to reach out. I received practical ideas on service, wise counsel on inward 'housecleaning', and a good re-evaluation of my family life and the outreach I must be doing there...I think I detected a lot of women who felt fear and yet deeply desired to further commit their lives to Christ and to His great commission."

We appreciate the cooperation of all who attended and those who helped by providing table decorations, flowers, name tags, gift bags, and snacks. A special thanks to the businesses who contributed souvenirs for the gift bags.



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII

NORFOLK, NEBRASKA

September 1982

No. 1

## The Third Annual Guy B. Dunning Memorial Biblical Lectureship

### "Great Themes of the Master"

October 6-7, 1982 Nebraska Christian College, Norfolk, Nebraska

- Wednesday Evening: "An Exposition of I John"  
Speaker, Roy A. Coop, former President of Dakota Bible College and currently ministering to the Bridgeport Church of Christ. A Timothy of Guy B. Dunning
- Thursday Morning: "Becoming One with Christ" (John 17:21)  
Speaker, Harold B. Milliken, a Timothy of Guy B. Dunning and currently President of Nebraska Christian College
- Thursday Morning: "Finding the Truth in the Word" (John 8:32, John 5:39 II Timothy 2:15)  
Speaker, Dwaine E. Dunning, a Timothy/son of Guy B. Dunning and currently writing on spiritual themes. Formerly Academic Dean of Dakota Bible College
- Thursday Afternoon: "Christ, the Center of Conversation" (Colossians 1:18, Matthew 5:37)  
Speaker, David G. Dunning, grandson of Guy B. Dunning and member of the faculty in the Department of Speech Communication, University of Nebraska-Lincoln
- Thursday Afternoon: "Jesus, the Consummation of the Ages" (Ephesians 1:19-23, Ephesians 2:7, Ephesians 3:11)  
Speaker, Guy Paul Dunning, a grandson of Guy B. Dunning and school psychologist, Beatrice, NE Public Schools
- Thursday Evening: "An Exposition of I John" (Continued)  
Speaker, Roy A. Coop
- Special music by Mark M. Dunning, grandson of Guy B. Dunning



Roy A. Coop  
Bridgeport, NE

Brother Roy Coop will be bringing the two evening messages on I John. He is a Timothy of Guy B. Dunning, former President of Dakota Bible College, and presently ministering with the church at Bridgeport, NE.

He is an excellent expositor of the Word. You will be blest by his challenging messages.

Postmaster: Send address correction to:  
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
RR 2, BOX 26  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

Entered as second class mail.  
Postage paid at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701 and additional mailing offices.  
(USPS 375 920)

## Parents' Day Friday, September 24



Terry Youngblood

You can be a part of a delightful experience by accepting our invitation to share in Parents' Day. Make plans now to be with us. All parents of our students (including grandparents) will be guests of the college. Activities include class visitation, chapel, a banquet, and getting acquainted with the college faculty-staff, campus, and city. It will be a delightful time.

Each year, one of the parents serves as our special banquet speaker. This year Terry Youngblood of Grinnell, IA will speak. Terry and Carol Youngblood are the parents of Randy, who will be a senior at NCC this year. They have one other daughter, Terri, in the second grade. Brother Youngblood is a deacon in the Grinnell Christian Church. He serves as Vice-President of the Miracle Recreation Equipment Company in Grinnell.

Mark your calendar and make plans to share Parents' Day with us. You'll love it!





Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



## Cooperative Venture

Nebraska Christian College and Deaf Missions at Council Bluffs, IA have entered upon a unique agreement—perhaps even historic in nature. They are sharing jointly in the maintenance and use of costly printing and computer equipment and personnel in order to save funds and expand the effective outreach of both institutions.

Our mailing list has been placed on their computer. They print and mail the monthly "News". They are now printing the college catalog and will print all other materials of a promotional nature.

This 12-month agreement began April 1, and we anticipate it will work out so well that we will continue it indefinitely. We are sure that all our supporters will rejoice with us in this effort to increase our efficiency and to exercise a better stewardship of support funds.

## Final Report of Fall Applications



Jodi White  
Harlan, IA



Lisa Tryggstad  
Viroqua, WI



Lisa Leavitt  
Fallon, NV



Scott Kindall  
Norton, KS



LeAnna Stuthman  
Winside, NE



Angie Burkum  
Norfolk, NE

These young people will already be enrolled and involved in classes as you read this. Pray for them and all the students as they seek God's will for their lives and seek to prepare for a more effective service in the Lord's church.

## In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

### FOR GENERAL FUND

|                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| E. Frank Fuller . . . . .   | Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert Wagner   |
| James Hawk . . . . .        | Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Milliken |
| Vernon Pat Cronin . . . . . | Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Milliken |
| Annie Fellers . . . . .     | Mr. & Mrs. Darrell Searcey  |
| Myrna Moore . . . . .       | Mr. & Mrs. Lorren Jefferies |
|                             | Mrs. Helen Wiedman          |
|                             | Charlotte Neal              |
|                             | Mr. & Mrs. Clare Buskirk    |
|                             | Bert Kinney                 |
|                             | Lois Rice                   |

### FOR BUILDING FUND

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| William A. Smith | Dorothy E. Smith |
| Darla K. Smith   | Dorothy E. Smith |

### FOR HOMILETICS DEPARTMENT

|                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Bea Kay Peters . . . . . | Ruth E. Boyd |
|                          | Beth Peters  |

### FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

|                             |                               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Everett J. Kohler . . . . . | Grace Richards Brown          |
| Everett J. Kohler . . . . . | Mr. & Mrs. Evert L. Shelbourn |

### FOR BOOKS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Mike Books . . . . . | Mr. & Mrs. John Copp |
|----------------------|----------------------|

### FOR HANLEY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Belle Hanley . . . . . | Mr. & Mrs. Bill Dye, Jr. |
|------------------------|--------------------------|

IN HONOR OF:

GIVEN BY:

### FOR GENERAL FUND

|                            |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Jim & Alice Mort . . . . . | Velma Biddle |
|----------------------------|--------------|

### FOR HOMILETICS DEPARTMENT

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Gary Sheely . . . . . | Ruth E. Boyd |
|                       | Beth Peters  |

## NCC Career Days

October 28-29

Bo Deaton — Speaker

Bo Deaton is associated with Milligan College working with Encounter Ministries. He is an excellent communicator in music and speaking.

Reserve the above dates and watch the coming "News" and mail for further details.

## NATIONAL MISSIONARY CONVENTION



**BY ALL MEANS**

Lexington, Kentucky • Sept. 28—Oct. 1, 1982



## Ove—Mary Anderson Hall



Brother Ove Anderson's bequest to the college made possible the construction of the 8-plex which is wonderfully serving the college needs by enabling us to house all our single students on campus.

Our Trustees, in consultation with the church at Arapahoe, NE where Brother Ove was a member, decided to name the 8-plex the Ove and Mary Anderson Hall, in memory of Ove and his wife, Mary.

Plans are being formulated to dedicate the 8-plex in memory of Ove and Mary. Their love for the Lord and for His work will be remembered by students preparing for ministry as long as NCC continues to serve to the glory of God.

## Coming Events

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Trustees Annual Meeting      | September 7       |
| Fall Formal                  | September 15      |
| Parents' Day                 | September 24      |
| Dunning Lectureship          | October 6-7       |
| Career Days                  | October 28-29     |
| Thanksgiving Break           | November 24-26    |
| Christmas Concerts           | December 8, 9, 10 |
| Student Recital              | December 14       |
| End of Semester              | December 21       |
| Second Semester Registration | January 4         |
| Classes Begin                | January 5         |

## Sympathy

Our college family was deeply grieved at the death of two of our people. Mrs. Irene Chitwood, wife of Olen Chitwood of Viroqua, WI and mother of our alumni Robert and Dale Chitwood, passed away August 7, 1982. She served faithfully as dorm mother for our girls from 1960 to 1968. In 1968 the Chitwoods returned to Viroqua, but they continued to be faithful and enthusiastic supporters of the college.

Faye Carr '78 passed away Thursday morning, August 19, at a nursing home in Red Cloud, NE. Mrs. Carr began her association with Nebraska Christian College December 10, 1945 when she came as girls' dorm mother and cook. She also managed to take classes at the Bible College. She was an excellent cook and wonderful mother to the students. She left the college in 1950 to return to Red Cloud where she taught in the public school until her retirement.

She was persuaded to do some further correspondence studies and completed her degree for Christian Education in 1978. "Mom" Carr was a faithful and generous supporter of the college. The morning of her death, the news was communicated to the college. That same morning her regular check for the school was received.

May God bless the families of these two faithful Christian friends. All of us are the poorer for their passing. May the Lord raise up others to carry on the Christian witness that was theirs.

## Already in the Field

Eugene Storjohann '71 is serving as President of the Iowa Christian Convention. Peter Eggebrecht '72 is the Teen Convention Coordinator.

Donna Swanson visited the campus the first week of August. She reported that her husband Lyle '77 was graduated from Lincoln Christian Seminary in May with his M.Div. and is now in the Naval Chaplaincy School at Newport, RI until August 25. The family will then move to Yuma, AZ to the Marine Corp. Air Station for permanent duty. Our prayers go with Lyle and Donna and family in their new ministry to our service people.

Robert '48 and Fern Smith report a new congregation with over twenty members started in Belo Horizonte. The work continues to show real promise. Bob and Fern are probably the senior missionaries in all of South America. God has blessed their labors.

Chris '81 and Dawn Lahm have closed their ministry at Riverdale and Miller, NE and moved to Tempe, AZ where they will serve with the First Christian Church.

W. Sheldon Lee '73 has been elected as a member of the Emmanuel Chapter of the International Society of Theta Phi, an honor society of theological students, scholars in the field of religion, and outstanding religious leaders. This announcement was made by the Emmanuel School of Religion in Johnson City, TN.

Keith and Mary Louise Purscell '53 have left Broadway Christian in Wichita, accepting the ministry of the First Christian Church at Independence, KS.

Curtis and Marie Reynolds '57 have accepted a call to minister with the Church of Christ in Batesville, IN. They moved from Superior, NE July 11.

Steve '74 and Lynn Burkum report progress at Washington, KS. The church has purchased a twelve passenger van for transporting people to the various activities.

## WHY NO ENVELOPES?

It has been our policy to include a "Business Reply" envelope in each College News for the convenience of our supporters and to encourage other friends to become regular supporters.

It cost 25 cents for each envelope returned. Also, the labor cost to insert the envelopes is no longer donated. Therefore, in the interest of economy, we are no longer inserting envelopes in the News. Now, we are enclosing a return envelope with each receipt and thank you letter. This will enable us to make considerable savings in postage and labor expense. We are certain that you, our supporters, will appreciate this increased stewardship of your giving.

Your suggestions and comments are appreciated.



## Future Students



Christopher Allen Parker born July 9, 1982, to Rusty & Jeanette (Bigbee) Parker, Norfolk, NE weighing 7 lbs. 7 ozs.

Jessica Lynn Paddock born June 25, 1982 to Doug & Nita (Cole) Paddock, Las Vegas, NV weighing 8 lbs.

Zachary David Weigelt born July 11, 1982 to David & Karen (Allmon) Weigelt, Missouri Valley, IA weighing 11 lbs. 2 ozs.

Scott Michael Stovall born July 28, 1982 to Steve & Dianne (Patton) Stovall, Lincoln, NE weighing 7 lbs. 3 ozs.

### IOWA CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

November 26-27

Marriott Hotel

700 Grand Avenue

Des Moines, Iowa

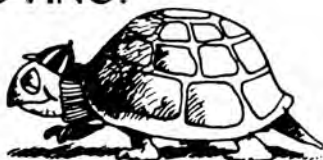
Ben Merold - Main Speaker

## Life Saving Class

"One and two and three and four and..." These were the sounds coming from the classroom of CPR-CardioPulmonary Resuscitation. The 6-8 hour class included a slide presentation and on-hands practice on a mannequin named Resusi-Annie.

Sally Chitwood taught the CPR class last term; but because of scheduling, many students were not able to participate. Hopefully, the class will be offered again this year, and many more students will learn the life-saving steps of CPR.

## MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

## Campus Visitors



Chris and Dawn Lahm, ministering with the Riverdale, NE church (now moved to Tempe, AZ) are pictured with Karen Rumbeck and Crystal Larsen, two of their young people interested in Bible College.

We invite preachers to bring their youth to the campus to see the college in action. Be our guests!!

## Letters We Receive

### Kansas:

"I just wanted you to know that the Mini-Enthusiastics did a SUPER job for us at Hidden Haven Camp. The campers and the faculty were very impressed with their attitude and talent. They were very good examples of Christ's character in every area of camp life. You are very fortunate to have such a talented and humble group representing the college this summer. I am sure they will be greatly used by God to recruit many new students for the college and for the Kingdom of God. I am so happy to have worked with these talented and lovely young people. Please express my praise to them, to encourage them in their ministry."

### Oklahoma:

"I've been trying to think of a time or an event when I was blessed more or which meant more to me than the week I just spent at Hidden Haven Camp. Outside of my salvation, I'm hard-pressed to come up with anything. That was just one of those really special times that don't come around very often. I sincerely believe that it was the Lord working through you all that made it so special. If there is a more loving, caring, talented, or better disciplined group around, I have yet to know about it...I'm really not inclined to get too excited about things; but, I have to tell you, you have one great big fan in Oklahoma."

homa. I pray that the Lord will continue to use you mightily and I just can't think of any better ambassadors for Christ than the "Mini's."

### Kansas:

"During this week of camp the Mini-Enthusiastics from NCC shared their music ministry and their lives with us. In the last ten years of serving in Christian camps and being around numerous college groups, I have never shared with as great a group of people as Steve Cripe, Diane Henden, Todd McCracken, Anne Mundt, Marla Vogt, and Jeff Wilterdink. Not only was their musical ability excellent, but their attitudes and participation were felt in every area of the camp week."

### Puerto Rico:

"I want to thank you for letting the Enthusiastics come to Puerto Rico. They were wonderful and I love them a lot. It is beautiful to know that even if we didn't know the same language, we could still praise God together in our own way. If everybody in NCC are like the Enthusiastics, it must be a wonderful place. I am very interested in going next year when I graduate from high school so that I can learn to be a witness to other people as the Enthusiastics were to me."



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII

NORFOLK, NEBRASKA

November, 1982

No. 3



## NCC Active in the National Missionary Convention

The National Missionary Convention, held in Lexington, KY September 27-October 1, was a delightful experience for those attending from NCC. We were proud to have 100% registration from NCC and a total of 30 from our college family made the trip, including 15 students from the Missions Department. Missions Professor Harlan (Sandy) Sandell led a workshop entitled, "Keeping Current with Missions", while the Enthusiastics provided music for several sessions. A special feature this year was a convention "theme song" written by Professor Dave Burkum. Professor Burkum introduced this song, "By All Means", at the opening session of the convention. Professor Burkum has also written a theme song for Deaf Missions entitled, "Must They Lose Their Souls?", which was also introduced at the convention. A cassette tape with both songs on it was made available to convention goers, and you may purchase one by writing to the address below.

Duane King, Director of Deaf Missions and an alumnus of Nebraska Christian College, was President of the convention. Professor Sandell has been elected to serve on the Continuation Committee of the National Missionary Convention, a term which lasts three years and involves planning for future conventions. He is also serving as Chairman of the Workshop committee for the 1983 convention which will be held September 27-30 in Des Moines, IA with the theme, "Power Unlimited".

An exciting highlight and result of the convention was that 101 people came forward at decision time expressing their commitment to worldwide evangelism. Twelve of these were our students, meaning that approximately one out of every eight was from NCC. We praise God for laborers who are answering the call.

Following the convention, the Enthusiastics sang in several churches on their way home. Each of the five churches they performed in is served by an NCC alumnus on the church staff.

For tapes of "By All Means" and "Must They Lose Their Souls?" write to: —  
Deaf Missions; RR 2, Box 26; Council Bluffs, IA 51501.



IOWA CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

Nov. 26 & 27

Marmott Hotel  
700 Grand Avenue  
Des Moines, Iowa

Watch this page of next month's issue for an exciting and important announcement concerning a General Fund support drive.

Postmaster: Send address correction to:  
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
RR 2, BOX 26  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

Entered as second class mail.  
Postage paid at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701 and additional mailing offices.  
(USPS 375 920)





Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



## Future Students

Tabitha Catherine Ahrenholtz born September 7, 1982 to Clark and Mary (Mickelson) Ahrenholtz, Harlan, IA weighing 5 lbs., 15½ ozs.

Micah Joel Coston born September 9, 1982 to Marty and Marilyn (Hackel) Coston, Skidmore, MO weighing 8 lbs., 10 ozs.

Molly Kristin Masterson born September 19, 1982 to Kevin and Ruth '77 (Olsen) Masterson, Omaha, NE weighing 8 lbs., 4 ozs.

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle (Marlene Hoback) Garwood of Loup City are the parents of a daughter born September 23. She weighed 6 lbs., 14 ozs. and has been named Jonie Faye. She joins a brother Jonathan, three years old.



Debbie, Cody, and Mel Shepherd

## Mel Shepherd Our Minister on Campus

Mel and Debbie Shepherd returned to NCC September 28-30 from their ministry in Soldier, KS to be with us. They lived on campus sharing in student devotions, classes, meals and other informal times. Mel preached at chapel Wednesday night.

We hope to do more of this, enabling our students to become better acquainted with our alumni and our ministers. This also is an excellent way for our area ministers to become acquainted with NCC, our students, and faculty.

## In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

### FOR GENERAL FUND

John C. Gilliam . . . . . Mrs. Ada Andersen  
Mrs. Elva Clark . . . . . LeRoy Clark

### FOR BUILDING FUND

Arnold Brandt . . . . . Dale K. Brandt

### FOR BOOKS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mike Books . . . . . Ardith Books

### FOR HANLEY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Belle Hanley . . . . . Mr. & Mrs. Bill Dye, Jr.

### FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Stephen Eberhart . . . . . The Paul Wickenkamp family

## Bible Bowl Tournament

NCC Bible Bowl Tournament  
March 11-12, 1983  
Team registration deadline:  
February 18, 1983

## New Way Singers '83

A mountaintop experience awaits you with NEW WAY SINGERS. Deadline for auditions is January 17, 1983. Write for your application packet NOW!

## 1982-83 Basketball Schedule

|         |        |                              |      |           |
|---------|--------|------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Nov. 12 | Fri.   | Alumni . . . . .             | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 16      | Tues.  | Milford . . . . .            | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 19      | Fri.   | *Freeman . . . . .           | Away | 8:00 p.m. |
| 23      | Tues.  | **York . . . . .             | Away | 6:30 p.m. |
| 25      | Thurs. |                              |      |           |
| 26      | Fri.   | > Cookson Hills Tourney.     |      |           |
| 27      | Sat.   |                              |      |           |
| Dec. 2  | Thurs. | *Central . . . . .           | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 3       | Fri.   | *Calvary . . . . .           | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 11      | Sat.   | *Manhattan . . . . .         | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| Jan. 11 | Tues.  | Milford . . . . .            | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| 14      | Fri.   | *Faith . . . . .             | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 15      | Sat.   | *Friends . . . . .           | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 27      | Thurs. | *Central . . . . .           | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| 28      | Fri.   | *Calvary . . . . .           | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| Feb. 4  | Fri.   | Grace . . . . .              | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| 8       | Tues.  | *Freeman . . . . .           | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 11      | Fri.   | *Faith . . . . .             | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| 17      | Thurs. | U.N.S.T.A.—Curtis . . . . .  | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 22      | Tues.  | *Grace . . . . .             | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 24      | Thurs. | *Manhattan . . . . .         | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| 25      | Fri.   | *Friends . . . . .           | Away | 7:30 p.m. |
| Mar. 3  | Thurs. |                              |      |           |
| 4       | Fri.   | > M.C.C.C. Tourney . . . . . |      |           |
| 5       | Sat.   |                              |      |           |

\* Preceded by Women's Game

\*\*Women's Game Only



## Faculty Facts

This is an effort to give a partial picture of our faculty's activities outside the classroom. They are very involved in the total outreach of the college.

President Milliken represented NCC at the banquet honoring Owen and Dorothy Wilmot for their ministry at Blair, NE September 25 and spoke for the Sunday morning service the 26th. The afternoon of the 26th, he participated in the reception given by First Christian Church, Onawa, IA honoring Everett and Ruthe Epperson for their 37 years of ministry with them. Sunday, October 3, he preached at Mound City, MO sharing in a weekend revival. He attended the AABC meeting in Kansas City, October 28-30.

Dean Swedburg preached for the two morning services at Richmond, MO on September 12. He also attended the Accreditation Meeting of the AABC in Kansas City, MO October 28-30.

Professor Melva Swedburg conducted a Christian Education workshop at Wayne, NE September 5, spoke for a Women's Camp at LaMonte, MO September 10-11, and spoke at a banquet honoring Bible School teachers at Richmond, MO on September 12.

Professor Lowell Burkum took some former Enthusiastics to the Western Area Convention at Denver September 21-23 where they brought special music. He also led the Community Choir for the Norfolk "LaVitsef" celebration on September 26. He will join the other members of the Watchmen Quartet for a revival at the Church of Christ in Cozad, NE November 14-17.

Professor William C. Miller attended a College Career Christian Fellowship Board meeting September 11, and represented NCC at the Lincoln, IL meeting of the Association of Christian College Music Educators September 24-25. He accompanied the Community Choir Concert for Norfolk's "LaVitsef" celebration September 26. He represented NCC at the Wisconsin State Convention October 8-10 and preached at Wymore, NE October 17.

Professor Richard Brown spoke at the Pibel Lake Men's Weekend Camp September 17-18. He also preached at Akron, IA September 5. October 1-2, he and Mr. Boelter attended the Midwest Christian College Conference at Kansas City, MO of which Professor Brown is currently president. Professor Brown's schedule for October is: Elders and Deacons Clinic at Clay Center, NE 8-10; Revival at Sioux Falls, SD 22-24.

Ron McConkey, Admissions Counselor, represented NCC at the National Missionary Convention at Lexington, KY September 28-October 1. He was in charge of Career Days October 28-29.

In July Richard Wamsley, Dean of Students, was elected President of the Christian Academy of Pastoral Care and

Counseling, a nationwide fellowship of ministers, chaplains, and professional counselors of the Christian churches. He also is President of the Nebraska Christian Evangelizing Association and shared in their Annual Meeting at Lexington, NE September 25. Other activities in Dean Wamsley's recent schedule include: Financial Aids meeting at Kearney, NE September 29-30; Revival at Taylorville, IL October 10-15; served on a panel for the Higher Education Assistance Foundation meeting in Norfolk, NE October 21; presented a paper at the AABC meeting in Kansas City, MO October 28.

Professor Sandell spoke for chapel at Emmanuel School of Religion, Milligan College, TN September 26. He conducted a workshop at the National Missionary Convention at Lexington, KY September 28-October 1 and was elected to the Convention Continuation Committee.

Professor David Burkum conducted the Enthusiastics at the National Missionary Convention at Lexington, KY September 28-October 1. He also introduced the convention theme song, "By All Means", which he composed and recorded, at the opening session. Then, he toured back to Norfolk with the Enthusiastics singing in Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Nebraska.

Professor Jeffery Donley spoke at the Pibel Lake Men's Weekend Camp September 17-18. On September 25-26 he took a student team to Bayard, IA for a Saturday night youth rally and Sunday services. Professor Donley also spoke for NCC Career Days October 29.

This is just a part of the picture showing some of the beyond-the-classroom and administrative activity of our people. We all need your prayers!



Three Concerts  
December 8, 9, 10

Alumni Hall

Plan now to attend!

Visit our booth  
at the  
Iowa Christian Convention  
November 26-27  
Marriott Hotel  
700 Grand Avenue  
Des Moines, IA  
Ben Merold—Main Speaker

## Estate Planning

Is your will out of date?

Our report states that 50% of the wills probated in our courts should have been revised!

Write President Milliken for further details at Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

## Already in the Field

Nancy (Hazelwood) Foster was graduated from Judson College, Marion, AL this summer. She has passed her Alabama Board of Education test and is now qualified to teach. Congratulations!

John '52 and Enola Thomas are ministering with the new Church of Christ, Martinsburg, WV. They dedicated their new building Sunday, October 3. The building was constructed in seven days by the Christian Builders from Mt. Carmel Christian Church in Decatur, GA.

Jeff Bowland is teaching and coaching again at Pattonsburg, MO. He also works with the youth at his home church in Skidmore, MO.

Jerry '76 and Norma Quandt accepted a call to serve the church at Onawa, IA. They will be following Everett Epperson who has retired following a 37-year ministry. Jerry began his ministry October 3.

The church at Blair, NE surprised their ministers, Owen '50 and Dorothy Wilmot, with an appreciation banquet and special services September 25 and 26.

Lee '71 and Joann Utterback are both teaching in the Bible School at Onawa, IA. Lee also has a regular nursing home ministry in Onawa. Lee, along with Marty Burgus and Philip Olsen '63, participated in the September 26 reception honoring Everett and Ruthe Epperson for their 37-year ministry with First Christian Church in Onawa, IA.

Kenny '81 and Rhonda (Boyd) Cleveland, who have been serving as youth ministers at Wymore, NE have accepted a call to minister with the Church of Christ at Wayne, NE. They begin November 1.

Phil '73 and Sharon '71 Olsen, who have been ministering with the church at Red Oak, IA have accepted a call to serve with the church at Huron, SD.

Joel Burkum '81 presented a workshop at the National Missionary Convention on "Creative Communications."

Peggy King '61 sang at the opening session of the National Missionary Convention and presented a workshop, "Stop





## Facts You Ought to Know about Student Financial Aid

There has been much in the news media lately concerning cuts in federally funded financial aid to college students. Some students and parents may have concluded that funds will not be available for them, or that at least if available they would be substantially reduced. Though some families are negatively affected by changes in regulations and by funding cuts, others actually qualify for more aid this year.

In order to help clarify some of the issues involved, portions of a news release from Edward M. Elmendorf, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Student Financial Assistance, are printed below for your information. All the programs discussed are available to Nebraska Christian College students or their families.

Newspaper, radio, and television reports of substantial cuts in Federal financial aid to college students have triggered a barrage of phone calls to the U.S. Department of Education in Washington, DC.

Callers, both students and parents, are often confused by misleading or incomplete information. Many have expressed fear that the government has let them down; that college is no longer affordable.

It is true that student financial assistance programs have undergone considerable change in the past two years. There have been some reductions. Most of the changes, however, reflect an effort to return the aid programs to their original purpose, which was to help cover the cost of a college education—not to carry the whole burden. A successful return to original intent will help ensure the survival of these aid programs for further students.

Federal financial assistance is divided into three categories. "Grants" are awards of money that do not have to be paid back. "Loans" are borrowed money which a student must repay with interest. "Work-Study" provides the chance to work and earn money to offset college costs while attending classes.

The Pell Grant Program is one of the best known of the Federal student aid programs. Formerly called the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant, Pell is often the first source of aid in a package which may be composed of other Federal and non-Federal sources. In the 1982-83 school year, 2.55 million students share \$2,279,040,000 in Pell Grants.

The U.S. Department of Education uses a standard formula to determine who qualifies for Pell Grants. Students should contact the college financial aid administrator to apply on the free "Application for Federal Student Aid." This is the form used for all Federal student aid programs. The Department guarantees that each participating school will receive the money it needs to pay Pell Grants to eligible students.

The Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant provides another mechanism for making awards to students. SEOG is different from the Pell Grant in that it is managed by the financial aid administrator of each participating college. Each school receives a set amount of money from the Department and when that money is gone, there are no more SEOG funds for the year.

In 1982-83 the Department of Education will provide 444,000 students with \$278,400,000 in Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants. Students will get up to \$2,000 a year under this program.

Grant programs are designed to help the most needy students get a college education. The Pell Grant, in particular, is targeted to help those students whose families earn less than \$12,000 per year. Grant aid is not meant to cover all college costs but is expected to be combined with a reasonable contribution from the student's family and individual self-help, generally in the form of loans, private scholarships, and work.

Another type of student financial assistance is the College Work-Study Program. Designed to provide on- or off-campus jobs for undergraduate and graduate students who need financial assistance, Work-Study is usually managed by the college financial aid administrator. Some 950,000 students will receive \$528 million under

this program in 1982-83.

The Guaranteed Student Loan Program, much in the news lately, makes available low interest loans to students, with the Federal government paying the interest while a student is in school. These loans are made by a lender (such as a bank, credit union, or savings and loan association) and insured by either the Federal government or a State Guarantee Agency. This, the largest student aid program, will make available over \$9.5 billion in loans during the 1982-83 school year.

Undergraduate students can borrow up to \$2,500 a year and graduate students can borrow up to \$5,000 under GSL. The total debt an undergraduate can carry is \$12,500. For graduate or professional study this figure is \$25,000. A student borrower whose family income exceeds \$30,000 may still be eligible for GSL interest benefits if the college's financial aid administrator determines that the student has demonstrated financial need.

A new loan program started in 1981, called the Auxiliary Loan (or PLUS) Program, allows parents, independent students, and graduate students to borrow up to \$3,000 a year. There is no income cutoff for eligibility. The interest on PLUS loans will be lowered from 14 to 12 percent sometime in October as a result of lower average U.S. Treasury bill interest rates.

As the economy continues to recover, we can expect a continued lowering of interest rates, thus easing student repayment costs and reducing Federal Expenditures. In addition, the Reagan Administration has embarked on a major initiative to collect delinquent and defaulted loans under the National Direct and Guaranteed Student Loan Programs. It is anticipated that \$80 million will be collected in 1983. Congress has been asked to allow funds collected on delinquent loans to be recycled in the loan programs; under the present law, such funds are returned to the Treasury. Returning money to the loan funds would make more money available to future college students.

Student aid reforms proposed by the Reagan Administration re-establish the fundamental principle that a student and his or her family share the primary responsibility for meeting college costs. The Federal and State government have a role in bridging the gap between what a family can reasonably contribute and the cost of attending college. Only by maintaining its fiscal integrity can the Federal government continue to play its part in bridging this gap through student aid programs.

If you have any additional questions concerning financial aid, please feel free to write the college or phone:

Box 919  
Norfolk, NE 68701  
(402) 371-5960.

### Coming Events

|                                         |             |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Thanksgiving Break . . . . .            | Nov. 24-26  |
| Living Christmas Tree Concerts. . . . . | Dec. 8-9-10 |
| Trustees Meeting . . . . .              | Dec. 14     |
| End of First Semester . . . . .         | Dec. 21     |
| Second Semester Registration . . . . .  | Jan. 4      |
| Classes Begin . . . . .                 | Jan. 5      |
| Spring Formal . . . . .                 | Feb. 14     |
| Spiritual Emphasis Week . . . . .       | Feb. 14-16  |



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII

NORFOLK, NEBRASKA

December, 1982

No. 4

## Gifts for the King



### Daily Dollars FELLOWSHIP

It is time, once again, to challenge the friends of Nebraska Christian College with our Gifts For The King offering. We thank God for the generous response of our readers to this appeal in years past, and we are praying that He will lead you to give generously, even sacrificially, again this December.

You will be pleased to know that the quality of education at NCC is higher than it has ever been. An excellent faculty, fine campus facilities, and an enthusiastic student body are a few reasons why you can rightfully be encouraged about the future of the college.

We recognize that we must be very careful and responsible stewards of the dollars we receive from individuals and churches during these difficult times. And we also recognize that we must have additional and more predictable general operating budget income to maintain and improve the high standards we have achieved.

We share this burden with our readers because we believe you care about the future of NCC.

A goal of \$100,000 has been set for the Gifts For The King offerings during December. This represents 25% of the total annual goal for the Daily Dollars Fellowship program. The college development office, and the Daily Dollars Fellowship Council of '80 (see article on page 3), will personally be challenging our present and new supporters to join our faculty, staff, students, and alumni to give as generously as they can to help meet the \$100,000 goal. This would erase the last fiscal year's deficit and balance this year's operating budget to date.

The remaining \$300,000 of the Daily Dollars Fellowship goal will be sought in commitments to be contributed during the year from November, 1982 through October, 1983.

Your Gift For The King this year is needed more than ever. Please prayerfully consider the need, and use the enclosed envelope to send your sacrificial gift.

Postmaster: Send address correction to:  
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
RR 2, BOX 26  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

Entered as second class mail.  
Postage paid at Norfolk,  
Nebraska 68701 and additional  
mailing offices.  
(USPS 375 920)





Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

## Personally Speaking



In looking back over my nearly thirty-four years at NCC, most of which were concerned with financial support for the ministry, one thing

stands out clearly in my mind—the sacrificial and dedicated stewardship of brethren that has enabled the ministry to grow.

The following article by Harold Fox, our dorm dad, illustrates this beautifully.

### The Bowl in the Cupboard Convinced us!

It was late August, 1953. Phoebe and I with our two children arrived in Norfolk, NE, where I enrolled at Nebraska Christian College. We had enough money for necessary fees and a month's rent on a basement apartment, and very little more.

Phoebe found work at Hesteds and I began school. Sam was in the sixth grade and Alana was in the third. We had just made the most significant move in our lives. But things were not easy.

We soon saw that we were losing ground financially. Uncertainty about the future and family tensions were not good, and surely did not befit committed Christians. What were we to do?

One day Phoebe said, "Harold, we're not being fair with God."

"Not fair with God? What's that supposed to mean?"

"Harold, we're not giving God His tithe."

His tithe? Everything we were doing was for God! We'd left friends and relatives, left a good job, loaded all our worldly goods on a rickety old two wheel trailer and moved a thousand miles for His sake! Did He expect us to tithe as well?

Phoebe was a Christian when we met. I was immersed into Christ in 1952, twelve years after our marriage. Beginning at my baptism I was completely sold, as Phoebe had been all along, on strong financial support of Christ's church, based on the tithe as a minimum.

But somehow things seemed different when we moved to Norfolk. For one thing, Hesteds paid in cash, not by check, and most of her pay went immediately for groceries, rent and other necessities. Somehow it seemed hard to lay anything by for the Lord.

But Phoebe convinced me. A bowl in the cupboard became our tithe bowl. On payday we put one tenth of all earnings into the bowl. Then on the Lord's Day that

money went into the offering.

I can't explain it; our income was no greater; our expenses were no less; there were still the rent, the groceries, and all the usual expenses. But, somehow, the struggle was over. Nine-tenths with God's blessings went farther than ten-tenths without Him. When bills came due the money was somehow there to pay them. At Christmas we even came up with a little extra for gift buying. Truly, God was blessing!

And we found ourselves doing even more for God! When a special offering came along, though the tithe bowl was empty, we could always spare something for God's work.

Since those days we've ministered many years in difficult fields with low pay, often when others would hesitate to serve at all. But never again have we been tempted to short-change God! And never has He failed to bless us.

How does He do it? I still don't know how, but I can easily see why. Really, assuming His ability to bless, why should He not do so? If I am totally committed to Him, and if all I possess is His, then why would he not pour out His blessings? He loses nothing, for it is all His! And since His people are to serve Him in the world, the more He does for us, the more He enables us to do for Him. As our motivation to serve Him increases, so His incentive to bless us grows!

He has invited us to put Him to the test: "Bring the full tithes into the storehouse, that there may be food in my house; and thereby put me to the test, says the Lord of hosts, if I will not open the windows of heaven for you and pour down for you an overflowing blessing." (Malachi 3:10)

## Lowell Burkum Named Director of Development



The Board of Trustees, in their Annual Meeting in September, named **Professor Lowell Burkum** as **Director of Development**.

His responsibility will be in the areas of fund raising, public relations, and alumni relations.

As a graduate of NCC and a professor of NCC for over 23 years, he is well acquainted with our churches and alumni. He will be giving a major portion of his time to these responsibilities, with the balance going to the music department. David Burkum will be carrying an increasing load in the music program.

Please pray for Brother Burkum as he moves into this vital area of ministry. It will take the active and prayerful involvement of all our friends to help the ministry of NCC to continue to grow and serve to the glory of God, and to maintain "Excellence in Christian Leadership Education."

## Sympathy

Our college family was saddened to hear of the accidental death of **Larry Corbin** of Berthoud, CO. He was killed in a highway accident the last part of September.

Larry was a student at NCC from the fall of 1969 through the fall of 1971. Our sincere sympathy is with his family.

## In Loving Memory

### IN MEMORY OF:

#### FOR BUILDING FUND

|                       |                             |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Irene Chitwood .....  | Mr. & Mrs. Donald Chambliss |
|                       | Mr. & Mrs. Richard Kinnan   |
|                       | Mr. & Mrs. Garry Baker      |
| Verna Bramon .....    | Mr. & Mrs. A.F. Daland      |
| Chester B. Goin ..... | Mr. & Mrs. Merle Mullis     |

#### FOR GENERAL FUND

|                            |                                       |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Guy Taylor .....           | Mrs. Channing K. Boyle, Sr.           |
| Mrs. Hazel Hinkel .....    | Mr. & Mrs. Dave Hicks                 |
| Guy B. Dunning             |                                       |
| C. Willis Schnelle         |                                       |
| Faye Carr                  |                                       |
| Elvera Rivers              |                                       |
| Doris Scheffler            |                                       |
| Mathew Ryan Sullivan ..... | Kenneth & Beth Larsen                 |
| Chester Goin .....         | Mrs. Chester Goin                     |
|                            | Mabelle Planalp                       |
|                            | Mr. & Mrs. John H. Leacock            |
|                            | Mr. & Mrs. A.F. Daland                |
|                            | Mr. & Mrs. C.C. Henrichsen            |
|                            | Mr. & Mrs. Lester L. Nelson           |
|                            | Mrs. Dale L. Jimerson                 |
|                            | Mabel L. Gingery                      |
|                            | Mr. & Mrs. Ted A. Cheuvront           |
|                            | Mr. & Mrs. Don Berry                  |
|                            | Nat'l Ass'n of Retired Fed. Employees |



## Advanced Education Seminar

### February 4-5, 1983



Dr. James North

"Unity and Authority in the Restoration Movement" will be the topic of the Third Annual Advanced Education Seminar, February 4-5, 1983, hosted by Nebraska Christian College, in cooperation with Cincinnati Christian Seminary.

Seminar leader will be Dr. James North, Professor of Church History at the Seminary.

The format of the Seminar will be essentially as last year: sessions will begin at 1:30 p.m. on Friday, February 4, and will conclude at 12:30 p.m. on Saturday.

Further information will be announced in next month's **News**, or you may write to Dean L.T. Swedburg, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701 for details.

These Seminars have been well received with attendance being very good, and comments from participants being most positive.

The Seminar will be offered on a non-credit basis, if desired, or one hour of graduate credit is available for those who so choose.

Those who anticipate taking the Seminar for credit should contact Dean Swedburg for advanced preparation information.

## Future Students

Joel Adam Palmquist born September 26, 1982 to **Jon** and **Anita** (Bergmeier) **Palmquist**, New Market, IA weighing 7 lbs., 11 ozs.

Daniel Aaron Fletcher born October 8, 1982 to **Roger** and **Joey** (Poland) **Fletcher**, Gillespie, IL weighing 7 lbs., 6½ ozs.

Ryan Jonathan Grant born October 11, 1982 to **Jon** and **Carla** (McCarty) **Grant**, Tilden, NE weighing 8 lbs., 8 ozs.

Sarah Joy Westbrook born October 13, 1982 to **Bob** and **Kristi Westbrook**, Sioux Falls, SD weighing 8 lbs., 7 ozs.



## Living Christmas Tree Concerts

### December 8-9-10

Because of the enthusiastic response to the Living Christmas Tree concerts, we will be going to three nights, December 8-9-10. In addition, there will be a matinee performance for all the nursing homes of the city.

Professors Lowell and David Burkum will be sharing the conducting responsibilities. Special instrumental accompaniment will be

a feature of the concert. The theme will be "A Fantasy of Carols."

Over seven hundred people from the community and a wide area enjoyed the program last year. Make plans now to share in this delightful and inspiring experience.

## Daily Dollars Fellowship Council of 80

Under the direction of Lowell Burkum, a new Daily Dollars Fellowship program has been prepared. Eighty men who are NCC alumni or board members, have agreed to help present the program in their own areas throughout eleven different states. These men comprise the Daily Dollars Fellowship Council of 80.

If you would like to have one of these men speak to your church or to you personally about the Daily Dollars Fellowship, please contact the college development office.

The Council of 80 will be working to help achieve the Gifts For The King goal in December. They will also be contacting all NCC alumni to seek their support of the total Daily Dollars Fellowship program.

We thank God for these fine men.

## Already in the Field

**Jim '69** and **Kay '63 Price**, ministering at Prescott, AZ, visited the Dunning Lectureship, October 6-7. Jim spoke for a weekend meeting for the 10th Anniversary of the deaf and hard of hearing at Capitol City Christian in Lincoln, NE. **Bob Chitwood '58** is minister.

**Dave and Denise Crane**, Grand Island, NE, are preaching weekends at Palmer, NE to continue to the end of the year. At that time, they (the church and the Cranes) will make a decision concerning a call to the full-time ministry there.

The Enthusiastics toured October 22-24 and sang at Washington, KS, **Steve Burkum '74** and **Lynn Burkum**, ministers; at Tonganoxie, KS, Ben Saathoff, minister; at Auburn, NE, **Frank and Margie Zimmerman '56**, ministers; and at Capitol City Christian in Lincoln, NE, **Robert and Pat Chitwood '58** ministers.

**Deb Matthews '81** visited the campus recently and attended the Fall Formal.

**Dawn Gibson '81** has returned to Norfolk and is an LPN at Our Lady of Lourdes Hospital.

**Dan Maupin '82** spoke at chapel in October. He left the USA the first of November to serve with the London Mission.

## Coming Events

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Christmas Concerts . . . . .      | Dec. 8-9-10 |
| Student Music Recital . . . . .   | Dec. 14     |
| Trustees Meeting . . . . .        | Dec. 14     |
| Semester Ends . . . . .           | Dec. 21     |
| Pioneer Bible Institute . . . . . | Jan. 3-5    |
| Sec. Sem. Registration . . . . .  | Jan. 5      |
| Classes Begin . . . . .           | Jan. 6      |
| Spring Formal . . . . .           | Feb. 14     |
| Spiritual Emphasis . . . . .      | Feb. 14-16  |
| Mid-Winter Break . . . . .        | Feb. 24-25  |



## New Way Singers '83

Dates—June 12-26, 1983  
Rehearsal and Tour Weeks  
January 17, 1983 is the **deadline for auditions**. Write for your packet NOW!

## Estate Planning

Jesus said, "It is more blessed to give than to receive..." There are great spiritual blessings that come from giving.

Our nation's tax laws also encourage giving by providing: **immediate tax deductions, avoidance of capital gains tax, increase of spendable income and reduction in estate taxes and administrative costs.**

Any gifts you give before December 31 are deductible this year. Here are some ways you can give to realize these goals.

**Cash gifts** are probably the most common way to give to the Lord's cause. If given before December 31, they can save you hundreds of dollars next April 15. As an example, if you are in the 30% tax bracket:

| A Gift of | Cost to You | Tax Savings |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| \$1,000   | \$700       | \$300       |
| 2,000     | 1,400       | 600         |
| 5,000     | 3,500       | 1,500       |

If you give **Appreciated Assets** which you have owned over 12 months, you receive a tax deduction for their full present market value, and you pay no capital gains tax on the appreciated value. Sometimes that can amount to more than the original cost of the stocks, bonds, or real estate.

You can also give to a **Life Income Agreement** whereby you receive income for life, an immediate tax deduction, and avoid paying a capital gains tax. In fact, you can have payments made after your death to a loved one. Some vehicles that will accomplish this include: **Charitable Unitrust, Charitable Annuity Trust, Charitable Gift Annuity, and Charitable Deferred Payment Gift Annuity.** You can help NCC in her program of training consecrated workers and help yourself at the same time.

May God richly bless you as you consider your stewardship of the Lord's blessings to you. If I can be of help in answering any questions concerning your giving, please write Harold Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701 or call (402) 371-5960.

## Bequests Received

August 27, 1982 a bequest was received from the estate of **Dorothy Glann**, formerly of Norfolk, but recently living in Milwaukee, WI.

October 7, 1982 the college received a check from the estate of **Mabel Lindenmeyer**, Blair, NE.

May God bless the memory of these loved ones. May the investment of their lives in the ministry of Nebraska Christian College continue to bear fruit into eternity.

## Career Days Report



**Preaching Contest** - 1st Place: **Rick Weber**, Church of Christ, Inavale, NE; 2nd Place: **Ron McCracken**, Southeast Christian, Littleton, CO; 3rd Place: **Tim Johnson**, Fort Des Moines Church of Christ, Norwalk, IA



**Junior Division Talent Contest** - 1st Place: **Stephanie Burkum**, First Christian, Norfolk, NE; 2nd Place: **Linda Chitwood**, Capitol City Christian, Lincoln, NE; 3rd Place: **Donna Brandt**, First Christian, Norfolk, NE; Honorable Mention: **Julie Peterson**, Southeast Christian, Parker, CO.



**Senior Division Talent Contest** - 1st Place: **Alice Inman**, Church of Christ, Bridgeport, NE; 2nd Place: **Kelli Woolery**, Anselmo Christian, Dunning, NE; 3rd Place: **Becky Arbaugh**, Waterloo Church of Christ, Valley, NE.



**Decision Time** - Professor Brown; Gary Hickman, Church of Christ, Ord, NE; Becky Arbaugh, Church of Christ, Waterloo, NE.

Nearly 375 attended the Banquet and Consecration Service climaxing the 1982 Career Days program. Youth and sponsors from a six-state area were in attendance.

Bo Deaton from Milligan College was the featured speaker. He did an excellent job and was appreciated by all. There were four responses to the invitation for commitment.

Career Days 1982 was a great success thanks to the excellent planning and work by Ron McConkey, the faculty, staff, and student groups.

## Bible Bowl Tournament

March 11-12, 1983

**TOURNAMENT BEGINS:** Friday, March 11, 7:00 p.m.

**ENTRANCE FEE:** \$25.00 per team. Not refundable after March 1.

**DEADLINE:** Registration fee and form by February 18.

**MEALS & HOUSING:** Breakfast and dinner will be furnished on Saturday, March 12. Housing will be provided Friday night for participating team members only. Please bring your own bedroll. Sponsors not wanting to sleep in the dorm on bedrolls will be sent a list of motels for their convenience.

**AWARDS:** Tuition Scholarships to Nebraska Christian College will be awarded to the top three winning teams. Trophies will be awarded to the top four winning teams.

**COMPETITION:** It will be on a round robin basis, which will allow all teams to compete a greater number of times. After twelve round robins, the top eight teams will move into Championship competition.

**INTERESTED IN REGISTRATION?** Please write:

Bible Bowl, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

**NOTE:** Questions will cover the material in Joshua, plus Judges 1-10. This is a revision from the previous College News.



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII

NORFOLK, NEBRASKA

January, 1983

No. 5

## Advanced Education Seminar on NCC Campus

**Subject:** Unity and Authority in the Restoration Movement

**Presented by:** Dr. James North, Professor of Church History at Cincinnati Bible Seminary

**Dates:** Friday, February 4, 1:30 p.m.—Saturday, February 5, 12:30 p.m.

### Lecture Schedule

Friday:

1:30 - 3:00 p.m.—Unity and Authority in Church History

3:20 - 5:00 p.m.—Unity in the Early Restoration Leaders

6:00 - 8:00 p.m.—Biblical Authority in the Early Restoration Leaders

8:20 - 9:30 p.m.—Biblicism Without Unity

Saturday:

8:30 - 10:30 a.m.—Unity Without Biblical Standards

10:50 - 12:30 p.m.—A Current Assessment

### Cost

Fees are as follows:

Non-credit .....\$15.00

Non-credit (College Jr. or Sr.) .....7.50

Graduate credit (one hour) .....55.00

Graduate credit (College Seniors) .....27.50

If you plan to take it for graduate credit, you should contact Dean Swedburg's office at NCC by January 30.

### Housing

Rooms will be available on a first come basis. Please bring your bedroll. Motel information available on request.



Dr. James North

Postmaster: Send address correction to:  
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
RR 2, BOX 26  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

Entered as second class mail.  
Postage paid at Norfolk,  
Nebraska 68701 and additional  
mailing offices.  
(USPS 375 920)

### Advanced Education Seminar

Nebraska Christian College

ATT: Dean L.T. Swedburg

Box 919

Norfolk, NE 68701

Dean Swedburg:

I am planning to attend the 1983 Advanced Education Seminar:

for credit ☐, for non-credit ☐.

Payment in the amount of \_\_\_\_\_ enclosed.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Please duplicate the above information for each person registering.





Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor



## Update on Accreditation

by Dean Loren T. Swedburg



## Estate Planning

The Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981 has some "good news" for a husband and wife. Under the old law, the most anyone could leave a spouse tax free was the greater or \$250,000 or one-half of his estate. **But now**, under the new law, a spouse can leave **all** of his estate **tax-free**.

This is well to consider when planning your estate. But, if yours is a large estate, you may not want to do this because of the federal estate tax to be paid upon the death of the second spouse.

Wise planning would use a trust so that upon the death of the first spouse, the whole estate will be available to support the survivor, but only that part of the estate outside the trust would be subject to federal tax. If by your planning you have kept it under \$600,000 (maximum free in 1987), the estate will pass to your heirs free of federal taxes.

Just a **little** planning now can save **much** in the future. If you would like further information about Estate Planning, please write or call President Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

## Daily Dollars FELLOWSHIP LAB Report

All the men on the Council of 80 have now received their packets of materials to use in presenting the Daily Dollars Fellowship appeal. One lady who heard me explain the program in Iowa told me that she would like to help tell the DDF story, and I accepted her offer on the spot! If you are a friend of NCC and would also like to help present this challenge in your area, we will be glad to provide you with the necessary information and materials. We will also help you personally in every way we can.

Our goal is to raise \$400,000 in cash and commitments during the year ending October 1983. This is approximately 40% of our total annual operating expenses and the amount we must receive in offerings to supplement tuitions and other related income to balance the fiscal budget.

I am praying that many of our readers will accept the invitation to become a regular supporter of the Daily Dollars Fellowship. If just 1,000 of our friends would give \$35 a month, our needs would be met. Many of

*continued on page 4*

Nebraska Christian College continues to spend time and effort and dollars on the accreditation process. In a time of financial stress and intense competition for students, is this a time to "table" the accreditation issue and work on more pressing problems? We think not. Now, especially, we need to continue our efforts in this direction.

In an age of consumer-needs awareness, the Bible college needs to give much more than lip service to its consumer-publics.

We serve the Lord. We serve the churches. We serve our students. As concerns the Lord, we know that we best serve Him by being true to His Word, and by faithfully serving His people—the churches and our students.

As concerns the churches, we best serve them by demonstrating that we faithfully fulfill our missional purpose. It is commonplace for a school of our type to plead, "We are needed! We serve a good purpose." It is another matter to demonstrate that we are achieving what we say we do. The accreditation process provides an objective check list by which others who are successfully doing the same work can evaluate our statements of hope against our actual achievements.

Churches are today speaking out in our church periodicals: "We are barraged with pleas for support from the colleges, in the face of increasing demands on the mission fields and at home. Which pleas shall we honor?" The answer is, honor the appeal from that institution which demonstrably fulfills its mission.

Thirdly, as concerns our students, we best serve them by giving them what they want most and need—a quality education which equips them for the work to which they are called.

It is not fair to plead with the student, "Come help us build a college." It is a task of the supporting churches, the administration, the faculty, and staff to do that.

One time it was said that "a college is Mark Hopkins on one end of a log and a student on the other." Good in its time—it was a tutor program of education.

Today no one person can possess the expertise needed in every area of knowledge. To do its job in today's world, a college must provide much more than Mark Hopkins and a log—it must provide adequate facilities, a challenging faculty, and an environment competitive enough to stimulate learning and the development of a complete Christian servant.

We seek accreditation that we may know with a degree of certainty that we are giving our supporting churches and friends value received for their dollars. And we want to give our students value received in return for their investment of their lives in Kingdom service.

In other words, we seek accreditation, because we know we are stewards: we want to be **good** stewards!

## Future Students



Debra Ruth Hogg born October 22, 1982 to **Gene** and **Teresa** (Billingsley) **Hogg**, Galesburg, KS weighing 8 lbs., 6½ ozs.

Elizabeth Jane McHugh born October 29, 1982 to **Mike** and **Sue** (Blacker) **McHugh**, French Lick, IN weighing 8 lbs., 4 ozs.

Timothy David Maas born November 17, 1982 to **Randy** and Mindy **Maas**, Canby, MN weighing 7 lbs., 15¾ ozs.

## Fremont Church Moves

The Community Christian Church at Fremont has moved to new quarters. Their new address is 449 North "I" Street in Fremont, NE 68025.

## Looking Ahead

Please reserve the dates October 5-6, 1983 for the Guy B. Dunning Lectureship with W.F. Lown of Central Christian Church in Wichita, Kansas.

## Coming Events

|                                    |                  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Pioneer Bible Institute .....      | Jan. 3-5         |
| Second Semester Registration ..... | Jan. 5           |
| Classes Begin .....                | Jan. 6           |
| Valentine Formal .....             | Feb. 14          |
| Spiritual Emphasis .....           | Feb. 14-16       |
| Mid-winter Break .....             | Feb. 24-25       |
| Trustees Meeting .....             | March 8          |
| Bible Bowl Tournament .....        | March 11-12      |
| Spring Break .....                 | March 31-April 4 |
| Alumni Days/Spring Conven. ....    | Apr. 5-6         |



## Already in the Field

**Tom and Eva Wiese** are living in Mesa, AZ and working in a growing congregation there. Tom is enrolling at Arizona State University to study meteorology.

**Gema (Giese) Rihanek** was graduated from Bryan School of Nursing in June as valedictorian of her class. She is living in Columbus and is employed in a private clinic.

**Karolyn Marshall** was "capped" at Bryan School of Nursing November 3. She also led the choir in special music for the program.

**Jim '81 and Carla '82 Stark** have been called to serve the pastoral unity at Mondamin and Little Sioux, IA. They will be leaving Inavale, NE for the new ministry in the middle of January.

**Chris Keebler** visited her folks, **George '70 and Peggy Keebler** at Lexington, NE recently. She is stationed in Italy and is assigned to the flagship of the American fleet. She is getting a wonderful tour of the Mediterranean area.

**Owen Wilmot '50** held a meeting for Palmer, NE Church of Christ November 14-19. Owen and **Dorothy** ministered there a number of years ago.

**Bob '64 and Sharolyn '65 Barron** are living and serving the Lord at Bristol, VA. Bob, after two years of college teaching and eleven years as a psychologist in the Virginia State Hospital System, is now serving the Virginia Correctional System for emotionally disturbed inmates. He is the current President of the Virginia Association of Correctional Psychologists.

**Ron '65 and Amy Sapp** are ministering in a new church at Santa Teresa, New Mexico.

**Bonnie Fox '65** received her registered nursing degree in June. They have moved to La Puente, CA. **Sam '65** continues to work on the railroad while taking work for his Master's degree at Fuller Seminary.

**Steve Pike '73** has been named for inclusion in the 1982 edition of "Outstanding Young Men of America." Steve and **Eloise '72** minister with the Christian Church at Martelle, IA.

**Tim and Kelly Warren** in Palmer, AK report the completion of the basement of their new building. The congregation is temporarily meeting in the depot in Palmer. Kelly works in Anchorage. They have been encouraged recently by three baptisms and two new families attending the worship services.

**Bill Hallsted** held a revival for his home church at Chadron, NE November 2-4. **Dave '80 and Connie Hardy '77** are ministers.

**Grace Nielson's** mother passed away recently. Our prayers are with Grace in this time of sorrow. Her address is 1434 E. Whitton, Phoenix, AZ 85014.

**Beth Roseberry '81** is Office Receptionist

for four pediatricians at Scottsdale, AZ. She also does lab work, gives shots, etc. At the church she directs the adult choir besides sharing with the church volleyball team. Her team competes with **Chris '81 and Dawn Lahm's** team at Tempe, AZ.

**George and Marsha McKamey** have moved to Denver from Pueblo, CO. George is Photocopier Field Engineer Instructor for Sharp Copiers.

**Joy Carringer** is secretary for Attorneys Hardee and Greener in Denver. She also works with the high school youth at Southside Christian Church. **Russell '62 and Beverly '63 McCracken** are ministers.

**Jim Ewing '59** has been called to serve as Executive Co-ordinator for the Indiana Christian Benevolent Association of Zionsville, IN. **Jim and Karon '65** have been ministering with the Shades Mountain Christian Church in Birmingham, AL.

## 1983 Hymn Writing Contest

The Association of Christian College Music Educators is sponsoring a contest to encourage hymn writing among Christian Churches and Churches of Christ. A \$50 cash award will be given for the top hymn, TEXT ONLY. Deadline: February 15, 1983. For more information write to:

Mr. Kim E. Clowe  
Hymnody Committee Chairman  
Manhattan Christian College  
1407 Anderson  
Manhattan, KS 66502

## Mrs. Swedburg to Retire



Upon the advice of her physician, Mrs. Swedburg will conclude her teaching duties with the college at the close of this semester. She has taught at NCC for 26½ years. Plans for the second semester Christian Education classes are indefinite at this time.

Mrs. Swedburg has been the head of the Christian Education department at NCC. She has developed the program into one of the finest in our Bible Colleges. Experts in the field recognize her ability to give a practical application to principles of Christian Education.

Plans are underway to secure someone to carry forward the work she has begun. Please pray with us that the Lord will provide the right person to help us make Christian Education a vital element in Christian Leadership Education.

### Last Call on NEW WAY SINGERS '83

Dates: June 12-28, 1983  
Rehearsal and Tour Weeks  
January 17, 1983 is the **deadline for auditions**. Write or call for your packet **now!**

## In Loving Memory

### IN MEMORY OF:

### FOR GENERAL FUND

### GIVEN BY:

|                            |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Merle Young .....          | Mr. & Mrs. Silas Steele & Family   |
| Chester Goin .....         | Mr. & Mrs. Ronald Ferguson         |
| Alice Kuntzweiler .....    | Lucile V. Hyland                   |
| Mrs. C. C. Gordon .....    | Mr. & Mrs. David D. Goin           |
| Inez Swain .....           | Mrs. Helen M. Wetzel               |
| Mrs. Abbie McKellips ..... | Mrs. & Mrs. Arlen Biehle           |
| Dale Ballinger .....       | Una McCracken & family             |
| Frank Fuller .....         | Church of Christ, Little Sioux, IA |
| Leonard Buck .....         | Mr. & Mrs. Frank Zimmerman         |
| Ray Byers .....            | Julesburg, CO                      |
|                            | Mr. & Mrs. Jim D. Ewing            |
|                            | Frieda V. Fuller                   |
|                            | Mrs. Grace Buck                    |
|                            | Ruth Byers                         |

### FOR HANLEY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Belle Hanley ..... Mr. & Mrs. Bill Dye, Jr.

### FOR BOOKS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mike Books ..... Ardith Books



## Letters We Receive

### Puerto Rico:

"It is my pleasure to write to you in the name of the church here in Caparra concerning the group 'The Enthusiastics'. These young people, plus their sponsors, have been by far one of the best groups we have ever received. Their singing program was excellent, but their attitudes toward working and helping are the factors that impressed us the most."

### South Dakota:

"WOW! What a blessing NCC was here this past weekend! You are a much appreciated and loved group of Brothers and Sisters in Christ. I want to personally extend my appreciation along with this letter to you and your students for a job well, WELL DONE! I have heard so many positive comments from such a unique and special ministry—keep it up!"

### Minnesota:

"Thank you so much for the fine group of young people in the Enthusiastics who represented the school and the Lord so well. It was a very special weekend."

### Nebraska:

"I really enjoyed the messages of Tim, Beth, and Mr. Brown. I praise God that He can use such talent to touch the lives of others."

*continued from page 2*

our supporters are not able to contribute this amount, but they are faithful in their giving and we thank God for them and pray for their continued support. I am confident that there are many who would become regular contributors to NCC if they knew more about the college and were invited to share. That's what the Daily Dollars Fellowship is designed to accomplish.

If you would like more information about the DDF and how you may become a part of this partnership in faith, write or call the college Development Office today.

L. A. Burkum

### SIXTH ANNUAL PASTORAL COUNSELING SEMINAR

May 23-26, 1983

"Counseling the Dying and Grieving"

conducted by

Joseph Sutherland

Emmanuel School of Religion

MARK YOUR CALENDARS!

## Missions on the Move

Student interest in missions continues to grow. In 1981 ten percent of the student body was involved in **mission internships**. In 1982 NCC interns worked in **Latin America, North America, Asia, Africa, and Europe!** In 1983 one couple will begin a four-year term in Japan, and another couple will be going to Taiwan for one year. A number of others are planning short terms on a summer internship basis.

Through November the students, through their chapel offerings, contributed \$3,820.52. They have supported Matt Wentz in Scotland, the Poland Christians, a lady with special needs in Fairbury, NE, and Al and Rhonda Juve in their plans for Japan. In December they gave to the Gifts For The King program for NCC.

Thank God for the enthusiastic response of these young people to the call of Christ to the world's needs.

Pictured below are some students who will be going to the foreign fields this summer or have been serving as interns this past summer.



Al and Rhonda Juve



Scott and Deb Marcum



Dave Atzenweiler



Jolynn Steinhagen

**Al and Rhonda Juve** will be going to Japan to work with Mark and Pauline Maxey of the Kyushu Christian Mission.

**Scott and Deb Marcum** will spend next year in Taiwan working at the "Home of God's Love" with Ted and Bev Skiles. Deb will be teaching the Skiles' own children.

**Dave Atzenweiler** spent last summer on the Navajo Indian Reservation working with Doug Bierce. He will be going back to work full time with the Navajo Trails Mission after his graduation this spring.

**Jolynn Steinhagen** was in London last summer working with the London Christian Mission. She found it to be a great experience.

## Bible Bowl Tournament

March 11-12, 1983

TOURNAMENT BEGINS: Friday, March 11, 7:00 p.m.

QUESTIONS OVER: Joshua, plus Judges 1-10

ENTRANCE FEE: \$25.00 per team. Not refundable after February 18.

DEADLINE: Registration fee and form by February 18.

MEALS & HOUSING: Breakfast and dinner will be furnished on Saturday, March 12. Housing will be provided Friday night for participating team members only. Please bring your own bedroll. Sponsors not wanting to sleep in the dorm on bedrolls will be sent a list of motels for their convenience.

AWARDS: Tuition Scholarships to Nebraska Christian College will be awarded to the top three winning teams. Trophies will be awarded to the top four winning teams.

COMPETITION: It will be on a round robin basis, which will allow all teams to compete a greater number of times. After twelve round robins, the top eight teams will move into Championship competition.

INTERESTED IN REGISTRATION? Please write:

Bible Bowl, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII

NORFOLK, NEBRASKA

February, 1983

No. 6

## Sixth Annual Pastoral Counseling Seminar

May 23-26, 1983

### "Counseling the Dying and Grieving"

**Leader: Mr. Joseph Sutherland**  
**Associate Professor of Psychology of Religion**  
**Emmanuel School of Religion**

By almost unanimous request of those who attended last year's seminar, we have asked Joseph Sutherland to lead us in another continuing education experience to enhance our pastoral ministries. Mr. Sutherland did a super job in providing help and resources for marriage and family counseling last spring. He also led eight couples in a "Marriage Enrichment Retreat." Typical comments from those who attended included:

- "Loved everything about it. Just what I needed. Anything that will help pastors and wives in ministry is what we need."
- "I totally enjoyed this and am looking forward to next year's seminar."
- "Great instructor—had his act together, right Biblical pretext to instruct with."
- "...Sutherland is an excellent leader and teacher."

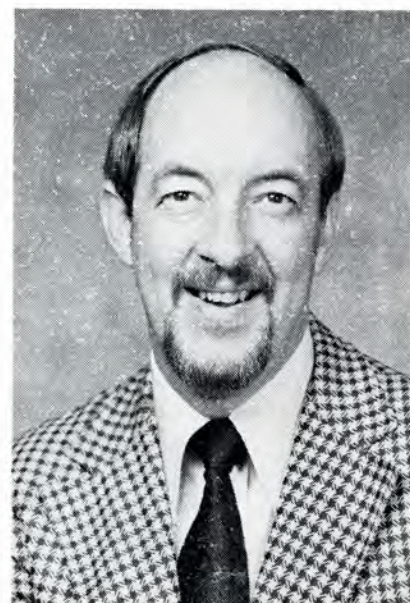
This year's subject will be "Counseling the Dying and Grieving." Mr. Sutherland will lead sessions on topics such as *Biblical Backgrounds*, *Facing Death*, *Psychological Reactions of the Dying*, *Ministering to the Dying*, *The Meaning of Grief*, and *Ministering to the Grief Sufferer*, among others.

We feel this is an excellent opportunity for ministers, ministers' wives, elders, hospital chaplains, and others to become more effective in these types of ministry situations. We hope that many will take advantage of it. The seminar will begin on Monday evening and conclude Thursday noon.

#### Cost—

Only \$60 per person (\$95 per couple): covers room, meals, and tuition. \$10 due with registration (non-refundable after May 16); balance due on first evening of seminar (additional \$5 charge for late registration after May 9.)

Note: The seminar may be taken for graduate credit for an additional fee. All inquiries should be made directly to Mr. Sutherland.



Joseph Sutherland

Postmaster: Send address correction to:  
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
RR 2, BOX 26  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

Entered as second class mail.  
Postage paid at Norfolk,  
Nebraska 68701 and additional  
mailing offices.  
(USPS 375 920)

- ☐ Please register me (us) for the Pastoral Counseling Seminar. \$10 enclosed.  
☐ I am interested, but would like more information.

Name(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_





Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

## Estate Planning

Tax considerations are always a consideration when planning your giving. I know that brethren give, not to save taxes, but because they love the Lord and His work. Nevertheless, it is good stewardship of the Lord's money to give attention to the tax consequences of your giving to save the Lord's money and to enable you to give more without costing you more.

There are a number of tax considerations as a result of the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981.

(1) Now, all tax payers, including those who file the short form, can deduct for charitable gifts to qualified institutions such as NCC. This means that in 1982, for those using the short form, 25% of \$100 can be deducted with a maximum of \$25. This will increase gradually so that in 1986 a maximum of 100% of \$300, or \$300 deduction will be allowed. That's the end of the line. It isn't much, but it is an additional help to those who have an advantage to file the short form. But, it ends after 1986. Those who itemize, of course, can still deduct up to one-half of their adjusted gross income for charitable gifts—except gifts of long-term appreciated property which are deductible up to 30% of adjusted gross income.

(2) Federal income tax rates have dropped 15% since October, 1981 and dropped 10% this year. The maximum tax rate on all income is reduced from 70% to 50%.

(3) If you are 55 or older, you can sell your home and exclude up to \$125,000 of the gain. This is up \$25,000 from the old law. It is a one time privilege which is designed to help older people provide for their retirement.

There are other considerations, but these are some primary concerns. "It is required in stewards that a man be found faithful." —I Corinthians 4:2.

## Bible Bowl Tournament

March 11-12, 1983

**Tournament Begins:** Friday, March 11, 7:00 p.m.

**Entrance Fee:** \$25.00 per team

**Deadline:** Registration fee and form by February 18.

**Please write:** Bible Bowl, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

## In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

### FOR GENERAL FUND

Larry Dietz ..... Arlo & Jean Dietz  
Viola Tiede ..... Mrs. Lewis Bottorff  
Howard Wertz ..... Bernice Wertz  
Charles Hookstra ..... Mr. & Mrs. Kerry Hookstra  
Julie Kathryn Peek ..... Fred & Marian Peek  
Mrs. Mabel Guthrie ..... Mr. & Mrs. John R. VanDerWege

### FOR GIFTS FOR THE KING

Doris Scheffler ..... Mr. & Mrs. Lowell Scheffler  
Madison, NE Church of Christ  
Darla Kay Smith  
William A. Smith ..... Clint & Phyllis Smith & family

### FOR BOOKS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mike Books ..... Ardith Books  
Mr. & Mrs. Steven Smith  
Dale & Hattie Books

### FOR BUILDING FUND

Chester Goin ..... Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Wymore  
Mrs. Chester Goin

### FOR C. WILLIS SCHNELLE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

C. Willis Schnelle ..... Elizabeth B. Storer  
Eva Schnelle

### FOR BLOISE C. BELL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Bloise C. Bell ..... Helen R. Bell

## Coming Events

Advanced Education Seminar ..Feb. 4-5  
Spiritual Emphasis .....Feb. 14-16  
Mid-winter Break .....Feb. 24-25  
Trustees Meeting .....March 8  
Bible Bowl Tournament ...March 11-12  
Spring Break .....March 31-April 4  
Alumni Days/Spring Conv. ....April 5-6  
VBS Clinic .....April 28  
Spring Banquet .....May 4  
Thank You to Norfolk.....May 7  
Senior Rehearsal Dinner.....May 9  
Student Music Recital .....May 12  
Honors Convocation ....May 13 (a.m.)  
Commencement ...May 13 (8:00 p.m.)  
Faculty Planning Session ....May 19-20  
Pastoral Counseling Seminar .May 23-26

Have you considered  
a commitment to the  
**DAILY DOLLARS**  
Fellowship

## Campus Visitors



Jeff Wilson, Doug Heilesen

We were pleased to have Brother **Jeff Wilson '77**, minister at Irwin, IA visit the campus on Tuesday, December 14. He brought one of his young people to look at the college. Doug Heilesen is a senior from Kirkman, IA and is interested in college.

We are very interested in this type of program. If other ministers or parents will bring their young people to the campus, you will be our guests for the day. This is an excellent way to see the college in operation on a regular basis. You could join up with a nearby church to fill your car with young people to save gas expense. Do come and let us show you our NCC hospitality.

## Need a Preacher?

We will have a number of excellent preacher prospects who will be graduating this spring. Some are married, and some are single. They all are wanting to locate in a full-time work.

Some are available now for a weekend ministry and then could go full time. Please call or write Professor Brown at the college for further details.



## Memorial and Personal Scholarships Assist

Listed below are the present scholarships that are assisting young people to meet their college expenses.

Some of them are cash gifts of individuals, families, and churches. Most of them are permanently endowed scholarships in memory of or in honor of loved ones in Christ.

Earl Armstrong Memorial Scholarship  
 Frank & Donna Beelaert Scholarship  
 Bloise C. Bell Memorial Scholarship  
 Mike Books Memorial Scholarship  
 Charles Braasch Memorial Scholarship  
 Coston Scholarship  
 Larry Dietz Memorial Scholarship  
 Darrel Dudley Scholarship  
 Guila M. Dunning Scholarship  
 Hanley Memorial Scholarship  
 Hutton Scholarship  
 Wilbur McCracken Scholarship  
 Othello McKelvie Scholarship  
 Florence Marrion Memorial Scholarship  
 Oran Maxwell Memorial Scholarship  
 New Way Singers Scholarship  
 Myles D. Patton Memorial Scholarship  
 Elvira Rivers Memorial Scholarship  
 Ryegate-Mantor Memorial Scholarship  
 Virginia Schafer Memorial Scholarship  
 C. Willis Schnelle Memorial Scholarship  
 Lloyd Severns Memorial Scholarship  
 Snow Memorial Scholarship  
 Mr. & Mrs. Greg Swinney Scholarship  
 W. T. Thompson Memorial Scholarship  
 Viola Tiede Memorial Scholarship  
 Mary Williams Memorial Scholarship

This valuable ministry enables many worthy and needy youth to continue in college.

It works this way. You donate certain monies in memory of a loved one. We invest it and the interest is given to a needy student. It becomes a permanent memorial to a loved one that blesses the Lord's work until He comes again. Each scholarship recipient will be in touch with the family making the scholarship available.

## Third Generation Student



NCC is not an old institution, but this semester we have enrolled our first **third generation** student.

**David Sapp**, the son of **Ron '65** and **Amy Sapp** who are ministering with

First Church of Santa Teresa, NM, enrolled this semester. His father and mother attended NCC with Ron graduating in 1965. His grandparents, Lloyd and Loretta Sapp, received their degrees in 1955.

David has quite a list of relatives (eleven to be exact) who have preceded him in college. Some were honor students, others have served or are serving the college with distinction.



## Living Christmas Tree Success

Over 1,400 different people attended from a five state area to make this the largest Living Christmas Tree concert audience ever.

There were three night performances, plus a matinee on Wednesday. Due to the overcrowding on Friday night, Professor Burkum has decided to add another evening. Next year's dates are December 6, 7, 8, and 9, Tuesday—Friday. There will also be a matinee performance for the Senior Citizens, the Convalescent Homes, and the Special Education people.

## Daily Dollars FELLOWSHIP

### LAB Report

With some December offerings yet to be received, we had by early January reached in excess of 50% of our \$100,000 goal. While I am disappointed that we did not reach our goal, I am encouraged by the fact that there was a 44% increase over last year's contributions for the month and a 75% increase over December, 1981.

If you have not yet made a faith commitment to the 1983 Daily Dollars Fellowship, I am praying that you will. Some have mistakenly assumed that the Fellowship is only for new contributors or those who can increase their present giving. The actual purpose of the Daily Dollars Fellowship program is to encourage **every** contributor (present or new) to indicate his/her intention on a faith commitment card in order that we may plan more effectively and be more responsible stewards.

We know that the college will need about \$400,000 in contributions during 1983 to meet the operating costs and balance the budget. It would be a tremendous help and encouragement to us if all the churches and individuals who support NCC with prayers and dollars would register their intentions for 1983 on a Daily Dollars Fellowship faith commitment card. I would be happy to send you an information brochure about the Daily Dollars Fellowship today.

J. A. Burkum

## Margie Mortensen Art Talent



Margie Mortensen, art student at NTCC, displays a portrait of a fellow NCC student, Celeste Carringer.

Margie is the daughter of Ron and Marlene Mortensen, ministers at Neligh, NE. She is a freshman majoring in art at Northeast Community College along with Bible classes at NCC.

Pat Keating, the art instructor, describes Margie's portrait work as "outstanding." Margie had a number of her fine portraits and scenes on display in the L.E. Morris Student Centre earlier in the semester.

Congratulations, Margie! May you continue to grow in your ability and continue to use it to the glory of God.



## Mrs. Brown Teaches Christian Education

After 26½ years in the NCC classrooms, Professor Melva Swedburg has decided to hand the torch of Christian Education on to another. She did it with the advice of her physician and the encouragement of her children. The college administration is engaged in a search for the right person to step into the ranks and carry on.



Marie Brown

In the meantime we are happy to announce that Marie Brown, wife of Professor Richard Brown, will be teaching the second semester of the current school year.

Mrs. Brown's educational background includes a certificate in Christian Education

from NCC, completion of the elementary school teaching program at Norfolk Junior College, and classes from the University of South Dakota. She has been certified to teach in public schools in Nebraska and Iowa. She has taught in public schools in Iowa, Indiana, and Nebraska, and for the past 2½ years has been a substitute teacher in the Norfolk public school system.

Having studied under Mrs. Swedburg, Mrs. Brown has a continuity with the NCC Christian Education program of past years.

She is personally experienced in the educational program of the church, having worked side by side with her husband in churches in Iowa and Indiana. Being a mother of three children, she will bring a family emphasis to her teaching as well.

We express our appreciation to Mrs. Brown who has stepped out of her role in the Norfolk school system in order to meet our Christian Education needs for this semester.

## Robert and Eleanor Hanson to India

Robert and Eleanor Hanson of Rosemead, CA, who were professors at NCC in the 50's, will be spending a month in Kulpahar, India working with the Church of Christ Mission. Ann (Tolliver) Plettner, an alumnus of NCC, and her husband Steve are regular missionaries there.

The Hansons left for Kulpahar on January 11. Robert will be teaching 2½ hours of classes per day, and Eleanor will help as needed. She taught Christian Education while at NCC.

Please undergird their work with your prayers.

## Future Students

Liam Garland Wilson born November 6, 1982 to **Mark** and **Corrine** (Bare)'77 **Wilson**, Lincoln, NE weighing 9 lbs.

Kayci Joyce Shepherd born December 2, 1982 to **Mel** '80 and **Deb Shepherd**, Soldier, KS weighing 4 lbs., 12¾ ozs.

Ryan Andrew Reed born December 18, 1982 to **Bruce** '75 and **Karen** (Porter) **Reed**, Hays, KS weighing 8 lbs., 2 ozs. Ryan is also welcomed by brother, Christopher.

Joshua James Stark born December 22, 1982 to **Jim** '81 and **Carla** (Crouch) '82 **Stark**, Inavale, NE weighing 8 lbs., 7½ ozs.

Una Yalanda Henry born December 21, 1982 to **Ernel** '69 and Diane **Henry**, Topeka, KS weighing 7 lbs., 11 ozs.

## Already in the Field

**Barb** (Hill) **Woockman** '76 graduated from Wayne State College, Wayne, NE December 19 with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Home Economics.

**Kent Turnbull** '80 graduated from the University of Nebraska Law College on December 18. He continues to minister on weekends at Fremont while looking for an opening with some law firm.

**Laurie** (Zlomke) **Swinney** '77 received her Certified Public Accountant certificate recently. She continues to work for a CPA in Oakley, KS. Her husband, **Greg** '78, ministers with the Christian Church at Oakley.

**Bob Paxton** '78 is serving as counselor in Student Services for Colby Community College, Colby, KS. He gets down to Oakley to visit **Greg** '78 and **Laurie** '77 **Swinney** who are ministers with the church there.

**Bill Hallsted** '72 has accepted a call to serve with the Richard Street congregation in Casper, WY.

**Larry Fiscus** '65 is moving from Southside Christian in Council Bluffs, IA to the new church at Red Oak, IA. He will also serve the church at Elliott, IA.

**Michael Curtis** '76 conducted classes for the Colorado Youth Convention which met in Denver, November 26-27. Other alumni in attendance at the convention included **George** and **Marcia McKamey** of Denver, **Russell** '63 and **Beverly** '63 **McCracken** of Denver, **Lane Hardy** of Cheyenne, WY, and **Joy Carringer** of Denver.

**Sam Fox** '65 is taking a full load of classes at Fuller Theological Seminary this year planning to finish his Master of Arts Degree while he works full time on the railroad. **Bonnie** '65 was graduated from nurses training in June and is presently working as an R.N. at a local hospital. Both are planning to get back into a church related ministry following Sam's graduation.

**Lloyd Sapp** '55 is presently serving as chairman of the Board of Trustees of El Paso Christian College.

## Spiritual Emphasis Week February 14-16, 1983

The speaker for this annual emphasis on individual spiritual life and commitment is Doug Ingmire, Minister of Youth at the Christian Church in Norton, KS. Doug is well-known in our area for his ability to reach youth and young adults through preaching and personal encounter.

Doug will be preaching for the two scheduled chapel sessions on Monday morning and Wednesday evening, as well as speaking on Monday evening for the annual "Sweetheart Formal" and Tuesday evening for the "Fun Night" festivities. He will also lead a Bible study session on Tuesday morning which initiates an entire morning of Bible study and workshops on subjects relative to a student's spiritual life and service.

The "Spiritual Emphasis Week" program is organized and administered completely by the Spiritual Life Committee of the Student Body, under the leadership of Scott Jones, a senior pastoral ministries major. Though the program is geared primarily to the Christian College student, we certainly invite our friends to attend any of the services. Please write or call the college if you need further information.

## Grinnell Christian Leads



Front row (L to R): Deb Marcum, Mary Vance, Julie Brammer, Vicki Fowler

Back row (L to R): Dan Smith, Scott Marcum, Randy Youngblood, Mark Brown

With seven of their own youth and one other influenced by their youth, the Grinnell, IA Christian Church leads all congregations in sending students to Nebraska Christian College. Their recruitment program is an excellent one. They have students at other Bible Colleges, but their delegation to NCC is the largest.

**John** and **Janice Epperson** '66 are ministers with this growing congregation. May God add to their kind!

Have you sent your 1983  
**DAILY DOLLARS**  
Fellowship  
commitment?



## NCC MUSIC—DRAMA OUTREACH 1983



**ENTHUSIASTICS** Front Row: Kathy Myers, Jeff Hicks, Kelly Paige. Middle Row: Todd McCracken, Steve Cripe, DeAnna Lincoln, Kyle Richardson. Back Row: Beth Woodbury, Jim Milliken, Melinda Hasselquist, Lyle Noble, Marla Vogt.



**JOYSPRING** Front Row: Janna Stinehagen, Tamara Petersen, Jolynn Stinehagen, Lisa Whitbeck, Michelle Brown. Back Row: Claudia Olsen, Janna Kinnan, Beth Higley, Tiann Rochat, Julie Brammer.



**BREAD OF LIFE** Steve Cripe, Bryan Myers, Marla Vogt, Todd McCracken, Jeff Hicks.



**LIFELINE** Beth Higley, Janna Kinnan, Rhonda Kinnan, Shelly Heine, Janna Stinehagen.



Front Row: Claudia Olsen, Jane Dittmer, Mark Brown. Back Row: Tony Brandt, Rick Chromey, Patti Gish.

| ITINERARY    |                                                                    |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MARCH</b> |                                                                    |
| 4-6          | Church of Christ, Table Rock, NE<br>Lifeline and Prof. Donley      |
| 4-6          | Christian Church, Trumbull, NE<br>Bread of Life                    |
| 13           | Christian Church, Winchester, KS<br>Beth Woodbury and Prof. Miller |
| 18           | Unconfirmed<br>Enthusiastics                                       |
| 19           | Mt. View, Evergreen, CO (tent.)<br>Enthusiastics                   |
| 20<br>a.m.   | Littleton Christian, Littleton, CO<br>Enthusiastics                |
| 20<br>p.m.   | Bear Valley Christian, Lakewood, CO<br>Enthusiastics               |

(continued on page 2)

Postmaster: Send address correction to:  
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
RR 2, BOX 26  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

Entered as second class mail.  
Postage paid at Norfolk,  
Nebraska 68701 and additional  
mailing offices.  
(USPS 375 920)





Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

## Personally Speaking...



NCC faces a critical financial crisis this year! Just to erase last year's deficit and to maintain our regular schedule we must increase our support by \$100,000. This

can only come from our faithful supporters who can and will increase their regular giving and from new contributors who will be challenged by the need and will help carry the load by joining Daily Dollars Fellowship, committing to give regularly to the work. **This is not considering what we ought to be doing to upgrade our program to meet the requirements of our move towards full accreditation.** That requires additional personnel.

Mr. Burkum has assumed the responsibilities of the Director of Development. He has appointed a Council of 80 Alumni, Trustees, and friends to help stimulate interest in meeting the need. You, as one of our friends and regular supporters, could help in a wonderful way if you'd just recommend and enlist one friend in the Daily Dollars Fellowship. Another way you could help is to encourage your congregation to increase their regular missionary giving or begin to give to the College program.

The responsibility of the church is to train a leadership for the ongoing and outreach of the Lord's work. The church is doing this through Nebraska Christian College and others of our schools. As evidence of this let me cite these facts. Over fifty-seven percent of our churches in Nebraska are being served by students and alumni of NCC. In Iowa nearly thirty percent of our churches are being lead by our alumni. In a growing area our alumni are providing leadership for the church. If this good work is to continue and to grow, our brethren must rally to provide the support that is needed. Please prayerfully consider what you can do and fill out and clip the coupon on page four and assure us of your regular support in the work. May we together continue to "train a consecrated and qualified ministry" for the Lord's church.

Sincerely in Christ,

*Harold B. Milliken*

## Applications for Fall



Edward J. Kane  
Peterson, IA



Leland Kracke  
Papillion, NE



Merrilee Mercer  
Julesburg, CO



Janice Jones  
Culver, CO



Linda Rivera  
Levittown, PR



Myrian Diaz  
Puerto Nuevo, PR

These young people represent varied vocational interests, but all are assured that NCC will provide the spiritual and educational atmosphere to enable them to realize their goals of Christian service.

### ITINERARY...

(continued from page 1)

- 21 Lillian Church/Christ, Broken Bow, NE  
*Enthusiastics*
- 24 Church of Christ, Primghar, IA  
*Enthusiastics*
- 25 Church of Christ, Webster, City, IA  
*Enthusiastics*
- 26 Church of Christ, Sheldon, WI  
*Enthusiastics*
- 27 First Church of Christ, Ladysmith, WI  
a.m. *Enthusiastics*
- 27 Antelope Hills Ch./Christ, Canby, MN  
p.m. *Enthusiastics*
- 28 Church of Christ, Huron, SD  
*Enthusiastics*
- 25-27 Christian Church, Henderson, IA  
*Lifeline and Pres. Milliken*
- Mar. 27- Twin Cities Christian, Council Bluffs, IA  
Apr. 1 *John Green/Prof. Brown*

Mar. 27- First Christian Church, Central City, NE  
Apr. 1 *Rhonda Juve, Ron McConkey*

Mar. 30 Christian Church, Bartley, NE  
Apr. 3 *Bread of Life and Dean Wamsley*

APRIL  
2-3 Boulder Valley Christian, Boulder, CO  
*Christ & Company*

6 Chamber Luncheon, Norfolk, NE  
*Enthusiastics*

8 Church of Christ, Ft. Des Moines, IA  
*Joyspring*

9 Unconfirmed  
*Joyspring*

9-10 Church of Christ, Ft. Dodge, IA  
*Mike Douty, Deb Reedy, Pres. Milliken*

9-10 Church of Christ, Indianola, NE  
*Enthusiastics and Dean Wamsley*

### Terry Walker Available

Brother Terry Walker, living at 308 West 6th, Fremont, NE 68025, is wanting to share his ministry with congregations in the area.



Terry and Danny

His ministry involves singing, ventriloquism, and preaching. He is available Sundays and during the week for revivals, VBS, camps, pulpit supply, and musical programs on a free-will offering basis.

Depending on the circumstances, the family may be able to participate as well. Interested congregations may contact him by phone at 402-727-7317.

### more ITINERARY...

- 10 Christian Church, Grinnell, IA  
a.m. *Joyspring*
- 10 1st Church of Christ, Atlantic, IA  
p.m. *Joyspring*
- 14 Lighthouse Banquet, Kearney, NE  
*Bread of Life*
- 16 7th Day Baptist, North Loup, NE (tent.)  
*Enthusiastics*
- 17 First Christian Church, Burwell, NE  
a.m. *Enthusiastics*
- 17 First Church of Christ, Palmer, NE  
p.m. *Enthusiastics*
- 24 Church of Christ, Sutherland, IA  
*Joyspring and Prof. L. Burkum*



## In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

### FOR GENERAL FUND

Fred Miller ..... Mr. & Mrs. Frank Zimmerman  
Julesburg, CO  
Parents of Frances Remington ..... Frances Remington  
Charles Hookstra ..... Mr. & Mrs. Jim Ferguson  
Glenn Barton ..... Mr. & Mrs. V.F. Hasselquist  
E. Frank Fuller ..... Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert Wagner

### FOR BLOISE C. BELL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Bloise C. Bell ..... First National Bank  
Julesburg, CO

## Nebraska Christian College First Semester 1982-1983 Dean's List

|                          |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Al Juve .....            | 4.00 |
| Janna Kinnan .....       | 4.00 |
| Debbie Marcum .....      | 4.00 |
| Darrin Ronde .....       | 4.00 |
| Janna Stinehagen .....   | 4.00 |
| Linda Severson .....     | 3.96 |
| Dave Atzenweiler .....   | 3.95 |
| Laurie Gillespie .....   | 3.95 |
| Dennis Durst .....       | 3.93 |
| Karalee Jarvill .....    | 3.90 |
| Lisa Tryggstad .....     | 3.90 |
| Beth Higley .....        | 3.88 |
| Scott Marcum .....       | 3.84 |
| Bryan Myers .....        | 3.82 |
| Georgia Shaneyfelt ..... | 3.82 |
| David Hall .....         | 3.79 |
| Randy Youngblood .....   | 3.79 |
| Michael Ott .....        | 3.74 |
| Debby Micale .....       | 3.71 |
| Shelly Heine .....       | 3.64 |
| Colleen Schwarz .....    | 3.64 |
| Todd Sinclair .....      | 3.64 |
| Scott Weber .....        | 3.64 |
| Beth Woodbury .....      | 3.63 |
| Rhonda Kinnan .....      | 3.60 |
| Jolynn Stinehagen .....  | 3.58 |
| Jeff Wilterdink .....    | 3.57 |
| John Green .....         | 3.54 |
| Jeff Nielsen .....       | 3.54 |
| Gary Radtke .....        | 3.54 |
| Nancy Hallsted .....     | 3.53 |
| Vic Coston .....         | 3.52 |
| DeAnna Lincoln .....     | 3.50 |

## Dr. North Rescheduled

The Advanced Education Seminar scheduled for February 4-5 has been postponed to April 22-23. Dr. North of Cincinnati Christian Seminary will lecture on "Unity and Authority in the Restoration Movement." Begins Friday at 1:30 p.m. and closes on Saturday at 12:30 p.m. Graduate credit is available. Contact the College if interested.

## Eight New Students Second Semester



L. to R. — Paula Stanley, Clarinda, IA; Lynndon Shilling, Runnells, IA; Natalie Harless, Lincoln, NE; Mark Goll, Arapahoe, NE; Rhonda Thomas, Pueblo, CO; Paul Miller, Norfolk, NE. (Not pictured: Carol Hawes, El Centro, CA and David Sapp, El Paso, TX.)

Four students who were not registered for the first semester re-enrolled this semester. They are Brian Chitwood, Lincoln, NE; Matt Wentz, Aurora, CO; Dan Atzenweiler, Nortonville, KS; and Randy Fisher, Edison, NE.

Total enrollment for the second semester is one hundred fifty-seven.

### Coming Events

|                                   |                  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Mid-Winter Break .....            | Feb. 24-25       |
| Conf. Basketball Tourney .....    | March 3-5        |
| Trustees Meeting .....            | March 8          |
| Bible Bowl Tournament .....       | March 11-12      |
| Spring Break .....                | March 31-April 4 |
| Adv. Education Sem. ....          | April 22-23      |
| Alumni Days/Spring Conv. ....     | April 5-6        |
| VBS Clinic .....                  | April 28         |
| Spring Banquet .....              | May 4            |
| Thank You to Norfolk .....        | May 7            |
| Senior Rehearsal Dinner .....     | May 9            |
| Honors Convocation .....          | May 13 (am)      |
| Commencement .....                | May 13 (8:00 pm) |
| Faculty Planning Session .....    | May 19-20        |
| Pastoral Counseling Seminar ..... | May 23-26        |

## Alumni Days Spring Convention April 5-6, 1983

Theme: "Laborers Together With God"

Special Speaker: Robert Russell, Southeast Christian Church, Louisville, Kentucky



Brother Russell will preach Tuesday at 7:30 p.m., Wednesday at 1:30 p.m. and 7:30 p.m. He will also conduct a workshop on "How to Build the Church." This should be an excellent session for he has demonstrated his ability to build the church. He has ministered to Southeast for the past fifteen years leading them from an average attendance of 125 in 1967 to the present average of over 1,200 each Sunday morning.

Wednesday morning, alumni will be teaching the regular classes of the college schedule. Wednesday afternoon there will be additional workshops to challenge us all to a more effective ministry for Christ as "laborers together with God."

Wednesday morning, alumni will be teaching the regular classes of the college schedule. Wednesday afternoon there will be additional workshops to challenge us all to a more effective ministry for Christ as "laborers together with God."

## Bill Nungester, Jr., Killed



Our college family was shocked to hear that Bill Nungester was hit by a car and killed in Oklahoma City, OK on January 27.

Bill had been a student at NCC and had preached at Clearwater, NE. He was recently attending Midwest Christian College in Oklahoma City.

Memorial services were conducted at Bushnell, IL January 31. A special memorial chapel at NCC was conducted by the college students and faculty Monday morning, January 31.

Our prayers and sincere sympathy go out to Bill's parents, Bill, Sr. and Phyllis and their family.



## Already In The Field

**Ernel Henry '69** is serving as chairman of the elders for the Town and Country Christian Church in Topeka, KS for 1983. He was in London this past summer to visit his mother and stepfather. He spent time also in Jamaica working with the Mollison and Mt. Pleasant churches.

**Larry '70 and Carla '68 Tidyman** have purchased four acres at Peru, KS with a house and several other buildings. They call it "Green Acres." The latch string is out to any friends coming by. Larry works as a Physicians's Assistant at the hospital at Sedan.

**Greg Swinney's '78 MA Thesis** for Cincinnati Bible Seminary entitled "The Good News According to Jesus" was delivered to the college by Greg's parents the early part of January. Dean Swedburg placed it in our library as another of the excellent references to enrich the serious students' studies. Thanks, Greg.

**Frank '56 and Margie Zimmerman '56** began their 22nd year of ministry with the church at Auburn, NE January 2.

**Curtis '57 and Marie '57 Reynolds** have moved to Tulsa, OK. Their address is 4915 South Yorktown #107, Tulsa, OK 74105.

**Kirk '82 and Rhonda (Fitzke) Eggleston** are busy at Ames, IA where Kirk is enrolled at Iowa State University working on his Pre-Med program. He teaches the adult class at the church. Rhonda is working at a local bakery.

## President's New Secretary



Pat Albert

Miss Pat Albert of Sanborn, IA has been called to replace Jan Parker who resigned and moved with her husband, Brad, to Yankton, SD. Jan has done an excellent work and will be missed. We wish for her and Brad God's richest blessings in their new work at Yankton.

We welcome Pat to the NCC family and look forward to many fruitful years together. She graduated from the Hartley, IA Community Schools where she concentrated in business courses. She took a one-year business course at Northwest Iowa Technical College in Sheldon, IA. Her work experience includes two years at the Hartley Sentinel newspaper office and nearly seven years with the Prins Insurance Agency of Sanborn, IA.

She is an active member of the Church of Christ at Sutherland and is well recommended by the brethren there.

We invite our friends and supporters to stop by and meet our newest member of the college family, Miss Pat Albert.

## How You Can Assist NCC In The Cause Of Christian Education

\* **Pray For The School** "more things are wrought by prayer than this world dreams of"

\* **Place NCC In The Church Budget** Regular monthly giving is desperately needed. Ours is a joint effort in "Training a Consecrated and Qualified Ministry." If your church does not include NCC in her budget, why don't you suggest it?

\* **Give Personally To NCC** If it were not for individual contributors, NCC could not exist. Join the Daily Dollars Fellowship and give regularly.

\* **Encourage Your Young People To Come To NCC** Every Christian youth should have at least one year in Bible College to strengthen his faith and to sharpen his tools for a more effective service.

\* **Name Nebraska Christian College In Your Will** Only as you write a will can you be assured that your estate will be distributed according to your wishes. In this way, you can continue to be a partner in the ministries you support during your lifetime.

\* **Recommend NCC To Others** Read the College NEWS, visit the campus, attend special programs, and be informed. Then you will be able to recommend the college to potential supporters and to prospective students.

## LAB Report

Did you know that 62% of the 1983 NCC 4-year graduates will be pastoral ministry majors? Or did you know that NCC student ministers have helped lead 11 churches to full-time ministries in the past 8 years? These are just two good reasons why you may wish to join NCC's DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP.

There are many more! Whether you are a regular contributor already or wish to become a new partner in this faith commitment, please indicate your intention on the form below. We really need to hear from you!

### NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

# Daily Dollars FELLOWSHIP

### Faith Commitment



NEBRASKA

Yes, I want to help provide outstanding Christian Leadership education for men and women whom God calls to His ministry.

As God enables me, I purpose by faith to give \$\_\_\_\_\_ to the NCC operating budget fund from November, 1982 through October 1983.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_





## Christian Choraleers on Tour

### ITINERARY

|          |                              |          |                                     |
|----------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| April 28 | (Unconfirmed)                | May 1 pm | First Christian Church, Norfolk, NE |
| April 29 | Richmond Christian Chapel    | May 6    | Church of Christ, Storm Lake, IA    |
|          | Richmond, MO                 | May 7    | Church of Christ, Rockwell City, IA |
| April 30 | Logan, IA                    | May 8 am | First Christian Church, Onawa, IA   |
| May 1 am | Fort Street Christian Church | May 8 pm | Christian Church, Wakefield, NE     |
|          | Omaha, NE                    |          |                                     |

Please note the above dates and plan to attend the concert nearest you. You will be blessed.

## Vacation Bible School Clinic

Presented by  
 Professor Marie Brown  
 and the  
 Christian Education classes  
 ON CAMPUS  
 Thursday, April 28

Registration at 9:30 a.m.

Only cost is dinner

\$3.00 for adults, \$1.00 for children under age 5



## Off Campus Clinic

Tuesday, May 3  
 Church of Christ  
 Webster City, Iowa

Postmaster: Send address correction to:  
 NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
 RR 2, BOX 26  
 COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

Entered as second class mail.  
 Postage paid at Norfolk,  
 Nebraska 68701 and additional  
 mailing offices.  
 (USPS 375 920)





Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

## Jan Parker Leaves



Jan Parker, President Milliken's secretary over the past year, is pictured above displaying her appreciation gifts presented at her "going away" party Tuesday afternoon, February 8.

Jan and her husband, Brad, moved to Yankton, SD, where Brad will manage a store. She was an excellent worker and will be greatly missed. Our college family bids her "God speed" in her new ministry at Yankton.

This spring we will graduate one of our largest classes. Among these graduates will be some fine young people ready to serve the Lord in a full-time leadership ministry involving preaching, teaching, deaf communication, and music.

A good number of these have already settled their plans for full-time work. Others are still looking for places to serve. Please call or write Professor Brown or arrange to visit the campus. He will arrange for personal interviews.

## Coming Events

Spring Break ..... March 31-April 4  
Alumni Days/Spring Conv. .... April 5-6  
Advanced Education Sem. ... April 22-23  
VBS Clinic ..... April 28  
Spring Banquet ..... May 4  
Thank you to Norfolk ..... May 7  
Senior Rehearsal Dinner ..... May 9  
Honors Convocation ..... May 13 (am)  
Commencement ..... May 13 (8:00 pm)  
Faculty Planning Session ... May 10-20  
Pastoral Counseling Sem. ... May 23-26  
New Way Singers ..... June 12-26

## We're Going to NCC



Kelli Ann Woolery  
Dunning, NE



Eric Beins  
Beaver City, NE



Becky Arbaugh  
Valley, NE



Penny Brooks  
Fountain, CO



Robert Ray Dainton  
Anslemo, NE



Donna Roden  
Little Sioux, IA

The call of Christ is a call to service. Nebraska Christian College is ready to prepare dedicated young people for that service.

Why don't you join those above and send us your application. We would love to have you as a part of our college family.

| IN MEMORY OF:                     |                          | In Loving Memory |  | GIVEN BY: |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|-----------|--|
| <b>FOR GENERAL FUND</b>           |                          |                  |  |           |  |
| Guy B. Dunning .....              | Anna M. Dunning          |                  |  |           |  |
| Jerriene Cochran .....            | Ronald & Judy Fichter    |                  |  |           |  |
| Pastor George Weber .....         | Mr. & Mrs. A.B. Callaway |                  |  |           |  |
| Mrs. Stave .....                  | Mr. & Mrs. Jim Ferguson  |                  |  |           |  |
| <b>FOR BOOKS SCHOLARSHIP FUND</b> |                          |                  |  |           |  |
| Mike Books .....                  | Ardith Books             |                  |  |           |  |

## Alumni Days and Spring Convention Preview

**Dates:** April 5-6, 1983  
**Theme:** "Laborers Together with God"  
**Special Speaker:** Robert Russell, Minister  
Southeast Christian Church  
Louisville, KY



Brother Russell will be preaching three times: Tuesday evening, Wednesday afternoon, and Wednesday night. He will also lead a workshop on Wednesday afternoon entitled "How to Build the Church."

### Workshop Leaders include:

Terry Bowland, Mt. Pulaski, IL  
Al Juve, Norfolk, NE  
Barb Woockman, Norfolk, NE  
Harold Fox, Norfolk, NE  
Robert Milliken, Lincoln, NE  
Randy Steele, St. Louis Park, MN  
Greg Cheatham, Olathe, KS

Robert Chitwood, Lincoln, NE  
Clark Bates, Central City, NE  
Barb Sandell, Norfolk, NE  
Jerry Quandt, Onawa, IA  
Jon Palmquist, New Market, IA  
Dave Hardy, Chadron, NE



## In Memory of Chet Goin



Chet and Doris Goin have been faithful supporters of Nebraska Christian College since the school's beginning. With Chet's death, the college has lost a fine friend.

There was an overwhelming outpouring of caring expression from their many friends at the time of Chet's death. Combining her gift with the memorials of family and many friends, Mrs. Goin purchased the above video tape recorder and made a sizable contribution toward the TV monitor as a memorial.

The new video equipment purchased for the Music Department will broaden our present media facilities and create new learning opportunities for church music students. The new equipment will enable us to present taped concerts and lectures by significant performers and speakers; to record student solo and ensemble performances for self-evaluation; to bring actual church music concerts, rehearsals, and services into the classroom for practical study and reference; plus a whole host of other wonderful uses.

We thank God for supplying us with this excellent video equipment through the generous gifts of His people.

## Mini-Enthusiastics Summer Touring Team



Marla Vogt, Melinda Hasselquist, DeAnna Lincoln, Jim Milliken, Steve Cripe

The Mini-Enthusiastics summer tour is a well-received program as demonstrated by their reception the past two summers.

Tour dates this year are May 22 through July 15. The Mini-Enthusiastics want to contact young people and tell the story of NCC.

If you would like us to include your church on our summer schedule, please drop a card to President Milliken right away. You will enjoy the music and messages of the team.

## Already In The Field

The Zafra, OK Church of Christ has progressed to the point of being independent from the Kiamichi Mountain Mission. **Riley Christensen** is the minister. Congratulations on this significant growth.

**Gene** and **Sharon Morehouse** began serving as ministers at Heavener, OK on January 2.

**Bob Milliken '75** has begun class work on his doctoral program in English at the University of Nebraska at Lincoln. He serves as Campus Minister at UNL. **Richard Milliken '82** has begun work on his MA in Counseling at Lincoln and **Marilee Milliken '82** is working on her BA in Spanish and Education.

**Jon Dalton '72** is ministering with the Evangelical Congregational Church in Rock Falls, IL. Previously he and his wife taught in the Dominican Republic. On October 4, 1982, their son, Jeffrey, was born. Their address is 1600 13th Avenue, Rock Falls, IL 61071.

**Bruce '75** and **Karen Reed** and family visited the campus recently. Bruce is serving as youth minister at Plainville, KS.

It was good to visit with **Jerry '76** and **Norma Quandt**, now ministering at Onawa, IA. They brought a student prospect to the campus. They are enjoying their busy schedule at Onawa.

**Rick '76** and **Kay Ferguson** have accepted a call to serve the churches at Elm Creek and Overton, NE. Rick has been serving as campus minister at Kearney State College for the past five years. He will finish out the school year at Kearney and will then move to the field.

**Terry '77** and **Carol (McCarty) '73 Bowland** are now ministering at First Christian Church, Mt. Pulaski, IL.

The Jubilaires Quartet: **Don Gordon '62**, Griswold, IA; **Russell McCracken '62**, Englewood, CO; **Norvin Condy '69**, Broken Arrow, OK; **Roger Hasselquist '63**, North Platte, NE; and **Larry Cripe '55**, Lincoln, NE, held a meeting at Griswold, IA, March 20-25.

The Grinnell Christian Church moved into their new sanctuary Sunday, February 20. **NCC'S Christ and Company** helped to celebrate the occasion. **John** and **Janice Ep-person '66** are ministers.

The Security, CO, Christian Church continues to grow. Membership nears the 600 mark, and church attendance runs between 400 and 450, going over 500 on occasion. **Dallas '58** and **Opal Shafer** are ministers. Dallas' Sunday School class has 80 in attendance.

## Estate Planning

The State has made your will.

Robert Sharpe of Memphis, TN, has used the above statement to describe the legal arrangements made by the State to take care of the many (over half) people who neglect to make a will and thus die, intestate.

Since it is not a personally drawn will, it will have to be an all-purpose one that covers **anyone** dying intestate. Therefore, that will **never** provides for your personal desires. The court will appoint a personal representative to see that the terms of the "state will" are properly carried out. Since the State doesn't trust anyone, they will require that he be bonded. This will be added expenses that could have been avoided had a personal will been drawn. Usually when the husband dies, he leaves everything to the wife, and she will use it to take care of the children and herself. But the State doesn't allow that. The State will require that the estate be divided between the wife and children. The children's part will have to be set aside for their care and future education. If the wife needed any of this for caring for her children, she would need to petition the court, and that becomes expensive and time consuming.

If the husband and wife are killed simultaneously, the State has to arrange for someone to take care of the children. Usually it would be the nearest relative. That may be the very worst arrangement for the children **and** the relative. That could have been taken care of in writing a personal will.

Another lack in a State written will is that no charity will be remembered. The State will consider the laws of relative descent and divide the estate accordingly.

If you have concerns and desires for the disposition of your estate and responsibilities, then you **must write a will!** Only in a personally drawn will can you assume that **your will** be done. Write President Milliken for further information you need when you see your attorney. Write him at Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

Reserve these dates  
for

Women's Retreat at  
Nebraska Christian College

June 3-4, 1983

Speaker: Mrs. Denise Wiseman  
Grafton, IL



## 1983 New Way Singers Chosen

The auditions for the 1983 New Way Singers were closed on January 17. The music faculty at NCC has selected 91 young people to comprise three groups for the year's program. Rosters will be listed in the May issue of the News.

Rehearsal week will be June 12-17, and the three groups will tour June 17-26.

For their program, the 1983 New Way Singers will be singing **The Highest Praise**, a new collection just released from Lillenas Publishing Company, arranged by Joseph Linn.

## Future Students

Justin David Von Spreckelsen born September 24, 1982 to **Lyle and Peggy Von Spreckelsen**, Clay Center, NE weighing 9 lbs., 5½ ozs.

Andrew Neal Shivers born January 4, 1983 to Neal and **Carol (Johnson) Shivers**, Ankeny, IA weighing 7 lbs., 3⅓ ozs.

Joni Marie Dieter, born January 31, 1983, weighing 7 lbs., 4 ozs. to **Bruce and Kathy (Macklberg) Dieter**, Omaha, NE 68137.

Joshua Alan Freshour, born February 6, 1983, weighing 6 lbs., 1 oz., to **Dane and Phyllis Freshour**, Norfolk, NE 68701.

Zachary Allen Penner, born February 12, 1983, weighing 7 lbs., 6 ozs. to David and **Sheila (Coston) Penner**, Reedley, CA 93654.

## Gillette, WY, Visitors



Left to right: Michelle Folkerts, Doug Cheadle, Penny Cummings, Jim Blake-Minister, Casey Blake, Darcy Barton, and Kent Klundt

We were pleased to have Alumnus **Jim Blake** bring some of his young people from Gillette to visit the school. This is a good way to give them a good feel of Bible college life—stay in the dorm, visit classes, and rub shoulders with our students. Write or call Ron McConkey, and he will make arrangements for your coming.

## Doubling Your Gift

Through the matching gift program, many companies support education. They match their employees' giving to education by giving 1 for 1 or 2 for 1 or even 3 for every dollar you give. Each has a maximum, but it is very generous. During 1982, the college received matching gifts from the following companies:

Becton, Dickinson Foundation  
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company  
Huck's Food Stores  
J.C. Penney Company  
Phillips Petroleum  
Prudential Foundation  
Quaker Oats  
Shell Oil  
Suburban Propane Gas Corp.  
Travelers Insurance Companies  
The Xerox Foundation

Their gifts amounted to many thousands of dollars. Undoubtedly, many supporters work for companies that have such a program. Write President Milliken for a list of companies in the program. Better still, check with your main office and ask if they participate in the matching gifts program.

## Lambs in New Church Evangelism

**Kim and Janice (Olson) Lamb '71** are ministering with the Morgan Park Christian Church in Chicago, IL. Theirs is a ministry primarily to the black population of Chicago, although Morgan Park is an integrated congregation.

It is a mission work needing financial help from outside their congregation. Kim is available to present his work and to furnish promotional materials concerning it. Write him at 10929 South Prospect Avenue, Chicago, IL 60643.



## Sixth Annual Pastoral Counseling Seminar May 23-26, 1983

Subject: "Counseling the Dying and Grieving"

Leader: **Mr. Joseph Sutherland**  
**Emmanuel School of Religion**  
**Johnson City, TN**

Cost: **\$60 per person (\$95 per couple)**  
*Covers room, 3 meals, and instruction.*

Features: *18 hours of instruction • afternoons free for recreation/fellowship • campus recreational facilities • graduate credit available • rich fellowship with other Christian workers • continued education opportunity at a reasonable cost.*

### Registration Form

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Home Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ Business Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Church \_\_\_\_\_

Spouse's name if attending \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ \$10 pre-registration enclosed  
☐ Please register my spouse also  
☐ I am interested in information about graduate credit

**Additional \$5 charge for late registration (after May 9)**





Dr. Ed M. Elliott  
President of Wayne State College

## President of Wayne State College to Deliver Graduation Address

**May 13, 1983, 8:00 p.m.**  
**Alumni Hall**  
**Nebraska Christian College**

We are very pleased to have Brother Ed Elliott, recently installed President of Wayne State College and an active member of the Christian Church at Wakefield, Nebraska, to speak to this year's graduating class. His academic background and interest in the Lord's work make him well qualified to speak to this fine group of graduates.

Reserve this date on your calendar and plan to share with us in honoring this class. Honors Convocation will be held at 10:30 Friday morning in Alumni Hall.

## Women's Retreat

**NCC Campus**

**June 3-4**

**Theme: Faith in Action**

**Speaker: Denise Wiseman**  
**Grafton, IL**

**Registration: \$13.00 until May 21**  
**\$15.00 after May 21**



Denise Wiseman

We are very happy to be able to announce that Denise Wiseman will develop the theme FAITH IN ACTION for our fifth annual Women's Retreat, June 3 and 4, 1983 on the campus of Nebraska Christian College. Mrs. Wiseman has an AB from Lincoln Christian College in Christian Education and an MA in Counseling from Lincoln Christian Seminary. She comes to us with experience in working with children and youth as well as with women and families.

Denise cares about people and is concerned about helping them grow and mature in their Christian lives. You will be blessed as you share in this time of spiritual challenge. There will be workshops for women of varied interests, special music, prayer walk, and good food and fellowship.

Registration will be \$13.00 until May 21, and \$15.00 after May 21.

A craft fair will be held with ladies from area churches demonstrating their favorite crafts.

Come and bring a carload of friends.

Postmaster: Send address correction to:  
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
RR 2, BOX 26  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

Entered as second class mail.  
Postage paid at Norfolk,  
Nebraska 68701 and additional  
mailing offices.  
(USPS 375 920)





Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

## G.H. Cachiaras Goes Home

The NCC family of faculty and students extends sincere sympathy to the family of Brother Cachiaras and to his college family, Minnesota Bible College.

Brother Cachiaras served MBC for forty-four years as professor and Dean, retiring in 1963. His love for the Lord and for "his kids" was evident throughout his life. He described NCC as the "MBC Annex" because many of "his kids" were working here.

In his teaching he made the Christian life and the hope of heaven very real. In his passing he makes it even more so. He becomes a part of our "treasure laid up in heaven."

May the love of God and His Word communicated by this saint continue to bear fruit in our lives in the days ahead.

## Kansas Christian Men's Clinic

May 19, 20, 21

Kansas Christian Men's Clinic at  
Mission Lake Christian Camp  
Horton, Kansas

The Clinic begins Thursday evening at 6:30 with supper and closes after lunch on Saturday.

No registration fee will be required. A free-will offering will be taken.

Speakers are: Harold Milliken, President of Nebraska Christian College, and Wilbur Fields, Professor at Ozark Bible College. President Milliken's messages will center on the Holy Spirit. Brother Fields' messages will focus on developing evangelism and unity.

For complete details, contact Remi Duhon, Camp Manager, PO Drawer 'S', Winchester, KS 66097.

## More Applications for Fall



Lynnel Bryson  
Red Deer, Alberta



Tamara Petersen  
Bayard, NE



Alice Inman  
Bridgeport, NE



Carolyn Myers  
Arvada, CO



Sue Heinbigner  
Culbertson, NE



Randy Luchtenburg  
Edgerton, MN



Karen Rumbeck  
Amherst, NE



Annette Bruner  
Ralston, NE

The need for prepared workers continues to be great. "The harvest is plenteous but the laborers are few...pray ye therefore the Lord of harvest that He will send forth laborers into His harvest."

## In Loving Memory

### IN MEMORY OF:

### GIVEN BY:

#### FOR GENERAL FUND

|                          |                                           |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Arland D. Adkins .....   | Bernice and Bob Cade                      |
| J.R. Black .....         | M/M Neal Christensen                      |
| Ben Fletcher .....       | M/M Neal Christensen                      |
| Clell D. Harris .....    | M/M Paul Wickenkamp                       |
| Viola Rogers Tiede ..... | Melpha Rogers Adamson                     |
| Cleon Moody .....        | M/M Lyle Ferguson and<br>M/M Jim Ferguson |

#### FOR BOOKS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                  |                                         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Mike Books ..... | First Church of Christ<br>Peru, Indiana |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|

#### FOR HANLEY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Belle Hanley ..... | M/M Bill Dye, Jr. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

#### FOR DUNNING SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Guy B. Dunning ..... | Mrs. Anna Dunning |
|----------------------|-------------------|

#### FOR BRAASCH MEMORIAL FUND

|                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Charles Braasch ..... | M/M Charles Braasch |
|-----------------------|---------------------|



## Deans Called to be Dormitory Head Residents and Librarian

Bob and Jane Dean of Danville, KY have been called by the college Trustees to serve as dormitory head residents. Mrs. Dean will also fill the position as college librarian on a half-time basis. Both come from a background in elementary and secondary education. Bob has taught and coached, and Jane has served as librarian in elementary and middle schools in Kentucky. Most recently, the Deans have operated a Christian Bookstore and Sign Language Shop in Danville.

## Coming Events

|                                     |                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| VBS Clinic (on campus) .....        | April 28         |
| VBS Clinic (Webster City, IA) ..... | May 3            |
| Spring Banquet .....                | May 4            |
| Thank You Norfolk (car wash) .....  | May 7            |
| Senior Rehearsal Dinner .....       | May 9            |
| Honors Convocation .....            | May 13, 10:30 am |
| Commencement .....                  | May 13, 8:00 pm  |
| Faculty Planning .....              | May 10-20        |
| Pastoral Counseling Seminar .....   | May 23-26        |
| Women's Retreat .....               | June 3-4         |
| New Way Singers .....               | June 12-26       |



## Some Recent Campus Visitors



I to r: Mike Kibler, Nancy Gish, Sherri Diekman, **Boulder, CO** visited March 25



I to r: Tony Nelson, Leland Kracke, Annette Bruner **Ralston, NE** visited March 25



Morningside Church of Christ, **Sioux City, IA**, Larry Lamb, youth minister, with 15 young people



back row, I to r: Mari Thompson, Wendy Sack, George Renkel, Linda Carter. front row, I to r: Dede Cozad, Ann Sack, Randy Wheeler, **Colorado Springs, CO**

## Already In The Field

**Tim Steele** is teaching and serving as head coach at Wheatland, IA. This is his third year there.

**Jerran Jackson '76** has been named for membership in the 1982-1983 Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges Honors program. Jerran and **Carol (Schwarz) '77** are ministering at Clarksburg, IN. Jerran and Carol both are taking work at Cincinnati Christian Seminary.

**Bob Chitwood '58**, Capitol City Christian Church in Lincoln, NE, reported twenty-two decisions during the first two months of the year. On Saturday, March 5, the congregation sponsored the loading of a semi with food and clothing for Poland under the theme, "To Poland...With Love". George Bajenski was the main speaker at their Missionary Conference.

**Leslie Reynolds**, daughter of **Curtis and Marie Reynolds**, 4915 S Yorktown, -107, Tulsa, OK, has suffered a heart or blood clot problem affecting the sight of her right eye. Your prayers for her and her family will be appreciated.

On March 8, Kindred presented a musical concert on the NCC campus. **Joel Burkum**,



Mrs. Loren Peterson and Tamara Peterson, **Bayard, NE** visited March 10

'81, Deaf Missions, Council Bluffs, IA, **Faye Schafer**, '81, youth minister at Webster City, IA, and **Joyce Andrews**, in college at Orange City, IA, are Kindred.

Alumni visiting the campus recently bringing student prospects include **Tony Nelson '81**, Omaha; **Jack '67** and **Lucy Barber**, Palisade, CO, and **Todd Sinclair '82**, Boulder, CO.

**Ken Cleveland '81** spoke to the graduating seniors and their parents of First Christian Church in Norfolk, Sunday, April 24.

**Gayle (Wood) Snyder** was injured in an automobile accident in Lincoln, NE recently. Two of her children were hospitalized with her. They are all now back to near normal in their activities.

## 1983 Graduates

### Bachelor of Arts Degree

(Pastoral Ministries Major)

David John Atzenweiler

(Missions Minor)

Mark Alan Chitwood

Dane Alan Freshour

John Raymond Green

Alfred O. Juve

(Missions Minor)

David Eugene Ludwick

Michael Kenneth Novak

Brian Duane Reed

Darrin Lee Ronde

Timothy James Schmal

Bobby Todd Sinclair

(Christian Education Major)

Mark Alan Chitwood

### Bachelor of Science Degree

(Pastoral Ministries Major)

Eric Dean Batteiger

S. Scott Jones

Scott Montgomery Marcum

Jeffrey Jay Nielsen

Stanley E. Rutledge

(Missions Minor)

(Christian Education Major)

Lori Louise Blacker

(Pastoral Ministries Minor)

Linda Kaye Severson

(Missions Minor)

(Christian Education for the Deaf Major)

Tammy J. Kelsey

(Missions Minor)

Rhonya Renee Nicks

(Missions Minor)

### Associates of Arts Degree

Christian Education

Cheryl Ann Leeper

Johnette J. Rusk

Georgia Eileen Shaneyfelt

Bonita Lavonne Tewell

Marla Rae Vogt

Christian Education/Church Music

Carol Marie Stancer

Debra Kay Reedy

English Bible

Timothy Gregg Cakebread

Anthony Dwain Clark

Karalee Jean Jarvill

Georgia Eileen Shaneyfelt

Bonita Lavonne Tewell

Jeffrey George Wilterdink



## Bible Bowl at NCC, 1983



Tim Johnson  
Des Moines, IA  
"Top Brain"

Forty-three teams from a six-state area (Colorado, Arizona, Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota) shared in a very competitive tournament.

The student body, faculty, and staff were involved as quizzmasters, scorekeepers and timekeepers. Professor William C. Miller wrote the questions for the entire tournament.

We deeply appreciate the splendid cooperation of all the teams from all the churches that make each year's tournament a great success.



**First place team from Englewood, CO**

front row, l to r: Jacque Magnuson (sponsor), Janette Magnuson, Gretchen Frank, Mike Fisher, Julie Swan, Jean Ann Swan (sponsor). back row, l to r: Larry Magnuson (sponsor), Ron Paolucci (sponsor), Bob Fisher (sponsor), Duffy Swan (sponsor).



**Third place team from Waterloo, IA**

l to r: Greg Bradford, Connie Eggleston (sponsor), Tom Eggleston, Gil Eggleston, Wayne Eggleston (sponsor), Robert Jack.



**Second place team from Oskaloosa, IA**

l to r: Pete Fagen (sponsor), Heidi Fagen, Charlotte Fagen (sponsor), Alex Fagen, Walt Fagen (sponsor), Beth Hollingsworth, Janice Kerkove (sponsor)



**Fourth place team from Norfolk, NE**

l to r: Kalon Entrekina (sponsor), Lucinda Steele, Karen Steele (sponsor), Jeff Holloway, Marge Holloway (sponsor), Lesa Stange, Tina Steele, Joyce Entrekina (sponsor).

### Colorado

Jeff Ballard, Evergreen  
David Eyman, Northglenn  
Gretchen Frank, Englewood  
Chuck Harp, Aurora  
Brian McCracken, Evergreen  
Ron McCracken, Littleton  
David Marvin, Northglenn

Missy Mercer, Julesburg  
Carolyn Myers, Arvada  
Sharon Myers, Arvada  
Wendy Sack, Colorado Springs  
Kathy Swedburg, Longmont  
Susan Walker, Boulder

### Iowa

Brenda Brown, Plano  
Todd Carlson, Storm Lake  
Shelly Fielding, Hampton  
Mark Ford, Webster City  
Brent Frakes, Webster City  
Michelle Gordon, Griswold  
Diane Green, Grinnell  
Chris King, Council Bluffs  
Sandi Lammert, Council Bluffs  
Tami Massman, Council Bluffs  
Nick Rexroat, Webster City  
Jerry Southard, Woolstock  
Denise Stewart, Martelle  
Donna Wilcox, Martelle

### Illinois

David Nesbit, Dixon

### Indiana

Cindy Betty, Lafayette

### Kansas

Mary Culver, Hays  
Janet McDaniel, Oberlin  
Todd Martin, Oberlin  
Joe Worcester, Goodland

### Minnesota

Becky Peterson, Canby  
Scott Schoberg, Canby

### Missouri

Jamie Bowman, Unionville  
Joe Brand, Hopkins  
Janeane Bruner, Unionville  
Shane Cruth, Clearmont  
Carol Dudeck, Oregon  
Greg Geib, Mound City  
Chryssie Spence, Unionville

### Montana

Colleen Schnackenburg, Libby

### Nebraska

Lisa Ball, Blair

Mike Blatt, Omaha  
Donna Brandt, Pierce  
Kristine Burkum, Clay Center  
Stephanie Burkum, Norfolk  
Dee Buskirk, Alliance  
Dawn Carpenter, Bartley  
Tina Chase, Atkinson  
Linda Chitwood, Lincoln  
Marvin Crouch, Anselmo  
Gena Enochs, Overton  
Judi Gardner, Overton  
Robin Gulden, Lexington  
Chris Hammond, Lexington  
Joey Hanson, Seward  
Jon Hepner, Grand Island  
Jeff Holloway, Norfolk  
Alice Inman, Bridgeport  
Kelly Keebler, Lexington  
Karma Kinnan, Cozad  
Sean McClintock, Broken Bow  
Kristi Miller, Ansley  
Paul Miller, Norfolk  
Dena Nisley, Omaha  
Larry Patterson, Red Cloud  
Michelle Philippi, Grand Island  
Bill Poling, Cozad  
Tim Prickett, Burwell  
Yvonne Sack, Superior  
Tylen Sawyer, North Platte  
Kim Schutt, Grand Island

Lucinda Steele, Norfolk  
Melinda Steele, Norfolk  
Sue Teetor, Overton  
Stacy Tetschner, Burwell  
Chuck White, Lexington  
Kelli Woolery, Dunning

### Ohio

Adam Alexander, London

### Puerto Rico

Linda Rivera, Rio Piedras

### South Dakota

Tammy Barber, Rapid City

### Texas

Sherry Clark, Richardson

### Washington

Colleen McKeag, Puyallup

### Wisconsin

Riley Behling, Janesville  
Mark Christianson, Viroqua  
Sally Franklin, Brooklyn  
Jonathan Kinnick, Footville  
Leann McLernon, Lake Geneva

Ron Wymer, Viroqua



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII

NORFOLK, NEBRASKA

July, 1983

No. 11



## Class of 1983

**Back row, l to r:** Stan Rutledge, Darrin Ronde, Mike Novak, Dane Freshour, Mark Chitwood. **4th row, l to r:** John Green, Todd Sinclair, Tim Schmal, Dave Ludwick. **3rd row, l to r:** Scott Jones, Eric Batteiger, Al Juve, Dave Atzenweiler, Scott Marcum, Lori Blacker. **2nd row, l to r:** Marla Vogt, Jeff Wilterdink, Jeff Nielsen, Brian Reed, Rhonya Nicks, Tammy Kelsey, Linda Boelter, Cheryl Leeper Clark, Deb Reedy. **Front row, l to r:** Georgia Shaneyfelt, Bonita Tewell, Carol Stancer, Karalee Jarvill, Tim Cakebread, Tony Clark. Graduating in absentia, Johnette Rusk.

On May 13, NCC graduated thirty-one persons—Class of 1983. The service was held at 8:00 pm in Alumni Hall with Dr. Ed Elliott, President of Wayne State College, as guest speaker. Dean Swedburg presented the class to Chairman of the Board, Robert Chitwood, for the awarding of their appropriate degrees.

The Dean's Cup, for highest scholarship, went to David Atzenweiler and Scott Marcum, both of whom graduated Summa Cum Laude.

At the Honors Convocation held the morning of May 13, the following awards were presented.

**Merit Award** — Darrin Ronde  
(scholarship, campus leadership, attitude, Christian character)

**Progress Award** — Dane Freshour and Linda Boelter  
(Significant growth during years at NCC)

**Service Award** — Lori Blacker  
(Outstanding record of service "behind the scenes")

### Honor Pins

**Summa Cum Laude** — David Atzenweiler and Scott Marcum

**Magna Cum Laude** — Alfred Juve, Darrin Ronde, Linda Boelter

**Cum Laude** — David Ludwick and Todd Sinclair

Graduating Cum Laude with Associate of Arts Degrees were Karalee Jarvill and Bonita Tewell

**National Church Growth Award** — Mark Chitwood  
(for his work with the Valparaiso congregation while a student at Nebraska Christian College.)

**Lion's Club of Norfolk Music Awards** — Lori Blacker and Brian Reed

Letters and special recognitions were given to the members of the varsity basketball team. The **Most Improved Player Award** went to Gary Budd, and the **Most Valuable Player Award** went to Mark Chitwood.

The Class of '83 excels in many ways—in the size of the class, their quality of scholarship, and dedication to Christian service as evidenced by these facts:

Of the 31 young people,

- 6 plan to engage in mission work
- 9 are or will be serving in pastoral or youth ministries
- 6 will continue their education (some serving in student ministries)
- 6 will work beside their husbands as Christian wives
- 2 will enter the service of their country
- and many will work in churches at the volunteer level.

Postmaster: Send address correction to:  
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
RR 2, BOX 26  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

Entered as second class mail.  
Postage paid at Norfolk,  
Nebraska 68701 and additional  
mailing offices.  
(USPS 375 920)





Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

## Personally Speaking...



On the back page of this NCC NEWS you will see the "Financial Overview of NCC's 1982-83 Fiscal Year". It states and pictures very clearly the problem we face — **deficit!**

Though contributions have increased, they have not kept pace with inflated costs.

It has been suggested that we cut faculty to help ease the pressure. If we do, we lose a program. If we lose a program, we will drop in enrollment. If we drop in enrollment, income drops. The students are our greatest source of income. (See the chart).

We are making a number of cuts in promotion and other areas to help meet our budget. But we feel we must concentrate on new contributors and increased giving from our regulars. We have the finest faculty and program in the history of the college. To justify your investment, we must maintain this excellence. The students who come must receive the kind of education that is consistent with **their** investment. To do less would mar our integrity as a college.

Our faculty, staff, and our Trustees, in their June 7 meeting, have agonized over the problem. We have committed it to the Lord and to you His people. We ask you to pray and work with us that new and increased support will be forthcoming to meet the need.

Here are some specific things you can do to help.

1. Review your own stewardship and increase your commitment if that is possible.
2. Talk to your friends concerning the college's needs and enlist their regular support.
3. Speak to your missions committee about making NCC one of their missions investments.

Our future is in your hands.

*Harold B. Milliken*

## IN MEMORY OF: *In Loving Memory* GIVEN BY:

### FOR GENERAL FUND

Emil Sejkora Family.....Berean SS Class, Liberty, NE  
Zelda Stuck.....Berean SS Class, Liberty, NE  
Myrtle Brown.....M/M Harland Taylor  
Gary Maertens.....M/M Gerald Randolph  
Viola Tiede.....M/M Lewis Bottorff  
Emmer Corzine.....Helen Corzine

### CLEON MOODY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Cleon Moody.....Mrs. Cleon Moody  
M/M Walter Young

### FOR LIBRARY FUND

Alice M. Kuntzweiler.....M/M Eugene Storjohann  
M/M LaVerne Schroeder

## Mission Support at NCC

Nebraska Christian College students gave \$7,698.33 during the 1982-83 school year to missionaries and to individuals who had emergency financial needs. Each year the Missions Committee, comprised of students appointed by the Student Body under the direction of Professor Sandell, determines what mission projects will receive the missions offerings given by students at each Wednesday evening chapel session. This year, the following missionaries received financial and prayer support from the students' missions offerings.

Al and Rhonda Juve (Japan)  
Dan Maupin (England)  
Guiseppe Neglia (Italy)  
Linda McDaniel (Vermont)  
Scott and Deb Marcum (Taiwan)  
Dan Atzenweiler (Navajo)  
Dave Atzenweiler (Navajo)  
Harlan Sandell (Navajo)  
Doug Bierce (Navajo)  
Audrey McKean (Puerto Rico)  
Bill and Verna Weber (South Africa)  
Matt Wentz (Scotland)  
Nancy Hallstead (Mission Intern)  
Laurie Hultgren (Mission Intern)  
Karalee Jarvill (Mission Intern)  
Georgia Shaneyfelt (Mission Intern)  
Poland Relief Fund

## Guy B. Dunning Memorial Lectureship

October 5-6, 1983

Speaker: W.F. Lown  
Wichita, Kansas

## Estate Planning

Trust plays an important part in many financial and estate plans. It is well to become familiar with them as you do your estate planning. They can do about anything that you would want to do in exercising your stewardship of your blessings from God.

Here are some trusts you ought to know: **Marital Deduction Trust** is one a spouse creates for his or her surviving spouse, paying the survivor for life. If created during life time it qualifies for federal estate and gift tax marital deduction.

**Non-Marital Trust** will pay the surviving spouse income for life and the principal is not included in the surviving spouse's estate. **Charitable Remainder Trust** provides income to you for life, and then the trust assets are delivered to our institution. You can also provide income for a survivor for life. You can get an income tax charitable deduction on this year's income tax. You can change appreciated investments without paying a capital gains tax.

**Charitable Lead Trust** provides payments to our institution for a certain number of years, with the trust assets finally going to grandchildren or others at the end of the trust term. This is free of federal gift and estate taxes.

**Self Trusteed Trust** is one in which you serve as trustee of your assets with the advantage of avoiding probate costs upon death.

If you would be a good steward of God, trusts are an excellent vehicle to save taxes, avoid unnecessary expenses, and accomplish your purpose for your loved ones and the Lord's work.

Please write or call President Milliken if you would like to discuss trusts and/or other details in estate planning.



## Already In The Field

Chaplain **Lyle '77** and **Donna (Prickett) '75 Swanson** are serving at Yuma, AZ. Their address is LTJG Lyle W. Swanson, CHC, USNR Office of the Chaplain H & HS, Marine Corps Air Station, Yuma, AZ 85369.

**Rogene Snyder** is working at Offut Air Force Base near Omaha. She serves as Section Head of the laboratory at the Offut Air Base Hospital.

Congratulations to **Lynette Olson**, professor at Manhattan Christian College, for being listed in *Outstanding Young Women in America*.

**Dave Sleeper '70**, who has been serving as one of the ministers with Sunnyside Christian Church in Colorado Springs, CO for eight and one-half years, has resigned to accept the ministry as Director of Colorado Christian Service Camp. His last day with Sunnyside was April 17.

**Kent Turnbull '80** graduated from University of Nebraska-Lincoln law school in December. He moved to North Platte, NE and joined the child support enforcement division of the Lincoln County Attorney's Office April 1. **Canda (Boseck) Kandt's** husband, Charles, is the County Attorney.

**Garry Baker** is now working for Firestone which took over the J.C. Penney Auto Center.

**Riley Christensen** was ordained to the ministry Sunday, April 17. Congratulations and God bless you, Riley! Riley ministers with the Church of Christ, Zafra, OK.

**Jerry Beckenhauer '66** has resigned from his ministry at Indianola, NE to work with the Carpenter-Breland Funeral Home of McCook, NE. His last Sunday at Indianola was June 19.

The Church of Christ at Sargent, NE celebrated their 75th anniversary April 17. The Enthusiastics sang. **Wayne '55** and **Jane (Dunham) '56 Hasselquist** are ministers.

Saturday and Sunday, April 30 and May 1, the church at Missouri Valley, IA celebrated their centennial. Everett Epperson, former NCC trustee, **Albert Delbridge '50**, and **Ken Cooper '72** preached. **Ken and Vicki (Haupt) '72 Cooper** are ministers.

**Robert Boseck '61**, associate minister at First Christian Church, Council Bluffs, IA has been approved as Trustee of NCC.

**Robert Milliken '75** has resigned as campus minister at University of Nebraska-Lincoln to devote his time to his doctoral studies. He will continue his duties until another campus minister is called or into August, whichever comes first.

**Jack '67** and **Lucy Barber** and family visited the campus recently. They are ministering at Palisade, CO.

## Trustees Honored



l to r: Robert Chitwood, Glen Stemple, Harland Taylor, Harold Milliken



Harold Milliken, Joe Contois

Wednesday afternoon, April 6, at the close of the Convention preaching service, three Trustees were honored for their outstanding and dedicated service to Nebraska Christian College.

Harland Taylor, Lincoln, Nebraska, was an original Trustee and served faithfully and capably for thirty-seven years, resigning last year. He served as secretary to the Board and provided outstanding leadership in the beginning days of the college. In the growing years of the school, his wise counsel (out of his public school experience) served to give the college real stability and direction.

Glen Stemple, Council Bluffs, Iowa, was a faithful and committed member, chairing the Building Committee. He worked hard and long hours in the development of the new campus. His wise and faithful leadership has been vital in the expansion program.

Joe Contois, O'Neill, Nebraska, is another original Trustee, serving the college from its inception to the present. His business sense, Christian commitment, and faithful service were just what the college needed in the beginning and throughout her campus development work. He served faithfully in the Executive Committee, as Chairman of the Board and actively and effectively on the Building Committee. He was unable to be present for the ceremony during the convention, due to the illness of Mrs. Contois. President and Mrs. Milliken drove to O'Neill on Thursday and made the presentation in their home.

Thank God for these men who have given freely and faithfully of their time and funds to direct the college in her vital ministry of preparing dedicated workers for the Lord's church. It should also be noted that the wives of these men were faithful in their backing of their husbands' service to the college. Without their wonderful support, these men would not have been able to serve as effectively as they did.

Our honoring of these men is only a token of our appreciation for their faithful service. May the continued growth and effectiveness of this ministry be a part of their reward for having served.

Praise God for all our men through the years who have given and do give of themselves in faithful service to the college program. Pray for and support them in their efforts.

**Dan Sewell '79** began a ministry with the church in Tab, IN March 20.

**Dave Galloway '81** accepted a call to serve the church at Effingham, KS.

**Jim Kelly** has been called to serve with First Christian Church at Craig, CO. He will be the fourth minister. Christ's Church at Harlan, IA will be looking for a preacher.

**Lonnie Robertson** was graduated from Manhattan Bible College this spring and was ordained to the ministry June 5 at Plainview, MN. His father, Dale, participated in the service.

**Eugene Storjohann '77** was appointed Dean of Academic Affairs at Iowa Christian College May 14. He dropped by the campus May 25.

**Jeanne Ring** moved to Washington, DC and began serving as Receptionist and

Secretary to Congressman Doug Bereuter June 15. Visit Washington and Jeanne will give you the deluxe tour.

**Steve Burkum '74** reports that the church at Washington, KS is constructing a 30' by 18' addition to the parsonage, along with interior remodeling. Work began May 16.

Congratulations to **Michael W. Hines '65**, who received his **Master of Divinity Degree** from Cincinnati Bible Seminary on May 6. Mike is professor at Intermountain Bible College at Grand Junction, CO.

We urge prayers for **Bob and Fern Smith, '48** missionaries to Brazil. Bob is undergoing chemotherapy treatment for cancer. They can be reached at 501 Launa Lane, Arroyo Grande, CA 93420. Their future plans depend upon what happens through the therapy.



## North American Christian Convention



Stop by NCC on your way to the NACCI! We'd be glad to show you around and provide you with free lodging. Just let us know when to expect you.

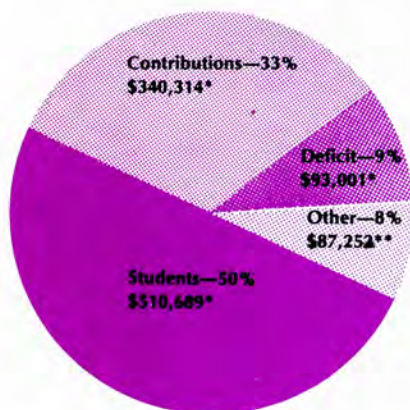
While you're at the North American, be sure to visit us at the NCC booths.

Cervantes Convention Center—Booth 430  
Stouffer's Riverfront Towers—Booth 9

## Financial Overview of NCC's 1982-83 Fiscal Year

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Proposed Budget | \$1,037,005 |
| Actual Income   | 938,254*    |
| Actual Expenses | 1,031,255*  |
| Fiscal Deficit  | 93,001*     |

### Sources of Income



\*Projected on the basis of the first three quarters.

\*\*Includes special gift for salary for Director of Development.

The statistics and graph above reveal the urgent financial need of the college. We are praying that God will lay it upon the hearts of many of our readers to respond generously to help meet this need.

## Pastoral Counseling Seminar



**Row 1, l to r:** Betty Aldridge, Randy Spilker, Jim Epperson, Pam Epperson, Sharon Hearne, Joe Sutherland, Tom Hepner, Russ Kinney. **Row 2:** Vernon Priest, Jane Priest, Carla Stark, Dane Freshour, Mark Imel, Chuck Fairbrother, Al Juve. **Row 3:** Dick Wamsley, Bob Boseck, Sonia Oliphant, Tom Oliphant, Joyce Barcus, Don Flipse, Ron Fichter, Florence Hockley, Willard Hockley. **Row 4:** Al Cookson, Jim Blake, Sharon Blake, Dan Barcus, Mable Meland, Ardell Meland, David Crane, Dan Schaffner. Not pictured: Irvin and Ella Mae Stanke.



Prof. Sutherland leading a session at the seminar.



Joe Sutherland talking to Dan Schaffner (back) and Don Flipse.

Those who attended the sixth annual Pastoral Counseling Seminar May 23-26 were appreciative of the opportunity to be a part of this continuing education program sponsored by Nebraska Christian College. Thirty-three came this year from Nebraska, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Wyoming, and Wisconsin to hear Prof. Joe Sutherland of Emmanuel School of Religion lead sessions on "Counseling the Dying and Grieving"—about seventeen hours of instruction over the three days. Comments from the participants included:

"Very good seminar...exceeded my expectations..."  
 "Best seminar yet...saw some real needs that need to be met."  
 "I leave here blessed, challenged, and encouraged."  
 "Joe had fantastic insight and sensitivity..."  
 "The fellowship was great!"

As a college, we are gratified that these seminars are meeting real needs of those who minister to others. We hope you will be watching the **College News** for an announcement of next year's subject and speaker and make special effort to attend.

The seminar is available on cassette tapes. The tapes may be purchased by sending \$25.00 to the college. Please be sure to include a note with your payment requesting the Pastoral Counseling Seminar tapes. The tapes will be sent to you post-paid.

## Opening Convocation

Wednesday evening, August 23, 1983, 7:30 pm



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII

NORFOLK, NEBRASKA

August, 1983

No. 12

## Small Churches Can GROW



**Mike Novak**  
Preacher at Trumbull, NE



**Dane Freshour**  
Preacher at Ewing, NE



**Church of Christ**  
Ewing, NE

### Churches at Ewing and Trumbull

NCC congratulates the members of the Ewing, NE Church of Christ and the Trumbull, NE Christian Church on their growth from part-time student ministries to full-time ministries this spring.

The **Ewing Church of Christ** was started in the mid 1930's by G. B. Dunning and is now experiencing its greatest growth in history. For years the church was kept open by a few faithful women. Several years ago, the congregation began slow but sure growth. In October of 1980, the church called Dane Freshour to be its student minister. At that time, attendance was averaging about 25. Since then, attendance has grown into the 40's. The congregation purchased an unused church building in the country, tore it down and used the lumber, along with new materials, to build a new auditorium on the existing building, repanel all the old classrooms, and repaint the existing building. All of this, at a cost of more than \$32,000, has been accomplished in the past two years—and paid for! The new auditorium seats nearly 200.

Following his graduation this spring, Dane Freshour, with his wife Phyllis and two small children, moved to Ewing to become the church's first full-time minister in its nearly 50-year history! When asked what plans the brethren have for the future at Ewing, Freshour responded, "Fill that building and build a bigger one."

The **Trumbull Christian Church** has had a part-time ministry for more than 50 years until Mike Novak, with his wife, Kelly, moved there following his graduation this spring. Mike began his ministry at Trumbull in September of 1980. At that time, attendance averaged in the mid 30's. Since then, attendance has grown to an average of 70! During this time numerous improvements and signs of growth have been evident. Two new Sunday School classes have been started with a third to begin soon. New pews have been installed in the auditorium. Central air conditioning has been installed. A new restroom has been built. Sunday School classrooms have been renovated and remodeled to make more rooms.

Congratulations **Dane Freshour** and **Mike Novak** on your work, and to **Ewing** and **Trumbull** for demonstrating that **Small Churches Can Grow!**

During the past 8½ years, eleven congregations have grown from part-time to full-time ministries with student ministers from Nebraska Christian College. Nebraska Christian College remains committed to its goal of "excellence in Christian leadership."

Postmaster: Send address correction to:  
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
RR 2, BOX 26  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

Entered as second class mail.  
Postage paid at Norfolk,  
Nebraska 68701 and additional  
mailing offices.  
(USPS 375 920)





Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

## Opening Convocation Set

The opening convocation of Nebraska Christian College's 39th year of service to God, the church, and the world is set for Wednesday, August 24, 7:30 p.m., at First Christian Church, Norfolk, NE. All friends of the college are invited to join the faculty, staff, and students in this celebration of worship and praise.

Featured in the convocation program will be the introduction of new faculty and staff members, as well as the recognition of the nearly three dozen students who are involved in a variety of ministries in the U.S. and around the world.

Speaker for the convocation will be Dick Wamsley, Dean of Students at the college. Wamsley joined the college faculty in 1976 and has distinguished himself as a teacher and administrator. In addition to his work at the college, he is also president of the Nebraska Christian Evangelizing Association and president of the Christian Academy for Pastoral Care and Counseling, an association of counseling professionals within the Christian Churches/Churches of Christ.



## Dunning Lectureship

The Guy B. Dunning Memorial Lectureship will be October 5 and 6. The speaker this year is Brother Wilford Lown, Senior Minister at Central Christain Church in Wichita, KS.

Brother Lown served as president of Manhattan Christian College for the period of 1955 through 1981. He received his AB Degree from Manhattan in 1945. He earned a Master of Science and Specialist in Education degrees from Kansas State University in 1948 and 1963. He was granted the Doctor of Letters Degree from Kentucky Christian College in 1968, and the Doctor of Divinity Degree from Milligan College in 1972. He was president of the 1973 North American Christian Convention.

Please make plans now to attend the Dunning Lectureship in October.

## Applicants for Fall



Holly Nilles  
Fort Dodge, IA



Chris King  
Council Bluffs, IA



Jean Ruroede  
Norfolk, NE



Jim Wickenkamp  
Arvada, CO



Mike Ratliff  
Chanute, KS



Ronald McCracken  
Littleton, CO

At this time, the applications for fall are running ahead of this same time last year. There is still time for you to get your application in and join these young people for the fall semester!

### IN MEMORY OF:

## In Loving Memory

### GIVEN BY:

#### FOR GENERAL FUND

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| George Cherry .....  | Pearl Cherry         |
| Alva Beeman .....    | Jennie Beeman        |
| J.W. Severns .....   | Lois Severns         |
| Bert Birdsall .....  | Frances Birdsall     |
| Lloyd Ferguson ..... | Helen Corzine        |
|                      | Zella Brownlee       |
| Myrtle Brown .....   | Mrs. Laurel Menzie   |
|                      | M/M Roy Blazek       |
|                      | M/M Walter Witt      |
|                      | Viola Helmick        |
|                      | M/M Ray Van Deventer |

#### FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                 |                                     |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Alma Dyer ..... | Naomi Circle                        |
|                 | First Christian Church, Norfolk, NE |

#### FOR BOOKS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| Mike Books ..... | Ardith Books |
|------------------|--------------|

#### FOR MOODY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Cleon Moody ..... | Anna Dunning |
|-------------------|--------------|

## Future Students

Eric Andrew Asboe was born April 29, 1983, weighing 7 lbs., 6 ozs., to Eric and **Kathy (Hall) Asboe** of Lincoln, NE.

Brandon Michael Sorensen was born April 15, 1983, weighing 8 lbs., 3½ ozs., to Jerry and **Patti (Hazlett) Sorensen** of Canton, OH.

Ashley Marie Turnbull was born May 5, 1983, weighing 6 lbs., 11½ ozs., to **Kent** and **Tami (Randolph) Turnbull** of North Platte, NE.

Jaimie ReAnn Mach was born May 16,

1983, weighing 8 lbs., 15 ozs., to **Doug** and **Janelle (Schmidt) Mach** of Parker, CO.

Adam Raymond Woockman was born June 9, 1983, weighing 8 lbs., 7 oz., to Steve and **Barb (Hill) Woockman** of Norfolk, NE.





# NEW WAY Singers



West Group



East Group



South Group

The twelfth annual New Way Singers program got underway on June 12 when ninety-one high school young people arrived on the NCC campus to begin rehearsing for their ten-day tour. The New Way Singers were comprised of students from a twelve-state area including Washington and Alaska, as well as the commonwealth of Puerto Rico. This year's tours took them to thirty-three churches in ten states. A joint final concert was held at Alumni Hall on Sunday evening, June 26. Over 700 people attended that concert—a perfect ending to a wonderful two weeks.

The concert program this year, entitled, "Highest Praise", featured a variety of contemporary gospel songs, as well as several solos and small ensembles.

The '83 directors included Professor Lowell Burkum, originator of the first high school group of this kind; Joel Burkum, NCC graduate, presently working as an artist and photographer for Deaf Missions, Council Bluffs, IA; and Kevin Williams, music graduate of St. Louis Christian College, presently working as a counselor at the Iowa School for the Deaf and as minister with Christ's Church of the Deaf, both in Council Bluffs, IA.

If you'd like to be a part of the 1984 New Way Singers program, watch the College News this fall for announcements concerning auditions and applications. It can be a life-changing experience for you.

## Already In The Field

Congratulations to **Patty (Hazlett) Sorenson** for her excellent article, "The Anchor of Faith" on the Standard Publishing Company's bulletin cover! She has written four weeks of devotions for the Standard "Devotion". Keep up the good work.

**Sam Fox** received his Master of Divinity Degree from Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, CA, June 10.

**Chris and Dawn (Bruner) Lahm '81** have resigned their position as the Associate Minister at First Christian Church in Tempe, AZ to serve the Lighthouse campus ministry at Kearney State College in Kearney, NE.

**Scott and Jackie (Keefover) Jones '83** have accepted the call to serve at the Sunnyslope Christian Church in Phoenix, AZ. Scott will be the associate minister there.

**Jeff and Kathy (Myers) Nielsen '83** have accepted the call to serve as minister at Christ's Church in Harlan, IA.

**David Felker '79** is now a therapist with Family Counseling Services in Denver, CO. Family Counseling Services is a Division of Denver Area Youth for Christ, Inc.

**Roger and Joey (Poland) Fletcher '77** are raising support to go to the Philippines to work with Charles and Roberta Selby.

**Bob Chitwood '58**, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Nebraska Christian College, is working on his Doctor of Ministries Degree at San Francisco Theological Seminary this summer.

## Interns Learn While Serving

Several students are involved in Pastoral Ministry, Christian Education, and Music Ministry as summer interns—learning while serving.

**Beth Woodbury** is with Florence Christian Church, Omaha, NE. **Jim Cunningham** and **KIRK GREENSTREET '81**, ministers.

**Rick Chromey** is with First Christian Church, Gillette, WY. **JIM BLAKE '69**, minister.

**Todd McCracken** is at Cherokee, IA with First Christian Church. **Don Hensley**, minister.

**Gary Davis** is at Clay Center, NE with the Christian Church. **DON BURKUM**, minister.

**Steve Shanno** is with Valley Christian Church, North Platte, NE. **ROGER HASSELQUIST '63**, minister.

**Darrin Ronde** is at the Church of Christ, Footville, WI. **Dave Kinnick**, minister.

**Brian Chitwood** is with **JIM PRICE '69** at Prescott Christian Church, Prescott, AZ.

Thanks to these ministers and congregations for their valuable contributions to these future leaders of the church.



# Daily Dollars FELLOWSHIP

## LAB Report

We want to thank all our friends who have responded to our recent financial appeal letter. We pray that still others will also respond.

Total contributions to the general fund during the fiscal year ending June 30 were up about \$20,000 over a year ago. Nonetheless, I regret to report that we finished the year with a deficit of approximately \$100,000. It is significant that this deficit is the same as the amount we had set for our goal of increased support to the operating fund through the Daily Dollars Fellowship program. We were quite accurate in estimating our needed income for the year, but were not equally successful in reaching our goal.

**Consequently, we are facing the most serious financial crisis we have encountered during our 38-year history.** We have been forced to borrow more money in order to meet our summer salary and operating expenses. And there are no student revenues or auxiliary funds which we can draw upon to pay back these loans.

In preparing our budget for the new fiscal year, we have eliminated expenses wherever we can, yet still offer a credible college program. Our faculty and staff received no salary increases in more than a year and a half. New faculty or staff members have been replacements rather than additional personnel, therefore requiring little or no additional funding. **Even so, due to the inevitable rise in operating expenses, we will need to increase general fund contributions by at least \$100,000 in order to meet this year's budget requirements.**

I have heard some say, "Oh, NCC will make it through...they always do." Others have asked me, "Is NCC really in serious financial need? Isn't this the usual appeal that we've always received?" **Believe me, the need is extremely urgent. We desperately need increased support for the general fund from those who love and believe in NCC and quality Christian leadership education.**

Applications for the fall enrollment are running ahead of last year at this same time. That is good news! Giving to the general fund seems to be on the increase and for this we thank God also. But we feel we must be honest in reporting all of the facts, including our serious financial needs.

**Please make our present financial needs a matter of urgent prayer, and if you are**



## New Christian Education Professor



The Board of Trustees, in their June meeting, issued a call to Daniel Cravatt to serve as the Christian Education Professor. He will be taking the place of Mrs. Marie Brown, who filled the position when Mrs. Melva Swedburg resigned due to health reasons.

Dan received his A.B. in Ministries from Midwest Christian College in Oklahoma City, OK. He received his M.A. in Religion from Eastern New Mexico University in Portales, NM in 1975 and his M.A. in Religious Education from Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary in Fort Worth, TX in 1976.

Dan's past experience has included being a youth minister at Tulsa, OK, Minneola, KS, and Fort Worth, TX; director of His Place Ministry in Dallas, TX; instructor at Dallas Christian College on a part-time basis; associate minister at West Amarillo Christian Church in Amarillo, TX; and minister of education and youth at the First Christian Church in Muskogee, OK, where he is presently serving.

Dan, his wife, Audrey, and their two daughters, Megan and Danae, will be moving to Norfolk the first of August.

We welcome the Cravatts and know they will be a blessing to our college family.

## Richard Brown Receives Doctorate

Congratulations are extended to Richard Brown, Chairman of the Department of Pastoral Ministries at NCC, who was awarded his Doctor of Ministry Degree from Trinity Evangelical Divinity School in Deerfield, IL on June 10, 1983. Dr. Brown received his Bachelor of Arts Degree in Pastoral Ministries at NCC in 1960 and his Masters and Master of Divinity Degrees at Lincoln Christian Seminary, Lincoln, IL in 1966 and 1969. He returned to NCC in 1970 teaching on a part-time basis and in 1972 he began as a full-time professor. Under his leadership, the Pastoral Ministries Department continues to do an excellent job of challenging and equipping NCC students in full-time Christian service.

The Doctor of Ministry Degree is a professional degree intended to develop skills of ministry. Dr. Brown studied extensively in the area of time management. His major project was a "Development of a Field Education Manual for NCC". This document is intended for use as a guide by the college, students, and churches who use our students as student ministers, interns, and VBS teams.

Trinity Evangelical Divinity School is affiliated with the Evangelical Free Church in America and is one of the centers of the evangelical movement.



**able to send a special offering, please do so—today!**

L.A. Burkum  
Director of Development

## Ordained to Ministry

Gerald Hollers and Michael Conway, both students of Nebraska Christian College, were ordained to the ministry on May 15, 1983 at First Christian Church in Norfolk, NE. Members of NCC's faculty and staff who participated in the ordination were President Harold Milliken, Harold Fox, and Professor Ralph Johnson. President Milliken had the ordination charge.

On May 15, 1983, Al Juve '83 was ordain-

ed to the ministry at his home church, Douglas Street Christian Church in Lincoln, NE.

On June 5, 1983 Doug Bierce '80 was ordained to the ministry at the Church of Christ in Murray, IA. Professor Richard Brown of Nebraska Christian College participated in the ordination.

On June 5, 1983 Mel Shepherd '80 was ordained to the ministry at the Christian Church in Trumbull, NE. Mel had been the student minister at Trumbull prior to his graduation. Participating in the ordination were Mike Novak '83, and Ron McConkey, Student Recruiter at Nebraska Christian College.



## The Fourth Annual Guy B. Dunning Memorial Biblical Lectureship

### *"A Study of Hope in I Peter"*

October 5-6, 1983 — Nebraska Christian College

Wednesday Evening: Lecture # 1  
October 5 "There is Reason to Hope"  
7:30 Chapter I

Thursday Morning: Lecture # 2  
October 6 "Practitioners of Hope"  
8:00 Chapter II

Thursday Morning: Lecture # 3  
October 6 "The Family of Hope"  
10:00 Chapter III

Thursday Afternoon: Lecture # 4  
October 6 "The Suffering of Hope"  
1:00 Chapter IV

Thursday Afternoon: Lecture # 5  
October 6 "The Crown of Hope"  
3:00 Chapter V



W.F. Lown  
Wichita, Kansas

Brother Lown is an excellent preacher of the Word. His experience as minister and President of Manhattan Christian College will serve to enhance his messages on hope from I Peter. He is presently ministering at Central Christian Church in Wichita, Kansas.

Reserve Wednesday night and Thursday, October 5-6, and plan to share in this mountain-top experience.

Postmaster: Send address correction to:  
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
RR 2, BOX 26  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

Entered as second class mail.  
Postage paid at Norfolk,  
Nebraska 68701 and additional  
mailing offices.  
(USPS 375 920)

## Parents' Day, Friday, September 23, 1983



Bill Green  
Covington, Indiana

Parents' Day is always a delightful experience for our college family. Parents (including grandparents) of our students are guests of the college. It is a great time of getting acquainted with the college faculty and staff, and other parents. Activities will include the visiting of classes, chapel, banquet, and closing program.

This year our speaker will be Bill Green of Covington, Indiana. He is the father of John Green, a fifth year student. Brother Green has been an enthusiastic supporter of NCC since before his son John came to school. He has been an active worker in the church as deacon, elder, Chairman of the Elders, Chairman of the Board, Sunday school teacher, and Bible Bowl leader. He is also a past president of WCEA Men's Fellowship. Thus it is evident that he is involved in the Lord's work.

Please mark your calendar and plan to spend a delightful day at NCC.





Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

## Estate Planning

*You can give and still receive income and tax benefits from your gift.* Depending on your age, one of the best ways to do this is through *Gift Annuities*.

Many people would like to give, but need their assets to assure them of regular income to live on. A *Gift Annuity* is possibly a good way for you.

Let's assume that you are an older lady of 75, and you wanted to give \$20,000 to the college to establish a scholarship in honor of a loved one. You need the money to assure income for you to live.

A Charitable Gift Annuity would be an excellent way for you to do just that. You would receive a guaranteed yearly annuity payment of \$1,580 for as long as you live. You could count \$6,884.42 as a charitable contribution for income tax purposes. Another income tax benefit would be that only \$478.74 of the annuity payment would be counted as taxable income. Other advantages would be the avoidance of probate and administrative costs in the settling of your estate. And best of all, you would see your investment at work preparing dedicated workers for the Lord's cause.

The annuity rate will vary up to 14 percent, depending upon the age of the annuitant.

If you would like more specific information, please write President Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

## Women's Retreat Project

The project the ladies adopted was the new shelving in the cafeteria cooler and deep freeze.

Total cost of the project is about \$3,200. Over \$200 has been received thus far. We are very appreciative of this assistance in the college program.

Please send your gift and mark it "Cafeteria Shelving." Thank you for sharing.

## More Applicants Heard From



Debbie Knight  
Rapid City, SD



Scott Walker  
Orndville, CA



Kirk Nelson  
Honey Creek, IA



Todd Severidt  
Marshalltown, IA



Roxanne Crabtree  
Chambers, NE



Michelle Philippi  
Grand Island, NE



Kelly Cuthbertson  
Paola, KS



Jack Udell  
Ogallala, NE



Lance Hardy  
Longmont, CO



Doug Cheadle  
Gillette, WY



Trish Udell  
Ogallala, NE



Neal Wilmot  
Blair, NE

We are pleased to report that applications are well ahead of last year at this same time. We are expecting one of our larger freshman classes. There is a two-week late registration allowed. Perhaps you would want to join these fine young people. If you can get into classes by September 5th, you can be a part of this year's freshman class. Call us about your plans.

## New Way Singers Memorial Fund Established

A memorial fund has been established in memory of all deceased former New Way Singers. So far as our records reveal, since the beginning of the program in 1972, four have died, all in traffic accidents. They are: Miles Pearson, Wakefield, NE; Terri Clamp, Ord, NE; Tina Lower, Northglenn, CO; and Lisa (Kelley) Wolfe, Rockford, IL.

Anyone wishing to make a contribution to the New Way Singers memorial fund should send it to Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701. Indicate on your check or in your letter which New Way Singer you are remembering with your contribution.

## Faye Carr Bequest

Mrs. Faye Carr, who was our first dorm "mom" and cook, remembered the college in making the school a joint owner of an annuity she had purchased. Upon her death, the annuity payments now go to the college until it is fully paid.

"Mom" Carr has always been a faithful supporter of this ministry. She continues that support even in death.

## Matching Gifts

A growing number of companies are matching the gifts of not only their employees *but also their retirees*. So if you receive retirement income from a company that matches their employees' gifts to education, you should check with their headquarters to see if they now include retirees. Some companies double and triple their employees' gifts to the college. It could mean much for the Lord's cause and NCC.

Matching gifts have been received recently from Beatrice Foods Company; Becton, Dickinson Foundation; General Telephone Company of the Midwest; Good-year Tire and Rubber Company; J.C. Penney Company; Phillips Petroleum; Prudential Foundation; Quaker Oats; Texaco Foundation; and Travelers Insurance.

## Coming Events

Opening Convocation .... August 24  
Annual Trustees Meeting ... Sept. 6  
Parents' Day on Campus .... Sept. 23  
Nat'l Missionary Conv. ... Sept. 27-30  
Guy B. Dunning  
Memorial Lectureship .... Oct. 5-6  
Career Days ..... Oct. 27-28  
Thanksgiving Break ..... Nov. 23-27



## In Loving Memory

### IN MEMORY OF:

#### FOR GENERAL FUND

Laura McClurg ..... M/M Bob Cade  
 Dena Amen ..... M/M Winston Zastrow  
 E. Frank Fuller ..... M/M Gilbert Wagner  
 Viola Rogers Tiede ..... Mrs. Leonard Adamson  
 Sadie Fisher ..... Mercedes Adams  
 Fern Watts ..... Ladies Aid—Church of  
 Christ, Mondamin, IA

#### FOR MIKE BOOKS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

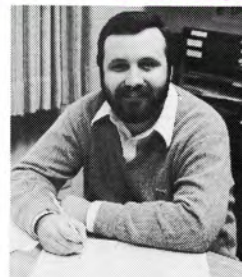
Mike Books ..... Ardith Books

#### FOR LOIS GARDEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Lois Garden ..... Alice Dudley  
 M/M Jack Rice  
 Marion Asmus  
 WJAG-KEXL Radio  
 Dudley's Servall  
 Mary Johnson  
 Bonnie Hutton  
 Pat Kennedy  
 M/M Norm Kluender  
 M/M Tom Dover  
 M/M Norman Eucker  
 Annette Hoff  
 Jim Brogan  
 M/M Lloyd Vincent  
 M/M Fred Deutsch  
 Marilyn Cole  
 M/M John Gardens  
 M/M Morris Patton  
 M/M Wes Fleming  
 M/M Jerry Baldridge  
 Vi Bricker  
 M/M C.O. Emrich  
 M/M Gary Tuttle  
 Mrs. Ed Shapiro  
 Mrs. Ralph Reeves  
 Marilee Thorburn  
 M/M Curtis Muller  
 Helen Hall  
 M/M Don Rave  
 M/M Merritt Warren  
 M/M Richard Muetting  
 M/M Cal McClurg  
 Rita Oberding  
 Richard Garden  
 Vi Paulhamus  
 Duane Seaburg  
 Doris Seaburg  
 M/M Marv Wolfgram  
 Charlotte Williams  
 M/M Richard Authier

### GIVEN BY:

## Dave Burkum Published Again



NCC Music Professor, David Burkum, has just signed contracts with Lillenas Publishing Company of Kansas City, Missouri, to publish his latest musical, "... But

*These Are Written.*" The work, which has been recorded and performed widely by the NCC Enthusiastics, is a musical walk through the book of John.

This is David's second major musical work to be published. In 1975, Lillenas also published "*Let Him Shine On You*", which was a major musical written by Dave and his father, Lowell Burkum, also of the NCC faculty.

Congratulations, Dave, on this significant achievement. We are proud of the contribution you are making to the world of Christian music as well as to our program at NCC.

## Sympathy Extended

Our college family was very sad to learn of the death of Lisa (Kelley) Wolfe of Rockford, Illinois.

Lisa and her husband, Kent, were on a motorcycle trip in Wisconsin with a group from Central Christian Church in Rockford, where her father, Willard Kelley, is minister. She was killed when the front tire blew out on the bike which she and Kent were riding. Kent suffered only minor injuries.

Lisa's parents were also riding with the group at the time of the accident.

We extend our love and sympathy to Kent and also to the Kelley family in this time of sorrow. But we also rejoice with them that they "sorrow not as those who have no hope". "Thanks be to God who giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ."

**Attention All  
Senior High  
Youth!!**

**Career Days at NCC  
October 27-28**

Duane King, Speaker  
Reserve these dates.

**Iowa  
Christian Convention**

**November 25-26**

Hilton Inn  
6111 Fleur Drive  
Des Moines, Iowa

## Year's Theme Selected

The theme for 1983-84 is "*Searching The Scriptures Daily*," Acts 17:11. We would hope to accent this thought in chapel messages, devotionals, and the various programs of the year.

It should be an excellent incentive to really get into the Word to the end that the Word will get into us.



## National Missionary Convention

**National Missionary Convention  
meeting at  
Des Moines, Iowa  
September 27-30, 1983**

It is a rare treat that the National Missionary Convention is held as near to NCC as this year. We have decided to make the very most of our opportunities.

Every student will be excused from classes to attend the convention. *Classes on Wednesday are dismissed* so that the entire faculty and student body will be able to attend.

Our missions professor, Harlan Sandell, will be conducting a workshop. The Enthusiastics will be singing for various sessions. A number of our alumni will be on the program. We will be supporting the gathering in every way possible.

What an opportunity for our people of this area to catch the spirit of Christ's challenge for missions! *See you in Des Moines.*

## New Telephone System Installed



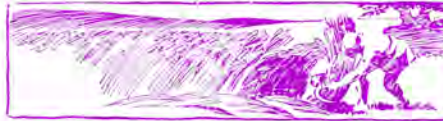
Nebraska Christian College has contracted with Midwest Telephone and Sound of Lincoln, Nebraska, for the installation of a different phone system.

The new system will give the college several advantages that were impossible with the old system and at a cost no greater than before.

Previously, the print shop had to have a separate line, and some professors were required to share intercom numbers, which became very confusing at times. We now have two intercom lines instead of one. We also have an out-of-state WATS line. The WATS line will cut the costs of our telephone recruiting campaign, which has been very effective the past few years.

This system will also be capable of including the expansion needed when additional buildings are added to the campus.

*It has been said* that any civilized country needs two types of education — one to teach its citizens how to make a living and the other to teach them how to live.



## Already In The Field

**Elmer Hodge '55** was installed as minister of the First Church of Christ, Akron, Iowa, on Sunday morning, June 12. President Milliken of NCC spoke. In the afternoon the congregation dedicated the remodeling of the auditorium.

**Felicia Noble '81** is serving as an LPN in the Health Care Center in Anchorage, Alaska. She teaches 2-year-olds at Government Hill Church of Christ. She also teaches a Sunday School class of Koreans. **Tom Noble** is purchasing agent for Athlete's Foot, a sporting goods store in Anchorage. **Carmen** also works for the same company. **Lyle Noble** works for a cannery in Anchorage but plans to enroll in beauty college within the year.

**Jim '69 and Sharon (Hilton) Blake** are enjoying their new building at Gillette, Wyoming. The church moved in March of this year. They graciously entertained the Mini Enthusiastics July 1. Jim serves as a Trustee of Platte Valley Bible College.

**Doug Bierce '81 and Beth Shawback '81** were married May 21. They are serving on the Navajo Reservation in Arizona.

**Sharon Olson '71** will be teaching Christian Education classes this fall at Dakota Bible College.

**Chaplain (Maj.) Gerald Martin '65** has transferred from Fort Buchanan in Puerto Rico to Fort Jackson in South Carolina in July.

**Don '62 and Peggy (Zimmerman) '59 Gordon** celebrated their 25th wedding anniversary July 17. They began their 12th year of ministry with the church at Griswold, Iowa, in July.

**Mary (Halling) Allen '74** is taking a nursing course at Havre, Montana. She will be transferring her training to a hospital when this part of her work is done. She and **Jerry '76** were in attendance at our Mini Enthusiastics concert at Fort Benton.

**Sherry McKean '82** is attending Western State College in Gunnison, Colorado, majoring in elementary education. She expects to be graduated in August of 1984.

**Lonnie Robertson** has been called to minister to the Church of Christ at Madelia, Minnesota.



## Future Students

**Luke Walter Schmidt** born May 24, 1983, weighing 10 pounds, 6 ounces. His parents are **Larry and Elena (Sheen) Schmidt**, Kearney, NE.

**Jessica Ann McConkey** born June 12, 1983, weighing 8 pounds, 9 ounces. Her parents are **Steve and Deb (Hayes) McConkey**, Edinburg, TX.

**Elizabeth Ann Swinney** born July 12, 1983, weighing 8 pounds 9½ ounces. Her parents are **Greg and Laurie (Zlomke) Swinney**, Oakley, KS.

**Mark Richard Ludwick** born July 27, 1983, weighing 9 pounds, ¼ ounce. His parents are **Don and Sharon (McCart) Ludwick**, Des Moines, Iowa.

## Women's Retreat

The Fifth Annual NCC Women's Retreat was held June 3 and 4, carrying the theme, "Faith In Action". This year's speaker was **Denise Wiseman** of Grafton, Illinois. Denise did an excellent job carrying the theme throughout her messages and challenging all to greater Christian service.

A special added feature this year was "craft showcase", which gave the ladies an opportunity to share their handiwork and receive new ideas from others.

Some comments were:

"I really enjoyed myself. The messages and workshops spoke right to my needs."

"I'm so glad that I drove the distance... it was well worth it."

"The workshop on simple life styles was so beneficial to me. We are all faced with many struggles in this economic crisis, and it was nice to receive some practical tips for saving money."

"It was just terrific! I only wish that many more could attend. I know they would greatly benefit from it."

We appreciate the cooperation of all who attended and those who helped by providing table decorations, flowers, name tags, snacks, special music, and song leaders. A special thanks to the businesses who contributed souvenirs for the gift bags. If you would like to have an active part in the 1984 Retreat and would consider helping with one of the above needs, please let us know... Now is the time to start planning for the '84 Retreat.

*"We cannot double the number of hours in a day, but we can double the gospel outreach by the equipping and training of many Christian workers, who will be able to teach others also."*



# CAREER DAYS

**OCTOBER 27 & 28**



Duane King, Deaf Missions

- *Exciting Music by NCC Music Department*
- *Power Packed Personal Preaching by Duane King, Founder-Director of Deaf Missions, Council Bluffs, IA*
- *Captivating Christian Education Comments by Dan Cravatt, Associate Professor of Christian Education*
- *Rewarding Preaching and Talent Contests by participating high school students.*
- *An opportunity to observe Campus Life at NCC*

## Duane King — Career Days Speaker

Duane King came to Nebraska Christian College from Skidmore, Missouri. While a student at NCC he ministered to the church in Anthon, Iowa, and later became the minister of First Christian Church in Norfolk, Nebraska. During that ministry he became interested in taking the gospel to deaf people. In 1971 he began *Deaf Missions* in Council Bluffs, Iowa, and helped establish the Deaf Evangelism program at NCC. Today NCC is a leader in training workers to take the message of Christ to the deaf community largely because of the efforts of Mr. King.

Duane will speak Thursday and Friday evenings, as well as speaking to the sponsors, ministers and youth on Friday morning.

Professor Dave Burkum and the Music Department will be in charge of music featuring *Bread of Life*, the *Enthusiastics*, and other groups from the college.

Mr. Dan Cravatt, Professor of Christian Education, will bring a series of captivating Christian Education Comments during the assembly sessions.

**Registration will be from 4:00 to 6:00, and the program begins at 7:00 p.m.**

### REGISTRATION FORM — NCC CAREER DAYS '83

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Year to Graduate \_\_\_\_\_ Do you need overnight lodging? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

Be sure to bring your bedroll. Registration fee is \$10.00 Please send reservations to:

NCC Career Days  
 Box 919  
 Norfolk, NE 68701

## NEW WAY Singers

### Audition Packets Now Available

Audition Deadline is January 16.  
 Rehearsal and Tour Weeks - June 10-24

New Way Singers is dynamic, it's fun, it's enriching! If you are a sophomore, junior, or senior in high school don't miss out on this exciting opportunity! Use the form on page 4 and send it in today. We'll have your audition packet in the mail immediately!

Postmaster: Send address correction to:  
 NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
 RR 2, BOX 26  
 COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

Entered as second class mail.  
 Postage paid at Norfolk,  
 Nebraska 68701 and additional  
 mailing offices.  
 (USPS 375 920)





Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

## Increased Support A Must

The need for increased financial support to the NCC general fund remains urgent. The graph below illustrates the basic problem and how it has developed over recent years.

The figures immediately below the bars report the total income (left shaded) and expenses (right solid). This includes student housing and cafeteria funds.

At a glance one can see that for each year reported, expenses exceed income. The declining figures below the "General Fund Balance" line show how these annual deficits depleted all reserves and it has become necessary for us to borrow several times since the 1981-82 school

year in order to meet operating expenses. During these same two years expenses have risen 14% while income has increased only 6%.

The graph can help our friends to see what our financial crisis is, but only our friends can help us solve it through their prayers and offerings. *PLEASE RESPOND TODAY.*

LABORERS TOGETHER WITH GOD



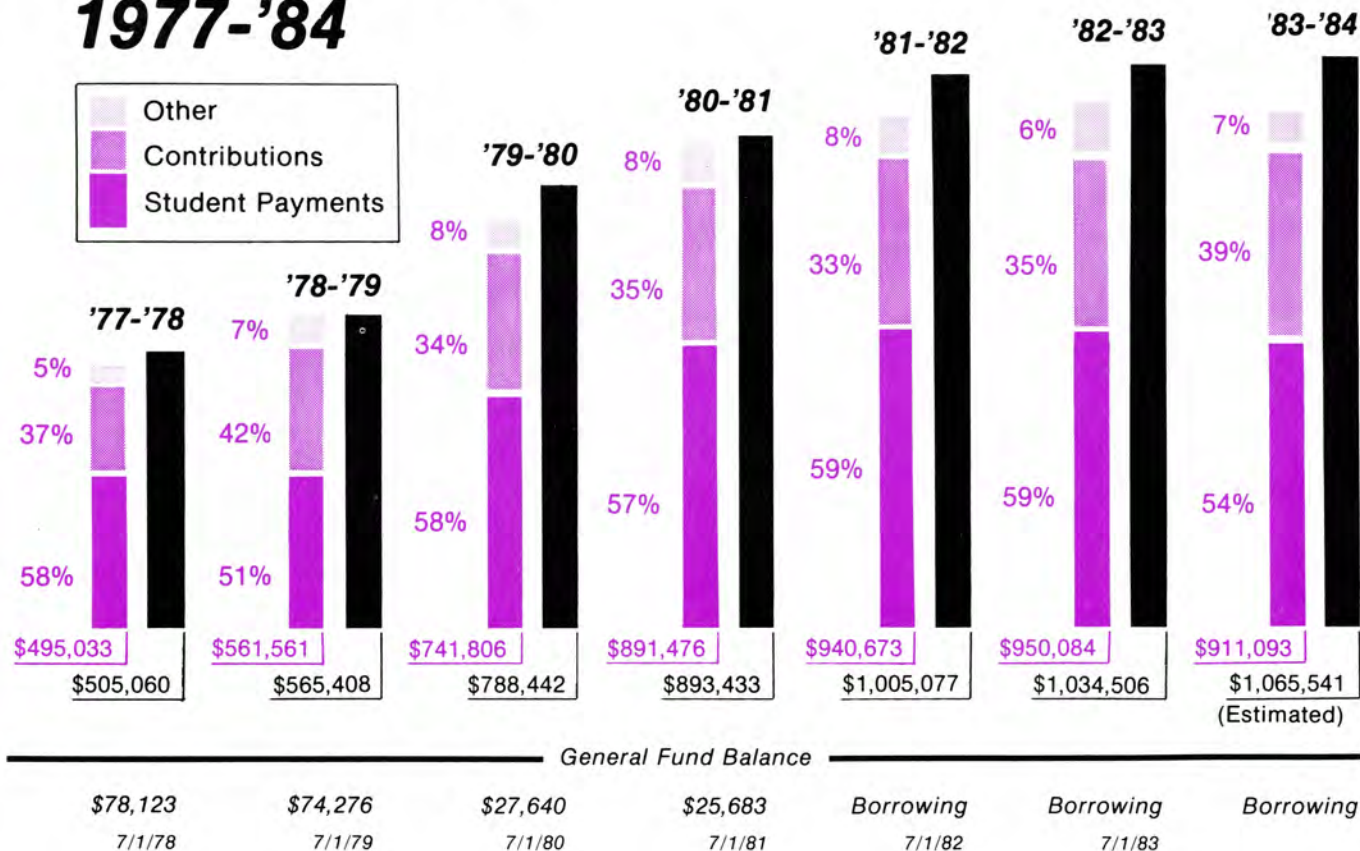
### Iowa Christian Convention

November 25-26

Hilton Inn  
6111 Fleur Drive  
Des Moines, Iowa



## Overview of NCC *Income* and Expenses 1977-'84







## 1983-84 Student Body

*One hundred fifty-one excellent reasons to support Nebraska Christian College*

### Enrollment Statistics

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total Men Students .....   | 77  |
| Total Women Students ..... | 74  |
| Total Enrollment .....     | 151 |

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| New Students .....       | 55 |
| Returning Students ..... | 96 |

#### *Total by States and Countries*

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| Nebraska .....     | 68 |
| Iowa .....         | 30 |
| Colorado .....     | 15 |
| Kansas .....       | 7  |
| Wisconsin .....    | 5  |
| Missouri .....     | 4  |
| California .....   | 3  |
| Minnesota .....    | 3  |
| Indiana .....      | 2  |
| Arizona .....      | 1  |
| Illinois .....     | 1  |
| Maine .....        | 1  |
| Maryland .....     | 1  |
| Montana .....      | 1  |
| Nevada .....       | 1  |
| Ohio .....         | 1  |
| Pennsylvania ..... | 1  |
| South Dakota ..... | 1  |
| Wyoming .....      | 1  |
| Puerto Rico .....  | 2  |
| Canada .....       | 1  |
| Scotland .....     | 1  |



### Future Students

Bethany Joy Gerbode was born June 2, 1983, weighing 8 pounds. Her parents are **Dave and Joy (Robinson) Gerbode** of Freeport, Illinois.

Nickolus Jeremiah Philip Kern was born July 18, 1983, weighing 7 pounds, 4 ounces. His parents are **George and Vickie (Anderson) Kern** of Norfolk, Nebraska.

Laine Andrew Dobson was born August 1, 1983, weighing 6 pounds, 8 ounces. His parents are **Les and Terry (Keys) Dobson** of Miles City, Montana.

Amanda Jane Jech was born August 13, 1983, weighing 8 pounds, 9 ounces. Her parents are **Kerry and Jane (Ring) Jech** of Marshalltown, Iowa.

Ryan Christopher Wilson was born August 16, 1983, weighing 12 pounds, 13½ ounces. His parents are **Jeff and Teresa (Tibbles) Wilson** of Council Bluffs, Iowa.



"The only real way to 'prepare to meet thy God' is to *live with* thy God, so that to meet Him shall be nothing strange."

—Phillips Brooks

### Coming Events

|                           |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Guy B. Dunning            |                 |
| Memorial Lectureship .... | Oct. 5-6        |
| Career Days .....         | October 27-28   |
| Thanksgiving Break ..     | Nov. 23-25      |
| Trustees Meeting .....    | December 6      |
| Living Christmas Tree...  | Dec. 6-9        |
| End of Semester .....     | December 22     |
| Christmas Break ...       | Dec. 23-Jan. 8  |
| Second Semester Classes   |                 |
| begin .....               | January 9, 1984 |

### NCC Bible Bowl Tournament

Already teams are beginning to study Romans, I and II Timothy, Hebrews, and James for the National tournament at the NACC in Atlanta.

Our NCC tournament dates are March 9 and 10, 1984. *For our tournament, the questions will be over Romans, I and II Timothy, and Hebrews 1-8.*

*Team registration deadline is February 17, 1984*

We will hope to see you and your team here March 9 and 10. It is a great time for all who participate.







## Already In The Field

**Jerry and Marilyn '69 Dietz** have moved to Okmulgee, Oklahoma, where Jerry has assumed the General Manager-ship of a radio station.

**Duane and Susie Syx** will be moving from Texas to Colorado Springs, Colorado. Duane will be joining the U.S. Air Force and will be working in nuclear weapons technology. He will be taking schooling in Denver.

**Jeff '83 and Kathy Nielsen** are enjoying their new ministry at Harlan, Iowa. Average attendance has increased from 45 to 54 this summer with six additions to the membership. The congregation has voted unanimously to purchase the building in which they have been worshiping. On July 17, in one special offering, they raised \$16,500, nearly one-half the purchase price.

**Jerry '66 and Sandy Martin** lost one crate of their stored belongings in a warehouse fire in Puerto Rico. The major part of their possessions was saved since the military had moved them to the dock preparatory to their move to South Carolina.

**Kirk '82 and Rhonda Eggleston** continue to sponsor a youth group at the Ames, Iowa, church, along with their work with the Iowa State University Christian Fellowship. Kirk continues his work on his medical degree.

**David Evans '76** is serving the church at Anselmo since **Ken Woolery** has resigned to go to Boise Children's Home in Boise, Idaho, to serve with his wife as house parents. David is still farming but serves the church part-time.

**Larry Cripe '55** sang a concert at the Logan, Iowa, Christian Church on August 28. He is available for programs and meetings on weekends.

**Lew and Carol '83 Stancer** miss Nebraska but now are so busy that they don't have much time to miss us. Carol hopes to teach at a Christian School in Cincinnati. Lew preaches weekends at Blue Licks, Kentucky. The Lord is providing for them as they continue their education in the Seminary.

**Felicia Noble '81** has received a call to serve as nurse for the children's home at Ninos de Mexico in Texcoco, Mexico. She is thrilled by the opportunity. She spent a summer internship there in 1981 and loved it. Now she has an opportunity to work there full time. She will be planning to raise the needed support to go to the field.

**Dawna Bates** of Central City, Nebraska, baked a cherry pie and showed some of her crocheting at the Merrick County Fair. She received a blue and a red ribbon for the same. Congratulations!

**Gretchen (Johnson) Biehle**, Alamogordo, New Mexico, is presently employed as Administrative Assistant in United Services Planning Association, Inc., an independent research agency for a life insurance company.

**Maria (Stueland) Johnson**, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, completed her Masters Degree in Library and Information in August at Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.

**Kirk Greenstreet '81** is serving as Chaplain and Bible Study leader for the Omaha Royals baseball team. Every Thursday evening he conducts a Bible Study for whoever will come. Before each home game he holds a devotional for the two teams. One of the team members and his family are now attending Florence Christian Church where Kirk serves as Associate Minister.

### National Prayer Clinic

October 12-13, 1983

Grundy, Virginia

Contact Clarence Greenleaf,  
Chairman

## NCC Volley Ball Team



Back row, l. to r., Roxanne Crabtree, Jane Dittmer, Annette Sampson and Merrilee Mercer. Front Row, l. to r., Penny Brooks, Lynnel Bryson, and Suzy Johnson

These young ladies will be competing with other teams in our conference this fall. Their schedule is given below.

Saturday, Sept. 10 Triangular meet with Faith and Grace at Grace College of the Bible in Omaha

Saturday, Sept. 17 Triangular meet with Friends and Calvary, at Calvary Bible College in Kansas City, MO.

Sat., Sept. 24: Grace at NCC.

October 7 and 8 The Midwest Christian College Tournament at Calvary Bible College in Kansas City, MO.

## In Loving Memory

### IN MEMORY OF:

#### FOR GENERAL FUND

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Anna McShannon .....     | M/M William Christian |
| James Hawk .....         | Christine Hawk        |
| Viola Rogers Tiede ..... | Pauline Bottorff      |
| Arnold Brandt .....      | Alta Brandt           |
| Wilbur McCracken .....   | Una McCracken         |

#### FOR GUY B. AND GUILA DUNNING SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Guy B. Dunning and ..... | Anna Dunning     |
| Guila Dunning .....      | M/M Gail Dunning |

## New Way Singers 1984

☐ I would like you to send me a 1984 New Way Singers Audition Packet.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Year to graduate \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

VOL. XXXX

NORFOLK, NEBRASKA

NOVEMBER, 1983

NO. 3



**Pictures clockwise from lower left**

*The Enthusiastics sing at the Thursday evening session.*

*Lynndon Shilling (NCC Sophomore) makes commitment to missionary service*

*Janice Jones (NCC Freshman) makes commitment to deaf evangelism.*

**Iowa  
Christian Convention**  
November 25-26, 1983  
Hilton Inn  
6111 Fleur Drive  
Des Moines, Iowa  
Stop for a visit at our booth!

**PRESIDENT MILLIKEN  
CONFIRMS THE STATEMENT OF  
FINANCIAL NEED. SEE  
"PERSONALLY SPEAKING",  
PAGE 2.**

## NCC Very Visible in the National Missionary Convention

The 36th National Missionary Convention was held in the Veteran's Auditorium in Des Moines, Iowa, September 27-30. A quick tour through the program outline revealed that on almost every page there appeared the name of an NCC faculty member or alumni.

The college excused from classes all students who wished to attend the Convention. On Wednesday, classes were dismissed so faculty and students alike could attend. There were 100 of us there that day sharing in the inspiration and fellowship of the meeting. It was a thrill to hear again Professor David Burkum's song, "Because They've Lost Their Hearing, Must They Lose Their Souls?"

Duane King, last year's President of the Convention, served in many areas. One place that was very evident was his service as Offering Marshall. By Wednesday night, enough offerings were given to cover the Convention needs. Imagine that! No further offerings were taken! Such was the spirit of the gathering.

Professor Sandy Sandell led three workshops on "Interpersonal Relationships for missionaries, interns, etc."

The Mini-Enthusiastics sang as well. The NCC booth was crowded.

Probably the highlight of the Convention was that there were 70 decisions concerning commitment to world-wide missions. For NCC it was a highlight since 15 of those responses were students and alumni of our college. That's over 20% of the total. We praise God for these decisions and the evident spirit of missions at NCC.

We trust that God will continue to bless the outreach of the college as she seeks to challenge youth to serve throughout the world with "Power Unlimited."

Postmaster: Send address correction to:  
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
RR 2, BOX 26  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

Entered as second class mail.  
Postage paid at Norfolk,  
Nebraska 68701 and additional  
mailing offices.  
(USPS 375 920)





Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

## PERSONALLY SPEAKING



### Is it really true?

We have received numerous telephone calls and personal contacts relating to our recent appeal letter. The gist of the conversation was "Is the college really in serious financial straits, or is this just another appeal letter?"

As we replied to these honest inquiries, let me also assure all our friends that **the letter is accurate** in its portrayal of our problem. 1. In the past two years, we have accumulated a \$150,000 deficit. (We are having to borrow to carry on). 2. We presently are falling behind our budget by \$9,000 a month.

The immediate need is two fold. 1. We need to receive nearly \$150,000 in special offerings as soon as possible to pay off the loans to cover that deficit. 2. New and increased monthly contributions amounting to \$9,000 are needed to balance the budget.

In all our 38 years, NCC has never faced a crisis like this. I trust that all our friends will recognize the reality of our situation and will rally to our rescue. One hundred and fifty churches and individuals responding with special offerings of \$1,000 each would cover the immediate deficit loans. If four hundred contributing churches and individuals would increase their monthly contribution by \$22.50, we could operate on a balanced budget.

I am pleased with the beginning response to our appeal. Please pray with us that the Lord will raise up the needed response to stabilize our financial picture. Thank you for your concern.

Sincerely in Christ,

/s/ Harold B. Milliken

# NEW WAY Singers

Audition Packets Now Available

## PARENTS DAY DELIGHTFUL EXPERIENCE



Part of the evening banquet crowd



Bill Green, Covington, Indiana, Banquet Speaker

Around 100 parents were in attendance from a six state area, including Indiana, Nebraska, Iowa, Wyoming, Colorado, and Kansas.

## In Loving Memory

|                                           |                        |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Pearl Hayes .....                         | M/M Marvin Adams       |
| Thomas B. Falkenhagen .....               | Mrs. T. B. Falkenhagen |
| William A. Smith and Darla K. Smith ..... | Dorothy Smith          |
| Dalbert Lewis .....                       | Mrs. Dalbert Lewis     |
| Doris Brewer .....                        | M/M Steve Woockman     |
| Viola Tiede .....                         | M/M Lewis Bottorff     |
| G. W. "Bill" Escritt .....                | David Escritt, Sr.     |
| Frank Birks .....                         | Eva Birks              |

### FOR THE MISSIONS DEPARTMENT

Ina Schull ..... The Family of Ina Schull

### FOR THE MIKE BOOKS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Mike Books ..... Ardith Books

### FOR THE MELVIN HAYES MEMORIAL FUND

Melvin Hayes ..... Midwest Cannery Cooperative-Norfolk

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Taco del Sol-Norfolk         | M/M Al Sommer           |
| M/M Francis Urwiler          | Mrs. J. T. Nelson       |
| Norfolk Chamber of Commerce  | Minnie Tiedgen          |
| Lydia Rausch                 | Mildred Barrett         |
| M/M Wayne Rausch & Family    | Laurie Kabes            |
| M/M Forrest Day & Family     | M/M Ray Warner          |
| WJAG-KEXL Radio              | M/M Orville Gilsdorf    |
| M/M Don Holloway             | Ida Tiedgen             |
| M/M Walter Truex             | M/M Robert Boeckman     |
| Pepsi-Cola Bottling-Hastings | M/M Dean Entekin        |
| Pepsi-Cola Bottling-Lincoln  | M/M Vernon Mihulka      |
| Fern Quigley                 | Dwight V. Peterson      |
| M/M Robert Workman           | M/M Leo Bucher          |
| M/M Steve Woockman           | Dr./Mrs. Robert Settell |

M/M Bob Chitwood

## NEW WAY SINGERS REMINDER

Send for your audition packets now. Audition deadline is January 16, 1984. If you are a sophomore, junior, or senior in high school, you will want to share in this delightful experience!

### New Way Singers 1984

☐ I would like you to send me a 1984 New Way Singers Audition Packet.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Year to graduate \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_





## Four Concerts

December 6, 7, 8, and 9

Alumni Hall

*Plan now to attend*

## FOLLOWING THE FACULTY

We are seeking to inform our readers of some of the faculty's approaching speaking dates so that they might share with them.

**Dean Richard Wamsley** will be at the Wayne Church of Christ Sunday morning, October 23, First Christian Church in Norfolk on November 6, and at Deerfield, Illinois, at Trinity College December 26-30 for his D. Min. program. January 10-13, he will be teaching in the National Youth Leaders Convention at Joplin, Missouri.

**President Milliken**, along with Deans Swedburg and Wamsley will be attending the annual meeting of the AABC at St. Louis October 27-29. Brother Milliken will speak at the MBC Convention in Rochester on November 4. He will preach a meeting with Elmer Hodge at First Church of Christ, Akron, Iowa, November 6-11. He will participate in the Colorado Youth Convention November 25-26.

**Dean Swedburg** will preach a meeting at Modesto, Illinois, with alumnus Mark Weber, November 9-13.

**Professor Richard Brown** will be speaking at a Father-Son Banquet at First Christian Church in Blair, Nebraska with alumnus Owen and Dorothy Wilmot on October 26. He will be preaching a stewardship series at First Christian Church in Norfolk, Nebraska, on November 6, 13, and 20. Also on November 20, he will be attending alumnus Mike Novak's ordination at Trumbull, Nebraska, that afternoon. December 2-4, he will be at a revival and new building dedication at Waterloo, Nebraska, where alumni Steve and Jo Stolle are ministers.

**Professor Lowell Burkum** will be at Rockwell City, Iowa, with the NCC Enthusiastics on October 23. He will be at Grand Island the morning of November 6, and at Clearwater, Nebraska, with the Enthusiastics that Sunday evening. On November 13, he and the Enthusiastics will be at Waterloo, Nebraska. He will be attending the Iowa Christian Convention November 25-26.

**Professor Jeff Donley** will be at The AABC meeting in St. Louis October 27-28. He will also be speaking at the Iowa Christian Convention November 25-26.

**Professor William Miller** will be attending an archeology conference at Wheaton College October 27. He will be sponsoring Christ and Company at Grand Island, Nebraska November 18-19, and at Clay Center, Nebraska, November 20.

**Professor Dave Burkum** will be at Brandon and Waterloo, Iowa with Christ and Company October 21-23. He will be with Joy Spring November 4-6 at Indianola, Nebraska, and with Christ and Company at Grand Island, Nebraska, November 18-20.

**Professor Dan Cravatt** will be going to Coralville, Iowa, November 5 and 6, for an area-wide teacher training seminar.

**Recruiter Ron Mc Conkey** will be involved with Career Days here on campus October 27-28, Future's Unlimited in Norfolk on November 10, Fall Fling at Rapid City, South Dakota November 11-13, Indiana Christian Youth Convention November 25-26, and the Illinois Christian Youth Convention December 2-3.

## ADVANCED EDUCATION SEMINAR

February 10 and 11 have been set for the 1984 Advanced Christian Education Seminar, sponsored by Cincinnati Bible Seminary and hosted by Nebraska Christian College.

Dr. Eleanor Daniel of the Seminary faculty will conduct the seminar. The topic will be "Building a Bible School".

Present plans call for a format similar to previous years. Sessions will be held Friday afternoon and evening, and Saturday morning. There will be a possibility of earning one hour of graduate credit.

Further information will be forthcoming in the January issue of The College News and in a special brochure to be sent to area churches and leaders.



## FACULTY CHEERLEADERS

Faculty cheerleaders (Boelter, Wamsley, Cravatt, and Mc Conkey) raise enthusiasm with the students during student body meeting. They did "pretty well", but we like the girls -- they're prettier!

## FUTURE STUDENTS

Laurie Elaine Bentley was born on July 12, 1983 weighing 7 pounds 3 3/4 ounces. Her parents are Terry and Cindy (O'Connor) Bentley, Falls City, Nebraska.

Nathan Daniel Hittle was born August 30, 1983, weighing 6 pounds 7 ounces. His parents are Ed and Lorraine (Hawley) Hittle, Little Sioux, Iowa.

Timothy-Luke Muggy was born September 4, 1983, weighing 7 pounds, 8 1/2 ounces. His parents are Tim and Michelle (Mathews) Muggy, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Angela Rene' Mustion was born September 8, 1983, weighing 6 pounds, 15 ounces. Her parents are Jerry and Kris (Arnold) Mustion, Culbertson, Nebraska.

Jessica Robin Agler was born September 10, 1983, weighing 6 pounds, 11 1/2 ounces. Her parents are John and Leah Agler, Wayne, Nebraska.





## Already In The Field

**Cindy (O'Conner) Bentley** is working at the Nemaha County Hospital. Her address is Route 3, Box 155, Falls City, NE 68355.

**Jim '68, and Deanna (Koons) '68, Hackel** closed a nearly 15 year ministry with the Church of Christ at Liberty, Nebraska, and moved to Wymore, Nebraska, where Jim manages his father-in-law's garage and car sales agency.

**Roger Fletcher, '77**, is in his last semester at Lincoln Christian Seminary. In January of 1984, he and **Joey (Poland)** will be moving to Lincoln, Nebraska, and will be available for speaking dates for a few months before they go to work with Charles and Roberta Selby in Appari in the Philippines.

**Ernel Henry, '69**, spent three weeks in Jamaica in August, teaching VBS at the Mount Pleasant Church of Christ.

**Howard, '52, and Barbara, '52, Snow** spoke for the centennial celebration of the Christian Church at Valparaiso, Nebraska. This was their student ministry while in Bible College. President Milliken also shared in the event.

**Linda Mc Daniel, '81, and Felicia Noble, '81**, flew to their separate mission fields, Church of Christ London Mission, and Ninos de Mexico, October 11.

**Rhonda Stewart** presented an organ recital at the Church of Christ in Kimball, Minnesota, on September 11. She is regular organist at the Church of Christ in Ankeny, Iowa.

**John Beggs, '79**, has been named to the Advisory Board of Missouri Western State College Campus Ministry of St. Joseph, MO. He also ministers with the Pleasant Hill Christian Church in Maysville, Missouri.

## CURRENT TRUSTEES, OFFICERS, and EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Chairman ..... Duane King  
Vice-Chairman ..... Virgil Marshall III  
Secretary ..... Hubert Hall  
Treasurer ..... Frank Zimmerman  
President ..... Harold Milliken

**MR. AL BEISNER**  
POST OFFICE 613  
LEXINGTON, NE 68850

**MR. ROBERT BOSECK**  
327 HUNTINGTON AVENUE  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501

**MR. LAMOINE BROWNLEE**  
1240 NORTH CALIFORNIA  
HASTINGS, NE 68901

**MR. G. CLARE BUSKIRK**  
305 SOUTH VAL VISTA DRIVE  
LOT 229  
MESA, AZ 85204

**MR. ROBERT CHITWOOD**  
BOX 5246  
LINCOLN, NE 68505

**MR. J. F. CONTOIS**  
BOX 166  
O'NEILL, NE 68763

**MR. RAYMOND COUSINS**  
GRISWOLD, IA 51535

**MR. ROBERT EMRICH**  
BOX J  
INDIANOLA, NE 69034

**MR. JOHN EPPERSON**  
1617 10TH AVE. PLACE  
GRINNELL, IA 50112

**MR. ALVIN GIESE**  
115 RUSSELL  
STORM LAKE, IA 50588

**MR. HUBERT HALL**  
1731 NORTH 67TH  
LINCOLN, NE 68505

**MR. DON HOLLOWAY**  
204 WESTRIDGE  
NORFOLK, NE 68701

**MR. DUANE KING**  
ROUTE 2 BOX 26  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501

**MR. VIRGIL MARSHALL III**  
606 NORTH 12TH  
WYMORE, NE 68466

**MR. MERLE RING**  
ROUTE 2  
WAYNE, NE 68787

**MR. VERNON SPILKER**  
609 NORTH 4TH STREET  
MISSOURI VALLEY, IA 51555

**MR. RAY VAN DEVENTER**  
4501 NEWTON  
LINCOLN, NE 68506

**MR. PAUL WEBB**  
ROCKWELL CITY, IA 50579

**MR. FRANK ZIMMERMAN**  
1110 15TH STREET  
AUBURN, NE 68305



*Campus visitors Kenneth Schwartz, Ralph Larsen, and Ed Sejkora from the Liberty, Nebraska, church, seeking a minister.*

## ESTATE PLANNING NOTES

Receive a deduction and live in it, too!

Some of you may **not** plan on selling your home or farm, but in your will you plan to give it to the college. You may want to consider deeding it to the college **now** and still live in it for the rest of your life.

Federal law provides that you can make this commitment now and benefit by it in these ways:

- (1) You will receive an income tax deduction the year you make the gift.
- (2) You will receive an estate tax benefit later since you will reduce your estate by the value of your house or farm.
- (3) Settlement or probate costs following your death will be less for the same reason.
- (4) You will avoid any capital gains taxes on your farm or house.

I would like to give you more details concerning this. Please write me or call me at the college. Harold Milliken, President, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701, or phone 402-371-5960.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken /s/

## RUTH BATES BEQUEST

Ruth Bates of Broken Bow, Nebraska, a long time member of the Gates Community and the Lillian Church of Christ, passed away and remembered the work of the college in her will.

She had been a good friend of the college through the years and made provision that the work would continue after her death. Her love for the Lord and for NCC carries on.

"... She being dead, yet speaketh ... " Hebrews 11:4.

## Coming Events

Thanksgiving Break .... Nov. 25-26  
Iowa Christian Conv. ... Nov. 25-26  
Trustees Meeting ..... December 6  
Living Christmas Tree ..... Dec. 6-9  
End of Semester ..... December 22  
Christmas Break ..... Dec. 23-Jan. 8  
Second Semester Classes  
begin ..... January 9, 1984  
Spiritual Emphasis ..... Febr. 13-15



# The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

VOL. XXXIX

NORFOLK, NEBRASKA

DECEMBER, 1983

NO. 4

*"Do not be afraid. I bring you good news of great joy that will be for all the people." Luke 2:20*

Never in all history before or since has more wonderful good news been published than that heralded by the angel to frightened shepherds in the Judean fields! And in 1983 His messengers are still spreading the good news to a frightened world—"Do not be afraid . . . A Savior has been born to you; he is Christ the Lord." —*Luke 2:10, 11*

Nebraska Christian College remains committed to the task of educating men and women who will be responsible and qualified for the continued publishing of this good news to all peoples. Praise God, we do not stand alone in this task! We are upheld and sustained by concerned and caring co-laborers in hundreds of local congregations of the Lord's church. This has been confirmed to us in a wonderful way by the exciting early response to our present financial crisis.

As of November 4, \$88,916 has been received toward the \$150,000 goal needed to pay back loans borrowed to compensate for the deficits of the past two years. Several individuals and congregations have also indicated their intention to begin or increase regular monthly support. (See the progress report on page 3.)

We still have a long way to go to reach our goals, but we are very thankful and encouraged by the confidence in NCC our supporters have demonstrated. There will be no additional Thanksgiving or Gifts for the King financial appeals sent this year, but we are praying that our readers will continue to respond to our very real and urgent needs.

## Wymore Church Gives Challenge Gift

*Virgil Marshall III, chairman of the elders, and Jim Epperson, minister, present \$10,000 from the Wymore Church of Christ at the October 10 chapel service.*



The original meeting which led to the organization and founding of Nebraska Christian College was held at the Wymore, NE Church of Christ. From that day until the present, the Wymore church has been a faithful source of support for NCC in every way.

When word of our present financial crisis reached the Wymore brethren they responded wonderfully with a \$10,000 gift. In order to make the gift immediately available to NCC, the money was borrowed and will be paid back by the congregation over a two year period. In explaining the reasons for the love offering from Wymore, Virgil Marshall III, chairman of the elders and Jim Epperson, minister said, "We at Wymore have a special love for NCC and want to see her continue to train workers for God's kingdom.

There were several reasons that prompted us to give our gift.

1. Nebraska Christian College needed it.
2. We hope that our action will make an impact on how other churches respond to the need.
3. We need the challenge. For our own spiritual growth our congregation needed the debt. Our spirit, our giving and our blessings seem to be greater when we have a goal or debt to conquer."

Several other congregations have been contacted by the Wymore brethren and challenged to make a similar response to the college's financial need. The Wakefield, NE Christian Church accepted the Wymore challenge and has presented \$5,000 in addition to an earlier commitment of \$1,000.

Other congregations which have given or committed a special offering of \$1,000 or more toward our present financial appeal as of November 4 are: Angus Church of Christ, Angus, NE; Christian Church, Auburn, NE; First Christian Church, Beaver City, NE; Boulder Valley Christian Church, Boulder, CO; Christian Church, Clay Center, NE; Christian Church, Grinnell, IA; Central Church of Christ, Griswold, IA; Christian Church, Logan, IA; Central Christian Church, LaCrosse, WI; Christian Church, Magnet, NE; Church of Christ, New Market, IA; Church of Christ, Palmer, NE; and Charter Oak Christian Church, Talmage, NE.

We praise God for these wonderful churches as well as many others which have committed themselves to help us meet our goals to erase the deficit and raise our monthly income.

## The Sixth Annual Living Christmas Tree December 6, 7, 8, 9

Postmaster: Send address correction to:  
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE  
RR 2, BOX 26  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

Entered as second class mail.  
Postage paid at Norfolk,  
Nebraska 68701 and additional  
mailing offices.  
(USPS 375 920)





Published Monthly by  
Nebraska Christian College  
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701  
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

**STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP  
MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION**

Date of Filing, December, 1983  
Title of Publication, Nebraska Christian College News.  
Location of Known Office of Publication, 1800 Syracuse,  
Norfolk, Nebraska  
Location of General Business Office: Same.  
Address of General Business Office: Box 919, Norfolk,  
NE 68701  
Publisher: H.B. Milliken, 1800 Syracuse, Norfolk, NE 68701  
Editor, Same.  
Managing Editor, Same.  
Owner, Nebraska Christian College  
Known Bondholders, Mortgagees and Other Security  
Holders, None.

## Duane King New Chairman of Trustees

Congratulations to Duane King on being selected to lead the NCC Board of Trustees. Duane is head of Deaf Missions at Council Bluffs, Iowa. We appreciate his willingness to take time from his busy schedule there to serve the Lord in this capacity.



Our thanks to Robert Chitwood, minister of Capitol City Christian in Lincoln, Nebraska, for his seven years of dedicated and capable service as Board Chairman. Bob continues as a trustee, having relinquished the chairmanship to Duane.

## Thanks, Charles Hackel

Charles Hackel, elder of the church at Ord, Nebraska, resigned from the Board of Trustees at the September meeting, after 12 years of dedicated service to the school.

All of his children—Jim, Eddie, Marilyn, and Joyce—attended NCC. Charles and his wife, Lois have been loyal supporters of the college through the years. May God bless our continued labors together.

Thanks, Charles, for sharing a part of your life with Nebraska Christian College.

## NCC Bible Bowl Tournament

March 9 and 10, 1984, are the dates for our annual Bible Bowl Tournament.

The Tournament is always the highlight of the year. Get your team registered right away. It will be a great experience for your Bible Bowlers.

## In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

FOR GENERAL FUND

GIVEN BY:

|                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Charles Hookstra .....     | Opal Hookstra          |
| Hazel C. Hookstra .....    | Keith Hookstra         |
|                            | M/M Kerry Hookstra     |
|                            | M/M Kevin Hookstra     |
| Lawrence R. Sampson .....  | Anna Corley            |
|                            | M/M Lance Meyers       |
|                            | M/M Ray Sampson        |
|                            | M/M Leonard Fate       |
|                            | Employees of Meat      |
|                            | Animal Research Center |
|                            | M/M Mike Galloway      |
| Myron and Ula Kelsey ..... |                        |
| Max Streeter               |                        |
| Bill Morehead .....        | Mrs. Bill Morehead     |
| Mayda Owens .....          | Ellis Pryor            |
| Esther Ammerman .....      | Bernice Cade           |
| Loren Warner .....         | Ruby Warner            |

### SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Irene Chitwood ..... | Olen Chitwood    |
| Vada Rasmusson ..... | Marie Froberg    |
|                      | Avalon Unkel     |
|                      | Casper Rasmusson |
|                      | Derrel Rasmusson |
|                      | Jeannice Nelson  |
|                      | Doralee Lee      |

### MEL HAYES MEMORIAL AND SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                       |                           |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Mel Hayes .....       | Dee and Celia Standerford |
| M/M William C. Miller | Mildred Stoddard          |
| Harold Sears          | Ernie Comfort             |
| M/M Steve McConkey    | John Falter               |
| M/M Dave Phillips     | Dan Brecht                |
| M/M Clarence Workman  | Jack Davidson             |
| M/M Duane Workman     | Cecil Hatfield            |
| M/M Harold Milliken   | Marlin Armbruster         |
| M/M Ron McConkey      | Don James                 |
| M/M John W. Becker    | M/M LaVon Covault         |

## Already In The Field

**Cindi (Hanson) Moore** is living, with her husband Jack, at Grand Junction, Colorado. She is serving part-time as youth director at First Christian Church and also takes classes part-time at I.B.C.

**Kirk Eggleston, '82**, is serving as a student officer for the Iowa State University Christian Fellowship at Ames, Iowa.

**Jeff Wilterdink, '83**, has joined the Air Force, and is stationed at San Antonio, Texas. All his credits from NCC were accepted toward the college work which he will do in the service.

**Joe Martin, '77**, ministering at Crescent City Christian in Metairie, Louisiana, serves as a Trustee for Mid-South Christian College.

The **Jubilaires Quartet** held a meeting at Greeley, Colorado, in October.

**Bruce Reed, '75**, has been called to serve as the Director of Christian Education with the Normandy Christian Church in Seattle, Washington. He and **Karen (Porter)** and family moved and began their ministry November 20.

The Cozad Church of Christ held a Sunday School workshop on October 1 with a team of students and Professors Cravatt and Donley leading it. **Ed Maertens, '53**, is the Bible School superintendent at Cozad.

**Christine Simon** was graduated from Optometric training in May but has not yet located a job. She is living with her folks at Burwell, Nebraska.

## Advanced Education Seminar

February 10-11, 1984  
"Building A Bible School"

Led by  
Prof. Dr. Eleanor Daniel  
of  
Cincinnati Christian Seminary  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Participants can receive Seminary Credit if desired. Contact the college if interested in credit.



## 1983-84 Basketball Schedule

|         |          |                           |         |           |
|---------|----------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Nov. 11 | Friday   | Alumni .....              | Home    | 7:30 p.m. |
| 17      | Thursday | Curtis .....              | Home    | 7:00 p.m. |
| 29      | Tuesday  | Hastings Central .....    | Home    | 7:30 p.m. |
| Dec. 1  | Thursday | Friends .....             | Home    | 7:30 p.m. |
| 6       | Tuesday  | Freeman .....             | Away    | 7:30 p.m. |
| 9       | Friday   | North Central .....       | At NTCC | 7:30 p.m. |
| 10      | Saturday | Faith .....               | Home    | 7:30 p.m. |
| 16      | Friday   | Grace .....               | Away    | 7:30 p.m. |
| Jan. 12 | Thursday | Central .....             | Away    | 7:30 p.m. |
| 13      | Friday   | Calvary .....             | Away    | 7:30 p.m. |
| 20      | Friday   | Faith .....               | Away    | 7:30 p.m. |
| 21      | Saturday | Vennard .....             | Away    | 1:30 p.m. |
| 24      | Tuesday  | Freeman .....             | Home    | 7:30 p.m. |
| 27      | Friday   | Grace .....               | Home    | 7:30 p.m. |
| Feb. 2  | Thursday | Central .....             | Home    | 7:30 p.m. |
| 3       | Friday   | Calvary .....             | Home    | 7:30 p.m. |
| 9       | Thursday | Manhattan .....           | Away    | 7:30 p.m. |
| 10      | Friday   | Friends .....             | Away    | 7:30 p.m. |
| 17      | Friday   | Manhattan .....           | Home    | 7:30 p.m. |
| 23      | Thursday | Curtis .....              | Away    | 7:00 p.m. |
| 24      | Friday   | Hastings .....            | Away    | 7:00 p.m. |
| Mar. 1  | Thursday |                           |         |           |
| 2       | Friday   | M.C.C.C. Tournament ..... | Away    |           |
| 3       | Saturday |                           |         |           |

## Bequests

**Myrna Moore** of Phoenix, Arizona, remembered the work of NCC in her will. She and her husband, Joe, were generous supporters during their lives and made provision for the continuation of the work they loved after their death.

**Ralph Walker**, a local insurance man in Norfolk, was a good friend of the college during his lifetime. He was an active worker in the city fund drives for NCC. Through his will, he set up a Scholarship Trust Fund to be known as the Ralph T. and Florence M. Walker Scholarship to assist NCC youth with their college expenses.

We thank God for these thoughtful friends for their generous investment in the future ministry of the college.

## Double Your Giving Through Matching Gifts

In the past nine months, the college has received \$5,699.00 from 10 companies as they matched the gifts of their employees or retirees.

If all our supporters would check with their company about their involvement with the matching gifts program, we could increase the college support considerably. You can double your giving to NCC through the matching gift program.

Write us for a leaflet listing the current 966 companies participating in the matching gifts program.

## Deficit Retirement and Budget Balancing Progress Report

### Deficit Retirement Goal:

Total Needed ..... \$150,000  
Received as of Nov. 4 .... 88,916  
Balance still needed .... 61,084

### Budget Balancing Goal:

Additional commitments needed per month to balance this year's budget: ..... \$9,000  
Commitments as of Nov. 4, per month: ..... 1,207  
Still needed (per month) 7,793

*We praise God for all those who share so generously with us in this vital ministry.*

## Attention Ladies:

We thought you would be interested in knowing how this year's Women's Retreat project is progressing. To date we have received \$271.77 towards the cafeteria shelves.

If you have any contributions for this project, let this serve as a cheery reminder.  
*Project Committee*

## New Way Singers

**Audition deadline is January 16, 1984.** Send for your audition packets now. You are eligible to participate if you are a sophomore, junior, or senior in high school. It will be a delightful experience.

## Career Days Report



*Back Row—Junior Division Talent Contest winners, l. to r., 1st place: **Gregg Elliott**, Christian Church, Wakefield, NE; 2nd place: **Dena Nisley**, Florence Christian, Omaha, NE; 3rd place: **Jeff Miller**, First Christian, Norfolk, NE.*

*Middle row—Senior Division Talent Contest winners, l. to r., 3rd place: **Wendi Weinmaster**, Church of Christ, Bridgeport, NE; 2nd place: **Michelle Gordon**, Central Church of Christ, Griswold, IA; 1st place: **Linda Chitwood**, Capitol City Christian, Lincoln, NE.*

*Front row—Preaching Contest winners—l. to r., 3rd place: **Wendy Holmes**, Wildewood Christian, Ralston, NE; 1st place: **Sean McClintock**, Lillian Church of Christ, Broken Bow, NE. **Not pictured** is 2nd place winner **Tim Johnson**, Fort Des Moines Church of Christ, Des Moines, Iowa.*

The 1983 Career Days saw nearly 200 teenagers and sponsors on campus for the Thursday evening and Friday program. NCC Music and drama was featured, along with stirring messages by Duane King, founder and director of Deaf Missions in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Prospective students visited two classes on Friday morning and participated in a preaching or talent contest. Dan Cravatt, newest professor at NCC, led the assemblies with a series of Captivating Christian Education Comments which were well received by the audience. Young people present were from Nebraska, Wisconsin, Colorado, Iowa, and Kansas. Next year's Career Days will be held again during the Nebraska Teachers' Convention.

## New Way Singers 1984

☐ I would like you to send me a 1984 New Way Singers Audition Packet.

Name .....

Year to graduate .....

Street ..... City .....

State ..... Zip .....

Phone (.....) .....



## Questions I Frequently Answer

I have had many opportunities to personally answer questions with regard to the present financial situation at NCC and our recent appeal letter. Since some of the questions are often repeated we felt it might be helpful to respond to those in the News for others who may share the same concerns. If your particular question is not answered here, or if you would like more information, feel free to contact us.



**Q.** *How did NCC get into such a serious financial crisis so fast?*

**A.** Actually it did not occur quickly. Annual expenses have exceeded annual income each year since 1975-76. Until the 1980-81 school year these annual deficits were absorbed by a fund balance accumulated from previous years. Since then we have had to borrow for operating funds. While expenses have been rising at a rate of about 14%, income has been rising at only 6-8%. We obviously had not communicated this developing trend earlier, but it was nonetheless not a sudden development.

**Q.** *Is NCC experiencing financial problems because of unwarranted spending?*

**A.** We certainly do not believe so. Salaries are very minimal and no increases have been given since January, 1982. The only recently hired faculty members were called to fill vital positions vacated by the retirements of Ralph Johnson and Melva Swedburg, and by Lowell Burkum becoming Director of Development. Only a small increase in expenses has resulted from these changes. There have been no expenses added due to campus construction or program expansion. The financial crunch has come basically because of inflation. Our utility bills alone have increased 46% in the past two years. Please be assured that we are doing our best to be responsible stewards.

**Q.** *If NCC is successful in reaching the \$150,000 goal to erase present deficits, will the same problem recur next year or the year after?*

**A.** We are praying and trusting that God will continue to help us reach the \$150,000 goal. But we must also realize an increase of \$9,000 per month in contributed income to prevent another large deficit for the fiscal year ending in June 1984.

While these amounts may seem large, I would like to observe that they

are significantly lower than those being sought by several other Bible Colleges in order to meet their financial obligations.

**Q.** *Shouldn't NCC just live on what they receive instead of borrowing and spending more?*

**A.** It is not possible to answer this question without asking some others. For instance, "Should we withhold or reduce salary payments, forcing faculty and staff to borrow in order to provide their family needs?" or, "Should we withhold payment to our creditors and damage the college's business reputation?" These solutions are obviously unsatisfactory. Our problem is not reckless spending, but insufficient income.

**Q.** *Couldn't you help the financial situation by cutting some personnel or program?*

**A.** We operate with an already minimal staff at NCC. If we cut a faculty member, we do cut a program. And we also lose students who choose NCC because we offer that program. This leads in turn to a reduction in income. Thus the vicious cycle goes. I believe we must also properly consider if honest stewardship before the Lord does not require that we maintain the minimal, though finest program that NCC now offers.

There are likely other questions that you may have. Feel free to write our development office or President Milliken. We want you to be adequately informed.



Before

Carl Brandt, our maintenance supervisor, has spearheaded the project of adding a second floor for storage to the shop building. The area is 80' x 30' and will provide excellent storage. The roof design blends with the 8-plex as well as condominiums in the area.

Those contributing of their time and effort toward this much-needed project were Brian Chitwood, Tony Brandt, Jim Wickencamp, Paul Miller, Tony Clark, Matt Wentz, Vic Coston, Gary Hickman, Chris Carpenter, Michelle Philippi, Laurie Gillespie, Jerry Brandt, Ken Brewer, Randy Schneider and Dale Alner.

The entire funding for this fine campus addition was made possible by the Arnold Brandt memorial funds. Brother Brandt was from Ovid, Colorado.

## Coming Events

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Iowa Christian Conv. ....  | Nov. 25-26      |
| Thanksgiving Break .....   | Nov. 25-26      |
| Trustees Meeting .....     | Dec. 6          |
| Living Christmas Tree ...  | Dec. 6, 7, 8, 9 |
| Close of Semester .....    | Dec. 22         |
| Christmas Break .....      | Dec. 23-Jan. 8  |
| 2nd Semester Classes Begin | Jan. 9, '84     |
| Spiritual Emphasis .....   | Feb. 13-15      |

## To The Mission Field



Linda McDaniel and Felicia Noble

This picture of Linda and Felicia was taken October 11, the day they left for their respective mission fields. Linda went to London, England, to work with Fred Miller and the London Christian Mission. Felicia flew to Mexico to serve as Nurse for the Nino de Mexico Children's mission.

Both had served as interns at these locations so were familiar with the fields.

Our Missions Professor, Sandy Sandell, took them to the Kansas City airport from which they began their journey. Please pray for them in their labors for Christ.

*"God had only one Son and He made Him a minister."*



After